



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

January 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

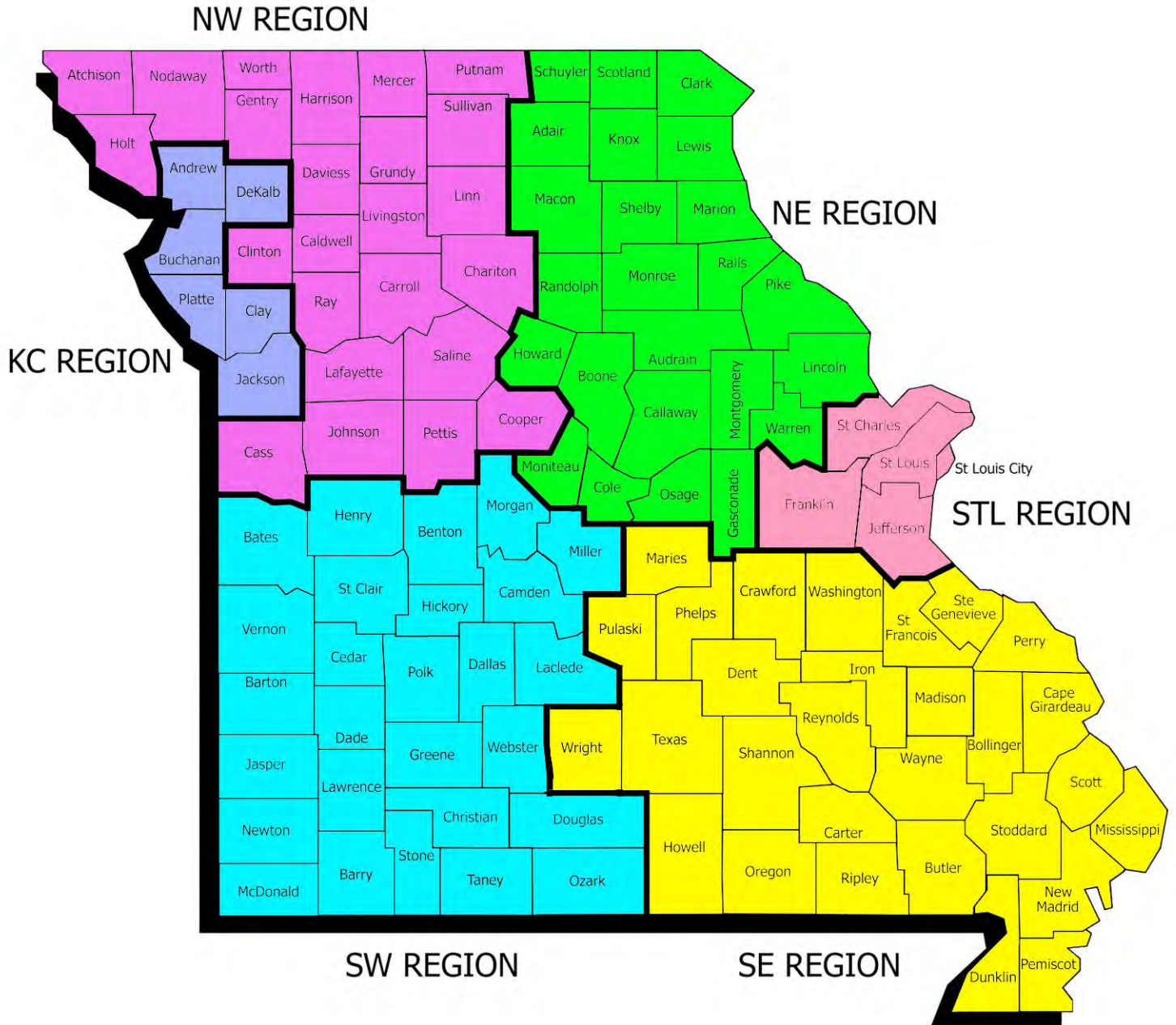


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

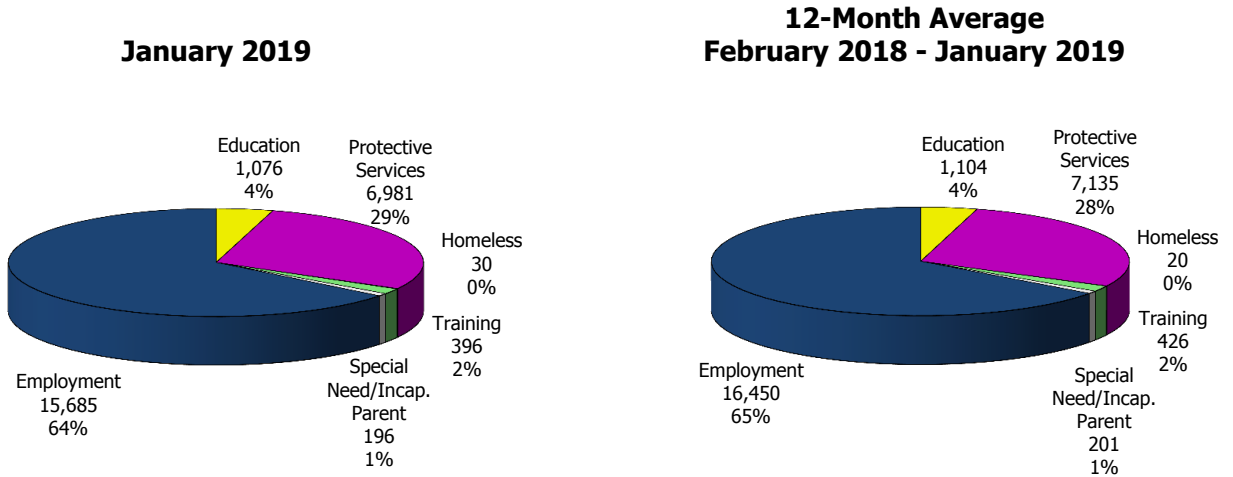


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

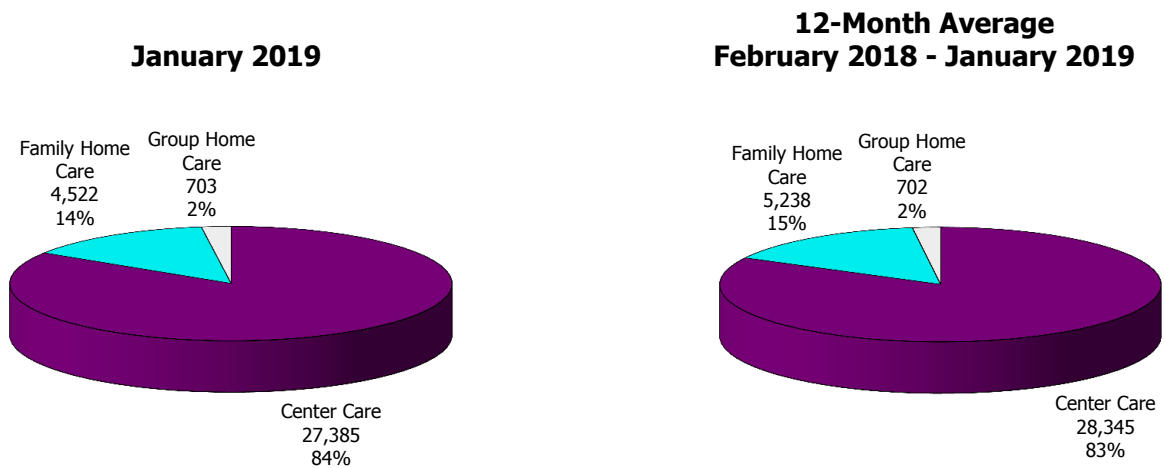
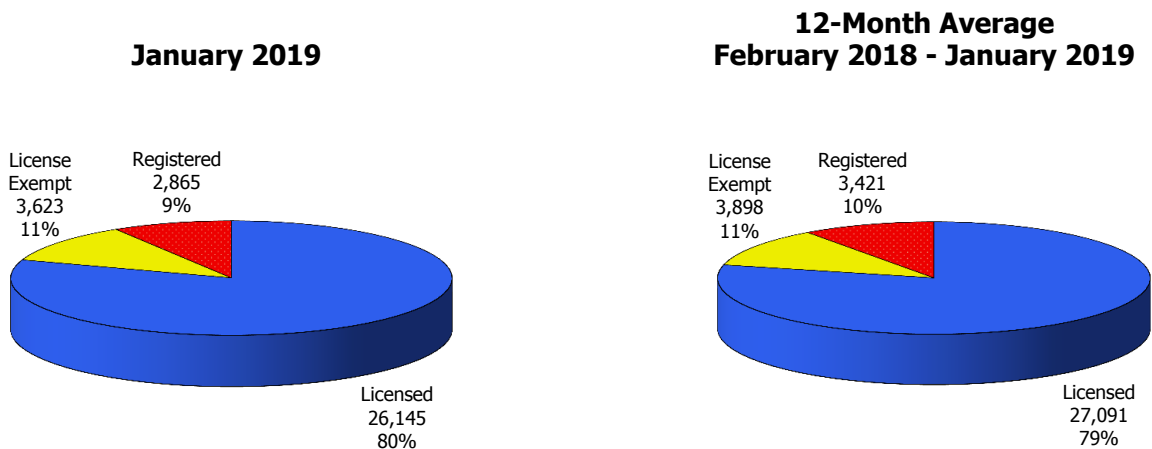


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
JANUARY 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JAN-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT DEC-2018	NUMBER OR AMOUNT NOV-2018	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JAN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	4,492	3,831	4,073	4,899	17.3%	10.3%	-8.3%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,042	1,796	1,883	2,114	13.7%	8.4%	-3.4%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,055	1,987	2,227	2,003	3.4%	-7.7%	2.6%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	909	793	973	1,153	14.6%	-6.6%	-21.2%
15 DAYS OR LESS	859	760	939	1,101	13.0%	-8.5%	-22.0%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	50	33	34	52	51.5%	47.1%	-3.8%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	15,685	15,805	15,923	17,408	-0.8%	-1.5%	-9.9%
EDUCATION	1,076	1,046	1,114	1,156	2.9%	-3.4%	-6.9%
TRAINING	396	386	395	456	2.6%	0.3%	-13.2%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	6,981	6,903	6,928	6,982	1.1%	0.8%	0.0%
SPECIAL NEED	41	41	40	44	0.0%	2.5%	-6.8%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	155	165	163	171	-6.1%	-4.9%	-9.4%
HOMELESS	30	22	24	25	36.4%	25.0%	20.0%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	24,364	24,368	24,587	26,242	0.0%	-0.9%	-7.2%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	27,385	27,686	27,814	28,489	-1.1%	-1.5%	-3.9%
FAMILY HOME CARE	4,522	4,654	4,718	6,509	-2.8%	-4.2%	-30.5%
GROUP HOME CARE	703	730	730	752	-3.7%	-3.7%	-6.5%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	26,145	26,367	26,449	27,367	-0.8%	-1.1%	-4.5%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,623	3,784	3,846	3,901	-4.3%	-5.8%	-7.1%
REGISTERED	2,865	2,948	3,011	4,506	-2.8%	-4.8%	-36.4%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	32,455	32,911	33,071	35,576	-1.4%	-1.9%	-8.8%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$10,969,934	\$11,690,335	\$11,945,327	\$11,856,106	-6.2%	-8.2%	-7.5%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$338	\$355	\$361	\$333	-4.8%	-6.4%	1.4%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,330	1,388	1,465	1,642	-4.2%	-9.2%	-19.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$499,182	\$569,779	\$613,885	\$638,938	-12.4%	-18.7%	-21.9%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$375	\$411	\$419	\$389	-8.6%	-10.4%	-3.5%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	19,622	20,405	20,781	23,981	-3.8%	-5.6%	-18.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$6,204,487	\$6,816,359	\$6,978,686	\$7,530,523	-9.0%	-11.1%	-17.6%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$316	\$334	\$336	\$314	-5.3%	-5.8%	0.7%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,725	3,390	3,154	2,289	9.9%	18.1%	62.7%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,235,582	\$1,195,581	\$1,131,224	\$762,891	3.3%	9.2%	62.0%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$332	\$353	\$359	\$333	-5.9%	-7.5%	-0.5%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	6,981	6,903	6,928	6,982	1.1%	0.8%	0.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$2,793,738	\$2,850,953	\$2,974,220	\$2,719,404	-2.0%	-6.1%	2.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$400	\$413	\$429	\$389	-3.1%	-6.8%	2.7%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	803	836	754	688	-3.9%	6.5%	16.7%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$236,945	\$257,662	\$247,312	\$204,349	-8.0%	-4.2%	16.0%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$295	\$308	\$328	\$297	-4.3%	-10.0%	-0.7%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
JANUARY 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CARROLL	1	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	CASS	63	26	27	50.9%	53	43	10	18.9%
	CHARITON	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CLINTON	3	1	2	66.7%	3	1	2	66.7%
	COOPER	5	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	DAVISS	3	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	1	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	4	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	HARRISON	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	HOLT	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	30	17	19	52.8%	36	29	7	19.4%
	LAFAYETTE	14	6	9	60.0%	15	12	3	20.0%
	LINN	2	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	LIVINGSTON	2	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MERCER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	5	0	4	100.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	23	4	15	78.9%	19	12	7	36.8%
	PUTNAM	3	0	3	100.0%	3	2	1	33.3%
	RAY	13	5	6	54.5%	11	11	0	0.0%
	SALINE	6	2	7	77.8%	9	5	4	44.4%
	SULLIVAN	0	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	WORTH	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	181	68	108	61.4%	176	138	38	21.6%
NE REGION	ADAIR	13	5	4	44.4%	9	8	1	11.1%
	AUDRAIN	9	1	5	83.3%	6	5	1	16.7%
	BOONE	119	64	46	41.8%	110	94	16	14.5%
	CALLAWAY	32	18	13	41.9%	31	26	5	16.1%
	CLARK	4	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	COLE	74	32	36	52.9%	68	56	12	17.6%
	GASCONADE	3	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	HOWARD	11	3	5	62.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	KNOX	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	LEWIS	3	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	30	12	14	53.8%	26	20	6	23.1%
	MACON	9	4	7	63.6%	11	10	1	9.1%
	MARION	10	4	7	63.6%	11	7	4	36.4%
	MONITEAU	6	1	5	83.3%	6	5	1	16.7%
	MONROE	3	2	1	33.3%	3	2	1	33.3%
	MONTGOMERY	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	OSAGE	5	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	PIKE	10	1	8	88.9%	9	8	1	11.1%
	RALLS	4	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	RANDOLPH	12	4	7	63.6%	11	8	3	27.3%
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	4	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	WARREN	18	9	4	30.8%	13	12	1	7.7%
	NE TOTAL	381	170	173	50.4%	343	287	56	16.3%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	6	3	2	40.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	BUTLER	48	24	22	47.8%	46	34	12	26.1%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	39	16	20	55.6%	36	25	11	30.6%
	CARTER	2	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	10	6	7	53.8%	13	10	3	23.1%
	DENT	8	8	0	0.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	DUNKLIN	21	6	10	62.5%	16	12	4	25.0%
	HOWELL	28	14	12	46.2%	26	23	3	11.5%
	IRON	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	MADISON	9	5	3	37.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	MARIES	1	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	9	1	6	85.7%	7	7	0	0.0%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
JANUARY 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	9	3	8	72.7%	11	8	3	27.3%
	OREGON	6	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	PEMISCOT	7	5	2	28.6%	7	6	1	14.3%
	PERRY	7	2	2	50.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	PHELPS	7	6	4	40.0%	10	6	4	40.0%
	PULASKI	15	4	10	71.4%	14	8	6	42.9%
	REYNOLDS	1	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	RIPLEY	3	2	0	0.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	40	13	18	58.1%	31	27	4	12.9%
	STE GENEVIEVE	16	8	6	42.9%	14	13	1	7.1%
	SCOTT	31	14	19	57.6%	33	26	7	21.2%
	SHANNON	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	STODDARD	16	7	5	41.7%	12	10	2	16.7%
	TEXAS	14	4	9	69.2%	13	9	4	30.8%
	WASHINGTON	15	8	11	57.9%	19	15	4	21.1%
	WAYNE	6	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	WRIGHT	7	5	3	37.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	SE TOTAL	384	170	188	52.5%	358	282	76	21.2%
SW REGION	BARRY	6	5	4	44.4%	9	9	0	0.0%
	BARTON	5	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	BATES	2	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	BENTON	10	4	7	63.6%	11	8	3	27.3%
	CAMDEN	29	14	13	48.1%	27	21	6	22.2%
	CEDAR	3	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	54	22	30	57.7%	52	43	9	17.3%
	DADE	0	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	DALLAS	11	6	5	45.5%	11	9	2	18.2%
	DOUGLAS	4	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	GREENE	220	84	117	58.2%	201	154	47	23.4%
	HENRY	16	7	10	58.8%	17	14	3	17.6%
	HICKORY	3	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	JASPER	73	33	47	58.8%	80	52	28	35.0%
	LACLEDE	29	15	8	34.8%	23	18	5	21.7%
	LAWRENCE	19	5	14	73.7%	19	16	3	15.8%
	MCDONALD	6	2	4	66.7%	6	6	0	0.0%
	MILLER	9	2	5	71.4%	7	5	2	28.6%
	MORGAN	4	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	NEWTON	22	9	14	60.9%	23	20	3	13.0%
	OZARK	2	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	POLK	22	9	12	57.1%	21	19	2	9.5%
	ST CLAIR	3	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	STONE	15	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	TANEY	31	6	18	75.0%	24	22	2	8.3%
	VERNON	10	2	5	71.4%	7	5	2	28.6%
	WEBSTER	19	7	8	53.3%	15	12	3	20.0%
	SW TOTAL	627	245	345	58.5%	590	464	126	21.4%
KC REGION	ANDREW	5	3	5	62.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	BUCHANAN	54	22	29	56.9%	51	46	5	9.8%
	CLAY	145	62	66	51.6%	128	105	23	18.0%
	DE KALB	0	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	JACKSON	720	323	315	49.4%	638	516	122	19.1%
	PLATTE	37	14	18	56.3%	32	28	4	12.5%
	KC TOTAL	961	425	433	50.5%	858	701	157	18.3%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	56	21	34	61.8%	55	45	10	18.2%
	JEFFERSON	158	66	72	52.2%	138	125	13	9.4%
	ST CHARLES	154	66	75	53.2%	141	118	23	16.3%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,011	495	421	46.0%	916	758	158	17.2%
	ST LOUIS CITY	579	316	206	39.5%	522	424	98	18.8%
	STL TOTAL	1,958	964	808	45.6%	1,772	1,470	302	17.0%
STATEWIDE		4,492	2,042	2,055	50.2%	4,097	3,342	755	18.4%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
JANUARY 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
	CASS	335	185	11	4	132	0	3	0
	CHARITON	9	2	1	0	6	0	0	0
	CLINTON	26	12	2	0	12	0	0	0
	COOPER	61	38	1	2	20	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	13	6	2	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	27	9	1	0	17	0	0	0
	HARRISON	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
	HOLT	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	115	75	3	0	37	0	0	0
	LAFAYETTE	70	40	4	0	26	0	0	0
	LINN	10	7	0	0	3	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	27	9	1	0	17	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	PETTIS	105	76	3	0	24	0	2	0
	PUTNAM	9	4	0	0	5	0	0	0
	RAY	25	17	2	1	4	0	1	0
	SALINE	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	6	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
	WORTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL		872	506	31	7	321	1	6
NE REGION	ADAIR	50	26	3	0	21	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	60	24	1	0	35	0	0	0
	BOONE	791	553	26	17	182	4	7	2
	CALLAWAY	171	92	9	1	67	2	0	0
	CLARK	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
	COLE	506	333	21	6	140	3	2	1
	GASCONADE	19	8	1	0	8	0	1	1
	HOWARD	33	23	2	1	7	0	0	0
	KNOX	9	7	0	0	2	0	0	0
	LEWIS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	110	62	2	2	44	0	0	0
	MACON	44	30	0	0	14	0	0	0
	MARION	110	57	2	0	50	1	0	0
	MONITEAU	34	25	0	0	9	0	0	0
	MONROE	27	13	2	0	12	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	10	4	0	0	6	0	0	0
	OSAGE	39	27	0	0	12	0	0	0
	PIKE	62	32	0	0	28	1	1	0
	RALLS	14	7	0	0	7	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	82	36	1	0	44	0	0	1
	SCHUYLER	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
	SHELBY	11	3	1	0	7	0	0	0
	WARREN	44	35	2	0	7	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL		2,242	1,402	74	27	712	11	11
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	20	12	1	0	7	0	0	0
	BUTLER	235	117	9	0	109	0	0	0
	CAPE	247	131	9	1	106	0	0	0
	CARTER	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	56	39	2	0	15	0	0	0
	DENT	43	18	3	0	22	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	124	72	5	1	45	0	1	0
	HOWELL	127	73	4	1	49	0	0	0
	IRON	19	7	0	1	11	0	0	0
	MADISON	85	37	0	0	48	0	0	0
	MARIES	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	28	19	0	0	9	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
JANUARY 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	43	26	2	0	13	0	2	0
	OREGON	29	16	0	0	13	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	68	44	2	1	21	0	0	0
	PERRY	60	18	3	1	38	0	0	0
	PHELPS	97	56	4	0	36	0	1	0
	PULASKI	101	43	2	0	55	1	0	0
	REYNOLDS	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	55	18	2	0	35	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	272	103	3	1	165	0	0	0
	STE	73	40	2	1	30	0	0	0
	SCOTT	227	132	5	1	87	0	2	0
	SHANNON	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	119	40	2	1	76	0	0	0
	TEXAS	37	18	0	1	17	0	1	0
	WASHINGTON	108	49	2	0	57	0	0	0
	WAYNE	22	12	1	0	8	0	1	0
	WRIGHT	43	23	0	0	20	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,350	1,173	63	11	1,094	1	8	0
SW REGION	BARRY	39	23	0	1	15	0	0	0
	BARTON	17	8	2	0	7	0	0	0
	BATES	30	13	2	1	14	0	0	0
	BENTON	43	32	1	1	9	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	107	64	1	0	41	0	1	0
	CEDAR	14	10	1	0	2	0	0	1
	CHRISTIAN	294	142	9	1	141	1	0	0
	DADE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	34	25	1	0	8	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	17	8	1	0	8	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,252	653	35	15	537	3	5	4
	HENRY	92	51	0	0	41	0	0	0
	HICKORY	21	12	0	0	9	0	0	0
	JASPER	399	195	21	1	179	0	3	0
	LACLEDE	128	50	3	2	73	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	64	19	3	0	42	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	31	7	0	0	24	0	0	0
	MILLER	41	21	2	1	16	1	0	0
	MORGAN	30	17	1	0	12	0	0	0
	NEWTON	131	54	3	0	74	0	0	0
	OZARK	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	103	52	3	1	46	0	1	0
	ST CLAIR	9	4	1	0	4	0	0	0
	STONE	26	14	2	0	10	0	0	0
	TANEY	89	44	2	0	43	0	0	0
	VERNON	39	15	1	0	21	1	1	0
	WEBSTER	92	47	3	0	42	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	3,145	1,583	98	24	1,418	6	11	5
KC REGION	ANDREW	20	12	3	0	5	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	261	171	13	4	72	0	1	0
	CLAY	663	333	27	7	291	2	2	1
	DE KALB	14	2	0	0	12	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,599	2,284	196	113	968	7	20	11
	PLATTE	169	79	7	1	81	1	0	0
	KC TOTAL	4,726	2,881	246	125	1,429	10	23	12
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	375	216	7	3	146	0	3	0
	JEFFERSON	863	495	27	5	334	1	1	0
	ST CHARLES	871	508	44	6	304	0	9	0
	ST LOUIS	6,002	4,557	307	106	970	9	51	2
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,918	2,364	179	82	253	2	32	6
	STL TOTAL	11,029	8,140	564	202	2,007	12	96	8
STATEWIDE		24,364	15,685	1,076	396	6,981	41	155	30

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

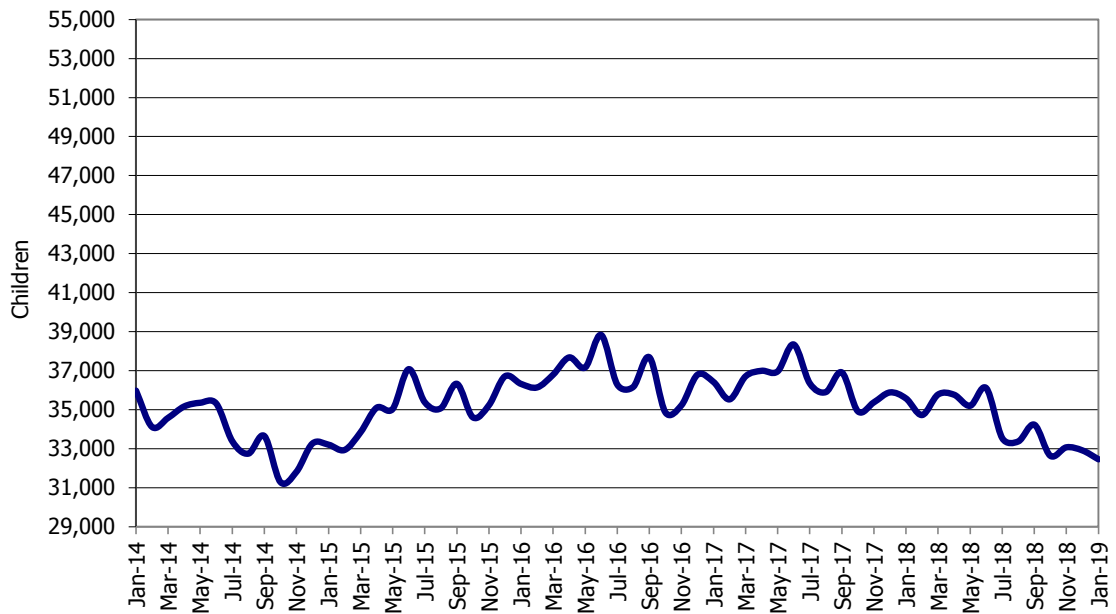


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

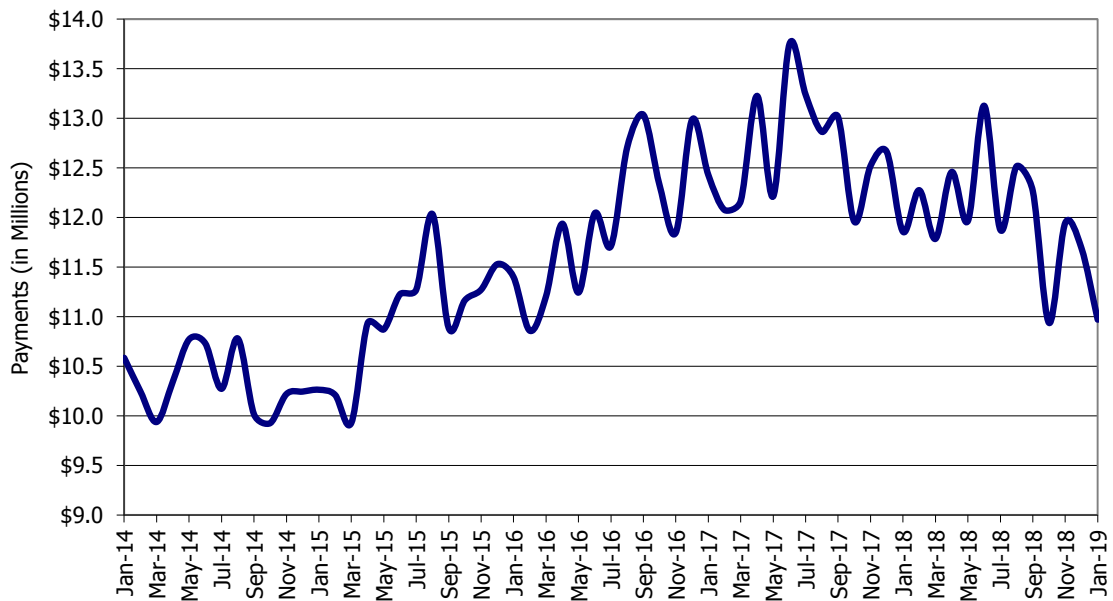
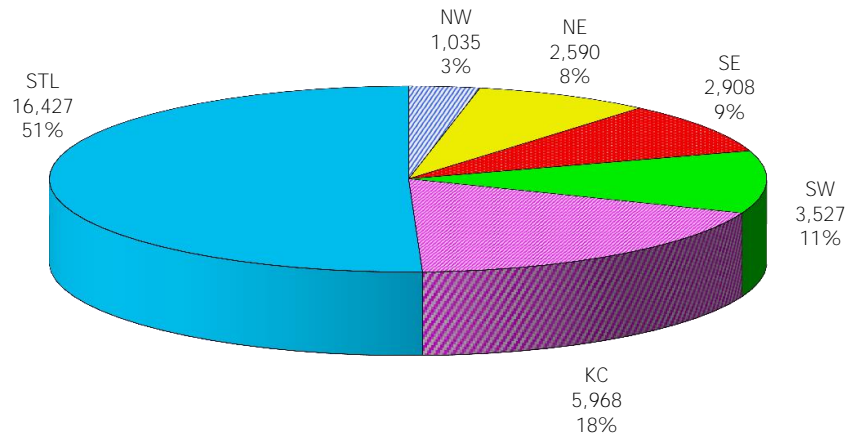
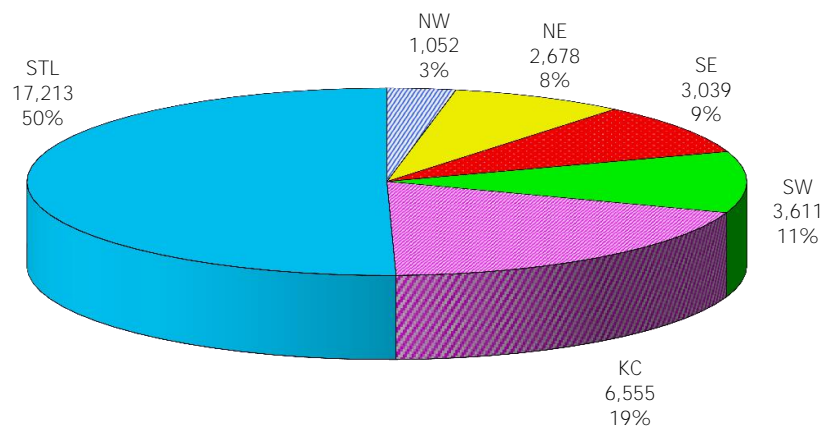


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

January 2019



**12-Month Average
February 2018 - January 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
JANUARY 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$334	0	\$0	1	\$53	3	\$387
	CARROLL	1	\$291	0	\$0	2	\$477	3	\$768
	CASS	63	\$30,540	69	\$24,454	293	\$81,679	425	\$136,673
	CHARITON	6	\$1,256	0	\$0	2	\$565	8	\$1,821
	CLINTON	5	\$2,115	7	\$2,207	17	\$3,336	29	\$7,658
	COOPER	12	\$2,495	9	\$2,144	62	\$11,178	83	\$15,817
	DAVISS	2	\$983	1	\$260	13	\$1,452	16	\$2,695
	GENTRY	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$538	5	\$538
	GRUNDY	12	\$3,637	5	\$1,283	13	\$2,241	30	\$7,162
	HARRISON	0	\$0	1	\$322	5	\$956	6	\$1,278
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	25	\$11,691	12	\$4,142	97	\$26,421	134	\$42,254
	LAFAYETTE	14	\$6,000	13	\$4,063	44	\$12,695	71	\$22,758
	LINN	3	\$514	0	\$0	11	\$892	14	\$1,406
	LIVINGSTON	16	\$4,914	3	\$684	14	\$1,700	33	\$7,298
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	2	\$499	3	\$1,352	2	\$1,484	7	\$3,335
	PETTIS	21	\$7,377	3	\$625	106	\$16,202	130	\$24,204
	PUTNAM	4	\$746	1	\$282	6	\$885	11	\$1,912
	RAY	2	\$1,451	2	\$831	8	\$1,735	12	\$4,016
	SALINE	1	\$322	2	\$351	9	\$1,522	12	\$2,195
	SULLIVAN	1	\$536	0	\$0	2	\$343	3	\$879
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	192	\$75,699	131	\$43,000	712	\$166,355	1,035	\$285,055
NE REGION	ADAIR	20	\$6,208	1	\$84	39	\$6,322	60	\$12,615
	AUDRAIN	20	\$5,493	15	\$4,387	36	\$7,240	71	\$17,120
	BOONE	117	\$62,731	63	\$24,910	802	\$322,805	982	\$410,446
	CALLAWAY	39	\$15,285	27	\$6,189	113	\$20,351	179	\$41,825
	CLARK	3	\$743	0	\$0	4	\$264	7	\$1,006
	COLE	94	\$50,264	51	\$17,132	470	\$153,055	614	\$220,452
	GASCONADE	6	\$1,580	2	\$494	2	\$189	10	\$2,263
	HOWARD	7	\$1,921	0	\$0	23	\$4,424	30	\$6,346
	KNOX	2	\$1,175	0	\$0	5	\$924	7	\$2,099
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	35	\$9,591	9	\$2,467	62	\$12,048	106	\$24,106
	MACON	12	\$2,990	2	\$753	28	\$4,406	42	\$8,149
	MARION	26	\$7,546	24	\$6,272	88	\$15,317	138	\$29,136
	MONITEAU	6	\$1,870	3	\$668	37	\$7,052	46	\$9,589
	MONROE	8	\$1,991	4	\$689	14	\$2,671	26	\$5,351
	MONTGOMERY	4	\$1,532	2	\$456	2	\$216	8	\$2,204
	OSAGE	9	\$2,595	3	\$881	40	\$8,457	52	\$11,933
	PIKE	19	\$3,312	9	\$2,163	47	\$4,648	75	\$10,123
	RALLS	5	\$1,096	2	\$450	4	\$425	11	\$1,971
	RANDOLPH	31	\$10,357	13	\$2,973	54	\$9,940	98	\$23,271
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$358	2	\$358
	SCOTLAND	7	\$1,509	0	\$0	1	\$242	8	\$1,751
	SHELBY	4	\$1,136	3	\$530	4	\$740	11	\$2,407
	WARREN	3	\$288	4	\$1,042	0	\$0	7	\$1,330
	NE TOTAL	477	\$191,213	237	\$72,541	1,877	\$582,095	2,590	\$845,849
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	7	\$1,624	0	\$0	11	\$1,326	18	\$2,950
	BUTLER	75	\$25,122	34	\$9,076	195	\$40,803	304	\$75,001
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	71	\$20,712	35	\$11,662	199	\$37,528	305	\$69,902
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	11	\$4,031	4	\$662	39	\$7,240	54	\$11,933
	DENT	16	\$3,775	6	\$1,258	19	\$2,475	41	\$7,508
	DUNKLIN	27	\$7,520	19	\$4,803	135	\$27,857	181	\$40,179
	HOWELL	37	\$14,483	12	\$2,733	109	\$20,320	157	\$37,536
	IRON	5	\$1,338	6	\$1,929	3	\$737	14	\$4,004
	MADISON	31	\$8,446	17	\$4,121	74	\$13,627	122	\$26,194
	MARIES	2	\$381	0	\$0	3	\$283	5	\$664
	MISSISSIPPI	8	\$1,888	1	\$322	30	\$3,391	39	\$5,600

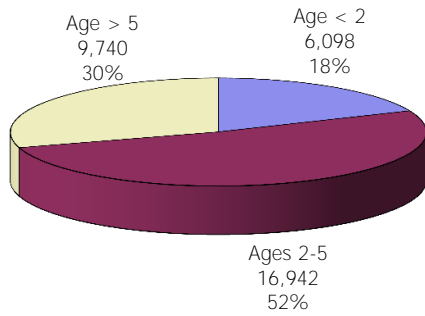
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
JANUARY 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	8	\$2,046	5	\$932	48	\$6,736	61	\$9,715
	OREGON	9	\$1,660	4	\$790	18	\$2,426	31	\$4,876
	PEMISCOT	20	\$7,505	1	\$322	96	\$20,076	117	\$27,902
	PERRY	29	\$5,713	9	\$2,157	35	\$5,194	73	\$13,065
	PHELPS	25	\$6,574	11	\$2,529	69	\$9,861	105	\$18,964
	PULASKI	44	\$18,039	12	\$2,778	55	\$10,073	111	\$30,890
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$68	1	\$68
	RIPLEY	16	\$4,309	19	\$4,283	28	\$4,742	63	\$13,335
	ST FRANCOIS	114	\$33,243	51	\$12,230	132	\$20,660	297	\$66,133
	STE GENEVIEVE	23	\$5,037	7	\$1,455	50	\$8,335	80	\$14,827
	SCOTT	74	\$17,519	13	\$3,183	244	\$41,820	331	\$62,523
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	57	\$12,337	18	\$4,492	57	\$9,659	132	\$26,487
	TEXAS	9	\$2,368	8	\$1,420	29	\$4,303	46	\$8,090
	WASHINGTON	40	\$13,144	17	\$4,937	89	\$18,625	146	\$36,706
	WAYNE	8	\$1,935	0	\$0	24	\$2,713	32	\$4,648
	WRIGHT	11	\$3,381	9	\$1,337	22	\$3,098	42	\$7,816
	SE TOTAL	777	\$224,129	318	\$79,409	1,814	\$323,976	2,908	\$627,515
SW REGION									
	BARRY	8	\$2,444	7	\$1,463	30	\$5,020	45	\$8,926
	BARTON	4	\$1,050	3	\$600	16	\$2,024	23	\$3,674
	BATES	10	\$2,000	4	\$686	7	\$1,359	21	\$4,046
	BENTON	5	\$1,562	4	\$636	37	\$5,794	46	\$7,992
	CAMDEN	32	\$8,757	9	\$2,002	96	\$14,987	134	\$25,745
	CEDAR	2	\$470	0	\$0	16	\$2,361	18	\$2,832
	CHRISTIAN	62	\$21,319	81	\$19,705	165	\$33,880	308	\$74,903
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$51	1	\$51
	DALLAS	1	\$282	7	\$1,831	29	\$4,447	37	\$6,560
	DOUGLAS	8	\$1,695	0	\$0	10	\$1,192	18	\$2,888
	GREENE	236	\$118,909	291	\$95,657	934	\$295,753	1,461	\$510,319
	HENRY	26	\$9,786	15	\$5,312	69	\$10,501	110	\$25,599
	HICKORY	5	\$967	4	\$592	12	\$1,681	21	\$3,240
	JASPER	96	\$36,869	83	\$21,718	266	\$65,216	445	\$123,804
	LACLEDE	44	\$12,143	29	\$6,455	57	\$9,268	130	\$27,867
	LAWRENCE	23	\$6,082	19	\$3,100	18	\$2,663	60	\$11,845
	MCDONALD	14	\$3,484	10	\$2,067	12	\$1,736	36	\$7,287
	MILLER	10	\$3,695	6	\$1,131	23	\$4,557	39	\$9,384
	MORGAN	9	\$3,863	2	\$392	16	\$2,255	27	\$6,510
	NEWTON	30	\$10,180	44	\$12,012	94	\$18,943	168	\$41,134
	OZARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$510	1	\$510
	POLK	26	\$8,719	25	\$5,434	64	\$12,390	115	\$26,542
	ST CLAIR	4	\$1,392	0	\$0	0	\$0	4	\$1,392
	STONE	8	\$2,038	2	\$402	25	\$4,580	35	\$7,020
	TANEY	19	\$4,920	24	\$5,466	56	\$8,153	99	\$18,539
	VERNON	13	\$2,296	8	\$1,652	22	\$3,004	43	\$6,953
	WEBSTER	22	\$5,992	20	\$4,809	40	\$8,263	82	\$19,064
	SW TOTAL	717	\$270,913	697	\$193,123	2,116	\$520,588	3,527	\$984,624
KC REGION									
	ANDREW	3	\$1,096	2	\$487	5	\$918	10	\$2,502
	BUCHANAN	46	\$35,425	26	\$10,187	241	\$96,518	313	\$142,130
	CLAY	158	\$83,271	129	\$55,128	429	\$152,508	716	\$290,907
	DE KALB	6	\$1,042	6	\$1,025	0	\$0	12	\$2,067
	JACKSON	558	\$309,747	412	\$171,867	3,742	\$1,309,618	4,711	\$1,791,232
	PLATTE	34	\$25,013	47	\$16,470	125	\$44,801	206	\$86,283
	KC TOTAL	805	\$455,594	622	\$255,164	4,542	\$1,604,363	5,968	\$2,315,121
STL REGION									
	FRANKLIN	77	\$31,245	70	\$27,897	338	\$100,707	485	\$159,849
	JEFFERSON	228	\$96,214	103	\$36,670	641	\$195,295	972	\$328,179
	ST CHARLES	200	\$96,015	103	\$38,182	788	\$258,098	1,091	\$392,296
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	655	\$344,148	320	\$132,391	7,885	\$2,704,767	8,860	\$3,181,306
	ST LOUIS CITY	178	\$100,201	74	\$29,989	4,767	\$1,719,952	5,019	\$1,850,143
	STL TOTAL	1,338	\$667,824	670	\$265,129	14,419	\$4,978,819	16,427	\$5,911,772
	OUT OF STATE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,306	\$1,885,372	2,675	\$908,366	25,480	\$8,176,196	32,455	\$10,969,934

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

January 2019



**12-Month Average
February 2018 - January 2019**

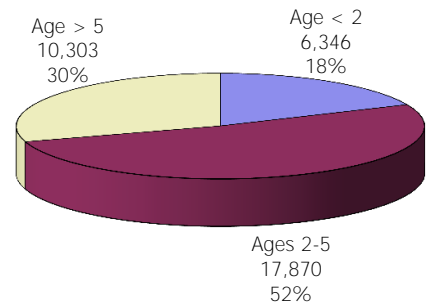
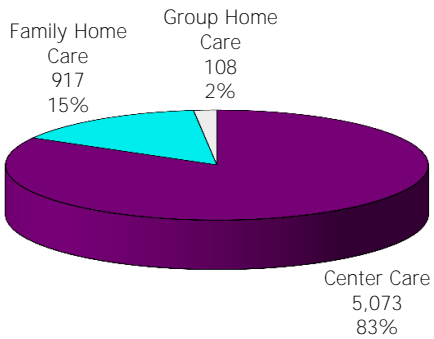


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

January 2019



**12-Month Average
February 2018 - January 2019**

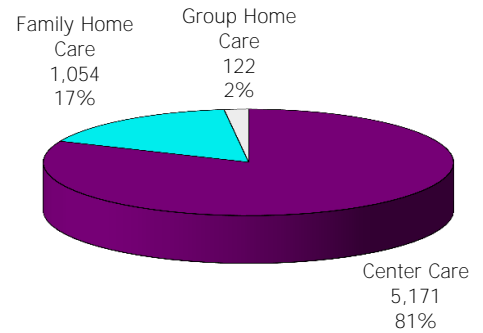


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

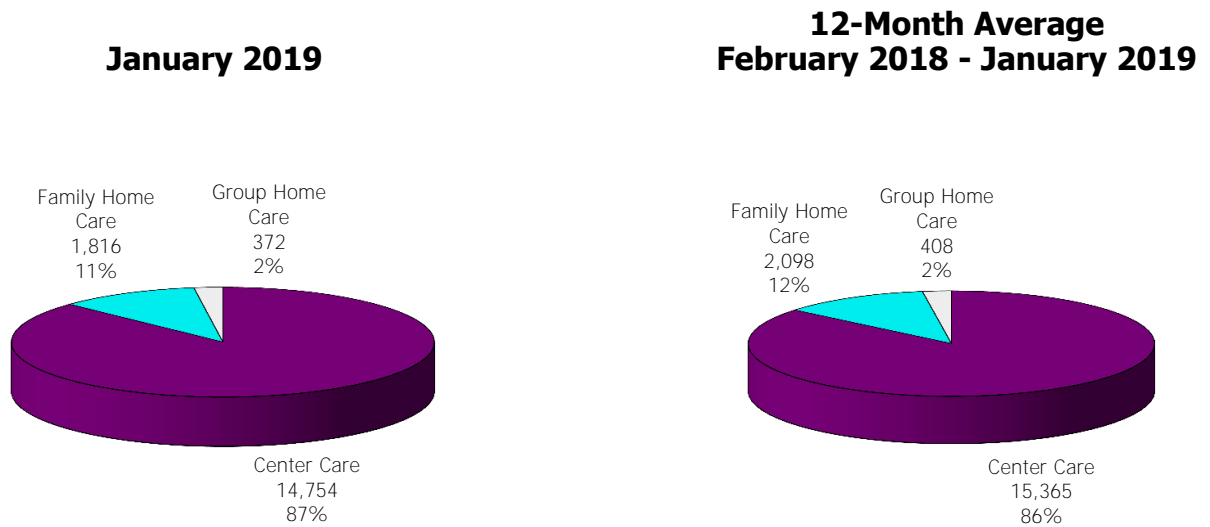


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

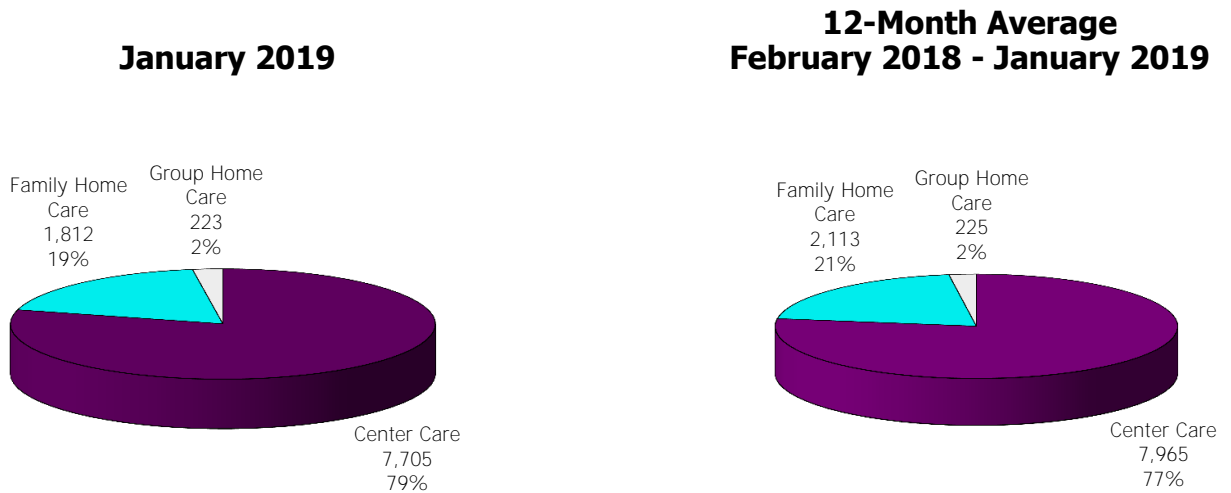


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

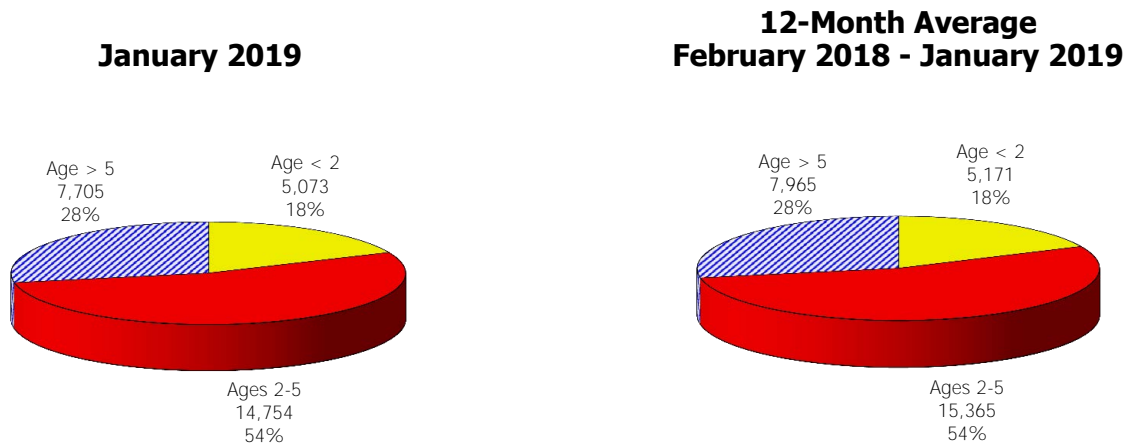


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

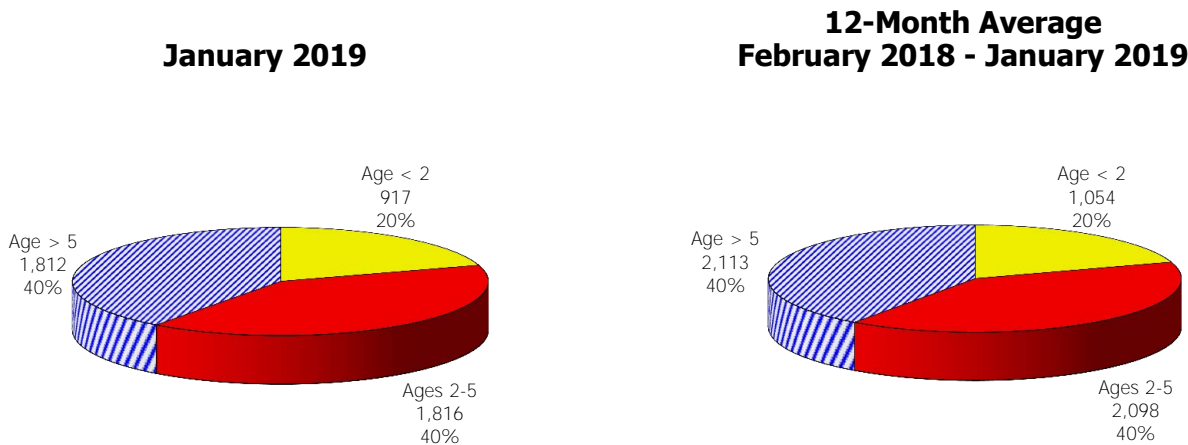
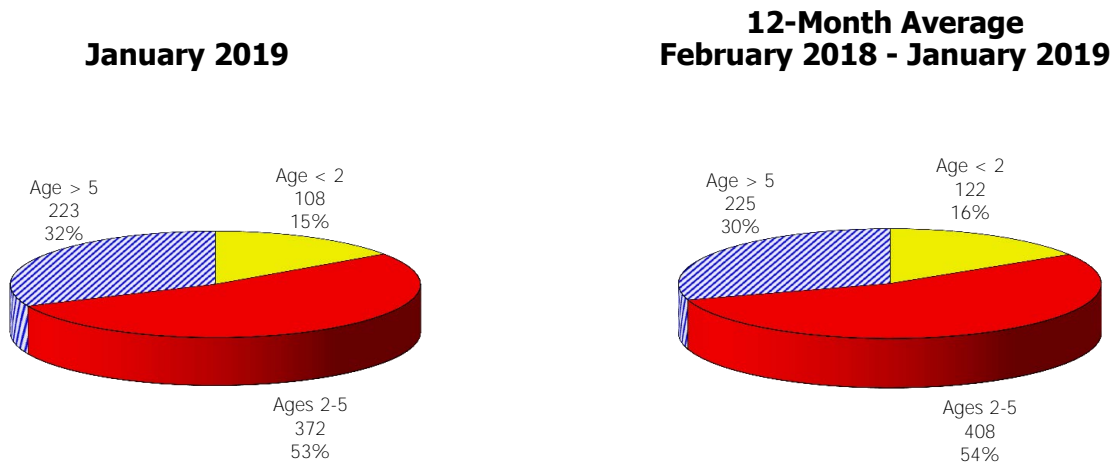


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
JANUARY 2019**

	CHILDREN JAN-2019	CHILDREN JAN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS JAN-2019	PAYMENTS JAN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	32,455	35,576	-8.8%	\$10,969,934	\$11,856,106	-7.5%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,378	2,529	-6.0%	\$1,348,175	\$1,400,519	-3.7%
AGE 1	3,685	4,102	-10.2%	\$2,132,221	\$2,286,889	-6.8%
AGE 2	4,558	5,114	-10.9%	\$1,515,007	\$1,692,208	-10.5%
AGE 3	4,792	5,278	-9.2%	\$1,573,231	\$1,718,437	-8.4%
AGE 4	4,572	4,785	-4.5%	\$1,468,740	\$1,542,396	-4.8%
AGE 5	2,954	3,223	-8.3%	\$758,268	\$831,204	-8.8%
AGE 6	2,071	2,317	-10.6%	\$446,777	\$503,212	-11.2%
AGE 7	1,861	2,057	-9.5%	\$399,040	\$444,804	-10.3%
AGE 8	1,612	1,812	-11.0%	\$364,962	\$400,614	-8.9%
AGE 9	1,428	1,643	-13.1%	\$322,598	\$364,229	-11.4%
AGE 10	1,251	1,306	-4.2%	\$288,486	\$294,963	-2.2%
AGE 11	826	916	-9.8%	\$190,824	\$212,824	-10.3%
AGE 12	499	528	-5.5%	\$115,893	\$118,986	-2.6%
AGE 13	93	105	-11.4%	\$25,133	\$27,981	-10.2%
AGE 14 and over	45	51	-11.8%	\$20,580	\$16,839	22.2%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	27,385	28,489	-3.9%	\$9,749,024	\$10,122,638	-3.7%
FAMILY HOME	4,522	6,509	-30.5%	\$1,071,167	\$1,559,826	-31.3%
GROUP HOME	703	752	-6.5%	\$149,743	\$173,642	-13.8%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,990	1,952	1.9%	\$1,229,995	\$1,221,382	0.7%
FAMILY HOME	362	542	-33.2%	\$103,346	\$160,692	-35.7%
GROUP HOME	39	52	-25.0%	\$14,834	\$18,445	-19.6%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,083	3,287	-6.2%	\$1,945,782	\$2,040,133	-4.6%
FAMILY HOME	555	763	-27.3%	\$163,405	\$221,310	-26.2%
GROUP HOME	69	71	-2.8%	\$23,035	\$25,446	-9.5%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,936	4,220	-6.7%	\$1,369,841	\$1,475,598	-7.2%
FAMILY HOME	542	801	-32.3%	\$123,601	\$188,143	-34.3%
GROUP HOME	96	121	-20.7%	\$21,565	\$28,467	-24.2%
AGE 3						
CENTER	4,200	4,466	-6.0%	\$1,432,776	\$1,522,525	-5.9%
FAMILY HOME	507	704	-28.0%	\$117,187	\$164,314	-28.7%
GROUP HOME	109	140	-22.1%	\$23,268	\$31,597	-26.4%
AGE 4						
CENTER	4,062	4,137	-1.8%	\$1,350,844	\$1,384,378	-2.4%
FAMILY HOME	422	585	-27.9%	\$97,543	\$140,702	-30.7%
GROUP HOME	100	86	16.3%	\$20,353	\$17,316	17.5%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,556	2,670	-4.3%	\$676,698	\$710,873	-4.8%
FAMILY HOME	345	495	-30.3%	\$69,803	\$106,412	-34.4%
GROUP HOME	67	75	-10.7%	\$11,766	\$13,920	-15.5%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
JANUARY 2019**

	CHILDREN JAN-2019	CHILDREN JAN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS JAN-2019	PAYMENTS JAN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,731	1,828	-5.3%	\$377,908	\$406,596	-7.1%
FAMILY HOME	290	437	-33.6%	\$59,549	\$86,694	-31.3%
GROUP HOME	61	60	1.7%	\$9,320	\$9,922	-6.1%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,541	1,580	-2.5%	\$336,471	\$346,993	-3.0%
FAMILY HOME	281	449	-37.4%	\$55,255	\$91,953	-39.9%
GROUP HOME	52	35	48.6%	\$7,314	\$5,858	24.9%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,341	1,411	-5.0%	\$305,375	\$313,250	-2.5%
FAMILY HOME	258	386	-33.2%	\$55,276	\$83,585	-33.9%
GROUP HOME	26	22	18.2%	\$4,311	\$3,779	14.1%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,163	1,193	-2.5%	\$263,187	\$264,479	-0.5%
FAMILY HOME	245	423	-42.1%	\$55,349	\$93,738	-41.0%
GROUP HOME	26	34	-23.5%	\$4,061	\$6,011	-32.4%
AGE 10						
CENTER	955	932	2.5%	\$224,628	\$211,065	6.4%
FAMILY HOME	273	355	-23.1%	\$59,323	\$79,286	-25.2%
GROUP HOME	26	22	18.2%	\$4,535	\$4,612	-1.7%
AGE 11						
CENTER	588	603	-2.5%	\$138,895	\$141,483	-1.8%
FAMILY HOME	225	293	-23.2%	\$49,384	\$66,639	-25.9%
GROUP HOME	17	24	-29.2%	\$2,545	\$4,702	-45.9%
AGE 12						
CENTER	311	290	7.2%	\$73,887	\$66,351	11.4%
FAMILY HOME	177	224	-21.0%	\$39,170	\$49,227	-20.4%
GROUP HOME	15	15	0.0%	\$2,836	\$3,408	-16.8%
AGE 13						
CENTER	62	46	34.8%	\$16,905	\$12,397	36.4%
FAMILY HOME	31	58	-46.6%	\$8,227	\$15,426	-46.7%
GROUP HOME	0	1	-100.0%	\$0	\$158	-100.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	13	17	-23.5%	\$5,831	\$5,134	13.6%
FAMILY HOME	32	34	-5.9%	\$14,749	\$11,704	26.0%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
JANUARY 2019**

			JAN-2019	JAN-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.4%	42.7%
	Black		52.9%	52.6%
	Other		4.7%	4.7%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		10.1%	10.7%
	No		89.9%	89.3%
Type of Household				
	One parent		96.0%	95.3%
	Two parent		4.0%	4.7%
Household Size				
	2		29.4%	30.7%
	3		33.3%	33.2%
	4		22.1%	21.5%
	5		9.6%	9.3%
	6		3.7%	3.4%
	7 or more		1.9%	1.9%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	40% of poverty guidelines	22.8%	22.7%
	\$546-\$654	48% of poverty guidelines	2.0%	2.3%
	\$655-\$763	56% of poverty guidelines	2.9%	3.3%
	\$764-\$872	64% of poverty guidelines	3.6%	3.6%
	\$873-\$981	72% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.5%
	\$982-\$1,090	79% of poverty guidelines	5.3%	5.1%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	87% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	5.5%
	\$1,200-\$1,842	134% of poverty guidelines	42.4%	42.8%
	OVER \$1,842	Over 134% of poverty guidelines	11.9%	10.1%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	18.4%	18.2%
	\$675-\$808	47% of poverty guidelines	3.0%	3.0%
	\$809-\$943	54% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	4.0%
	\$944-\$1,078	62% of poverty guidelines	4.3%	5.0%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	70% of poverty guidelines	5.2%	5.5%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	78% of poverty guidelines	5.8%	6.4%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	86% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.3%
	\$1,483-\$2,318	134% of poverty guidelines	44.0%	43.4%
	OVER \$2,318	Over 134% of poverty guidelines	8.7%	7.1%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	18.3%	18.1%
	\$803-\$962	46% of poverty guidelines	3.5%	4.5%
	\$963-\$1,122	54% of poverty guidelines	4.3%	5.4%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	61% of poverty guidelines	5.7%	5.9%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	69% of poverty guidelines	6.7%	7.6%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	77% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	7.5%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	84% of poverty guidelines	8.2%	8.3%
	\$1,765-\$2,795	134% of poverty guidelines	40.8%	38.2%
	OVER \$2,795	Over 134% of poverty guidelines	5.1%	4.4%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	38% of poverty guidelines	20.7%	21.3%
	\$931-\$1,116	46% of poverty guidelines	4.5%	5.3%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	53% of poverty guidelines	6.3%	6.0%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	61% of poverty guidelines	6.6%	7.3%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	68% of poverty guidelines	8.5%	8.1%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	76% of poverty guidelines	8.1%	8.8%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	83% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	8.2%
	\$2,047-\$3,271	133% of poverty guidelines	34.9%	32.2%
	OVER \$3,271	Over 133% of poverty guidelines	3.1%	3.0%

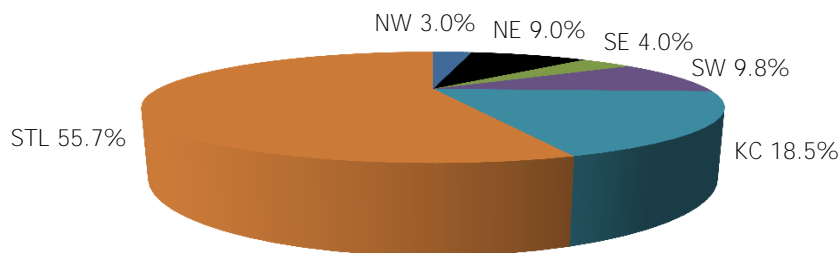
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 13, 2018.

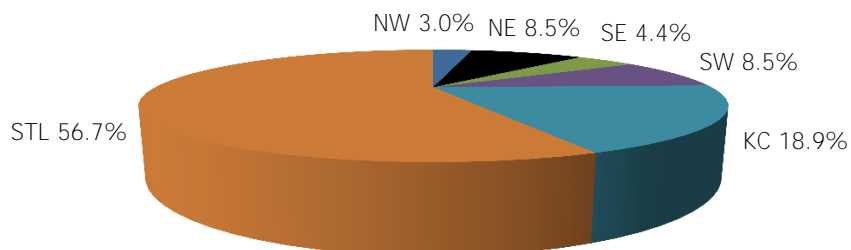
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
JANUARY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	28	39	\$5,652	\$202	\$145
NORTHEAST REGION	84	112	\$19,815	\$236	\$177
SOUTHEAST REGION	37	58	\$4,188	\$113	\$72
SOUTHWEST REGION	92	112	\$15,666	\$170	\$140
KANSAS CITY REGION	173	249	\$55,683	\$322	\$224
ST. LOUIS REGION	521	745	\$153,438	\$295	\$206
STATEWIDE	935	1,315	\$254,441	\$272	\$193

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
January 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
January 2019**

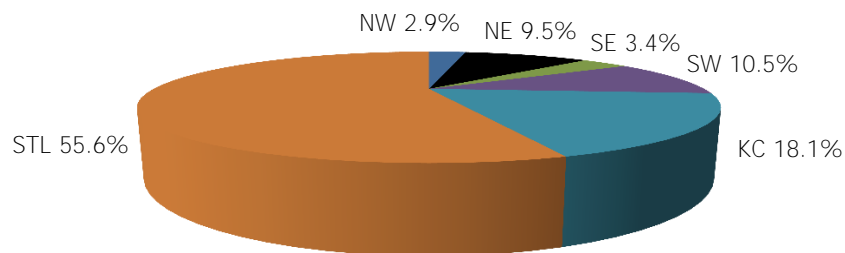


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

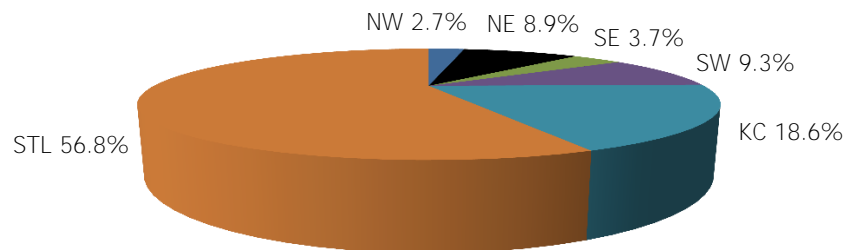
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
JANUARY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	18	25	\$4,541	\$252	\$182
NORTHEAST REGION	60	81	\$16,779	\$280	\$207
SOUTHEAST REGION	22	34	\$3,068	\$139	\$90
SOUTHWEST REGION	66	85	\$12,947	\$196	\$152
KANSAS CITY REGION	114	170	\$43,399	\$381	\$255
ST. LOUIS REGION	350	518	\$123,613	\$353	\$239
STATEWIDE	630	913	\$204,346	\$324	\$224

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
January 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
January 2019**

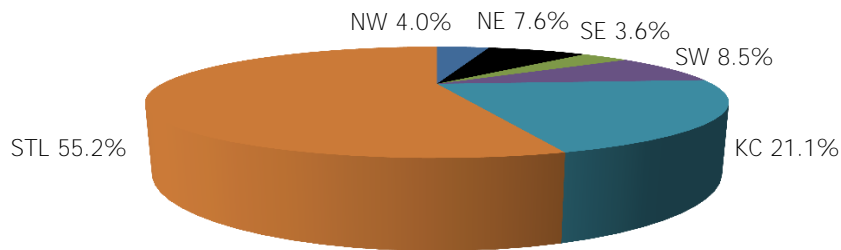


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

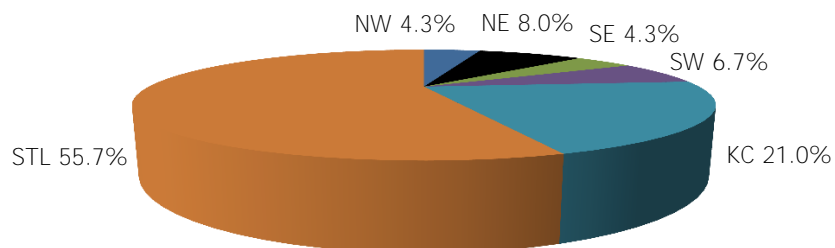
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
JANUARY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	9	13	\$1,041	\$116	\$80
NORTHEAST REGION	17	24	\$2,630	\$155	\$110
SOUTHEAST REGION	8	13	\$698	\$87	\$54
SOUTHWEST REGION	19	20	\$2,432	\$128	\$122
KANSAS CITY REGION	47	63	\$11,094	\$236	\$176
ST. LOUIS REGION	123	167	\$25,066	\$204	\$150
STATEWIDE	223	300	\$42,960	\$193	\$143

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
January 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
January 2019**

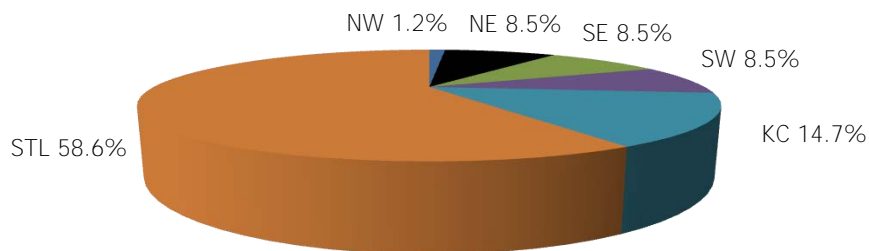


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

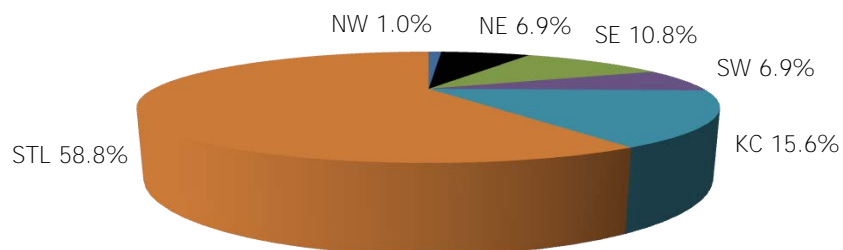
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
JANUARY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	1	1	\$70	\$70	\$70
NORTHEAST REGION	7	7	\$406	\$58	\$58
SOUTHEAST REGION	7	11	\$422	\$60	\$38
SOUTHWEST REGION	7	7	\$287	\$41	\$41
KANSAS CITY REGION	12	16	\$1,191	\$99	\$74
ST. LOUIS REGION	48	60	\$4,759	\$99	\$79
STATEWIDE	82	102	\$7,135	\$87	\$70

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
January 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
January 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

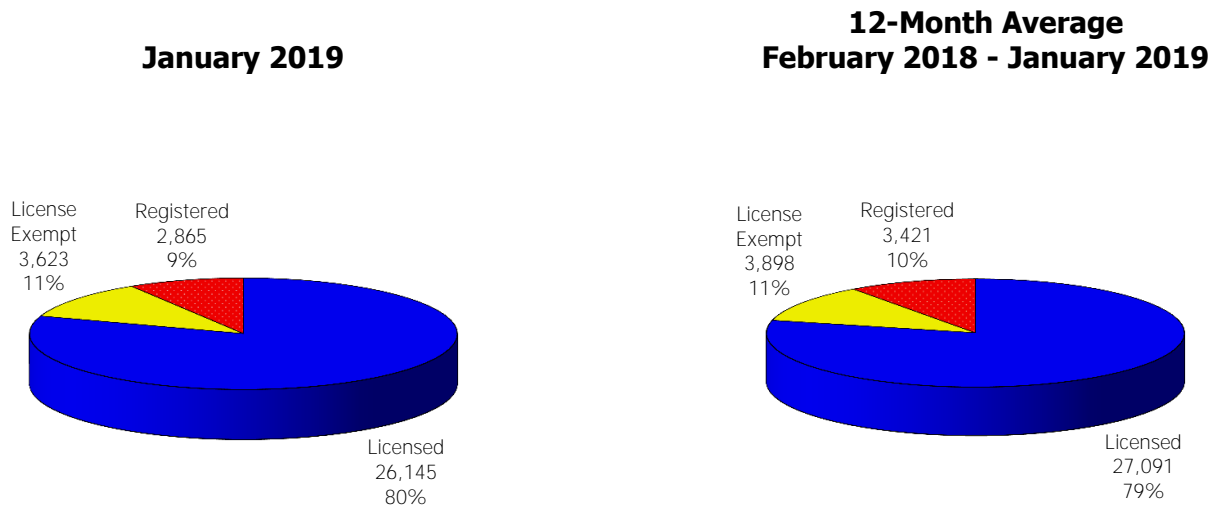
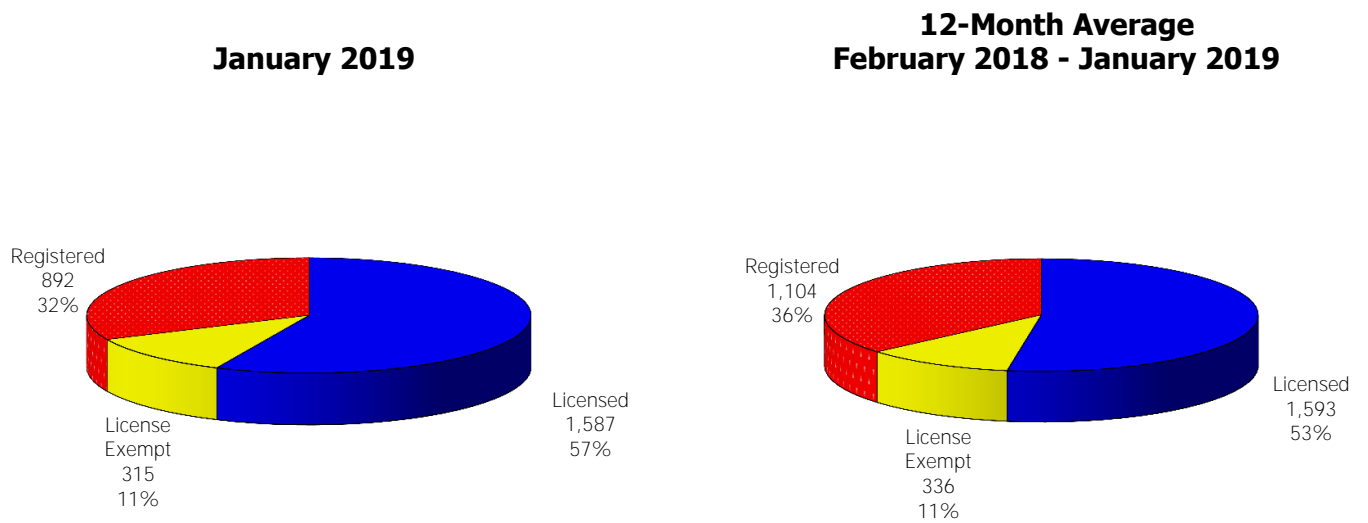


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



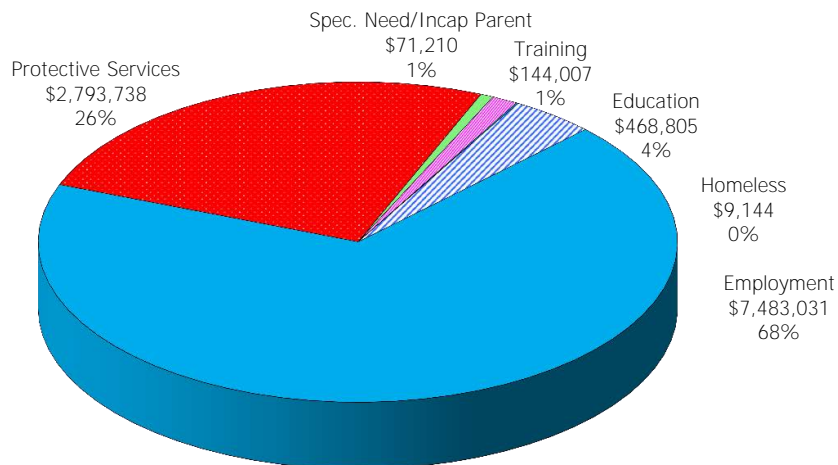
**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
JANUARY 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JAN-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JAN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	26,145	27,367	-4.5%
PROVIDERS	1,587	1,691	-6.2%
PAYMENTS	\$9,268,664	\$9,705,713	-4.5%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	23,702	24,553	-3.5%
PROVIDERS	1,159	1,189	-2.5%
PAYMENTS	\$8,681,591	\$9,004,839	-3.6%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,808	2,124	-14.9%
PROVIDERS	353	418	-15.6%
PAYMENTS	\$437,330	\$527,232	-17.1%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	703	752	-6.5%
PROVIDERS	76	85	-10.6%
PAYMENTS	\$149,743	\$173,642	-13.8%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,865	4,506	-36.4%
PROVIDERS	892	1,355	-34.2%
PAYMENTS	\$681,021	\$1,081,531	-37.0%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	2,710	4,357	-37.8%
PROVIDERS	815	1,272	-35.9%
PAYMENTS	\$628,116	\$1,023,836	-38.7%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	12	25	-52.0%
PROVIDERS	5	9	-44.4%
PAYMENTS	\$5,721	\$6,524	-12.3%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	143	125	14.4%
PROVIDERS	72	74	-2.7%
PAYMENTS	\$47,184	\$51,171	-7.8%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	0	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	0	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	0.0%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,623	3,901	-7.1%
PROVIDERS	315	344	-8.4%
PAYMENTS	\$1,020,249	\$1,068,862	-4.5%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	1,035	1,144	-9.5%
PROVIDERS	166	182	-8.8%
PAYMENTS	\$219,010	\$229,184	-4.4%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	0	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	0	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	0.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,595	2,759	-5.9%
PROVIDERS	149	160	-6.9%
PAYMENTS	\$801,239	\$838,760	-4.5%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	0	3	-100.0%
PROVIDERS	0	2	-100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$918	-100.0%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
JANUARY 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$7,483,031	13,605	23,697	\$550	\$316
EDUCATION	\$468,805	808	1,255	\$580	\$374
TRAINING	\$144,007	214	341	\$673	\$422
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$2,793,738	6,981	6,981	\$400	\$400
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$11,246	18	27	\$625	\$417
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$59,964	104	164	\$577	\$366
HOMELESS	\$9,144	11	17	\$831	\$538
STATEWIDE	\$10,969,934	21,741	32,482	\$505	\$338

**Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care
January 2019**



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

January 2019

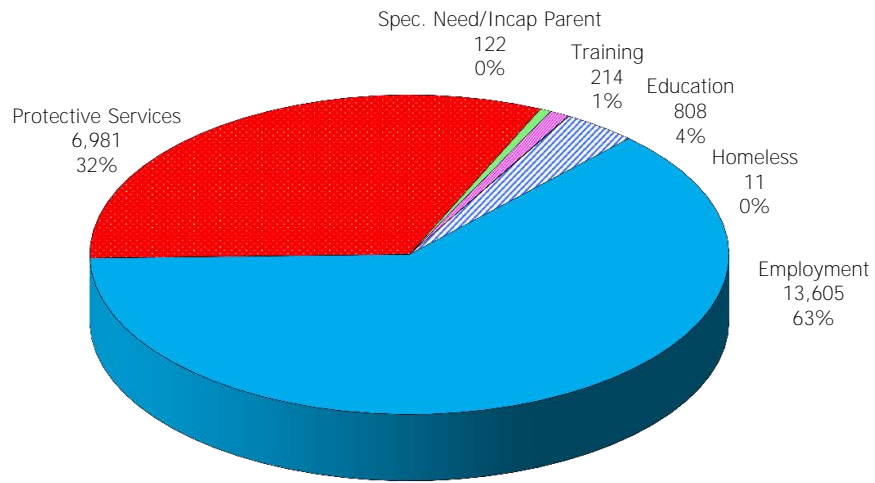
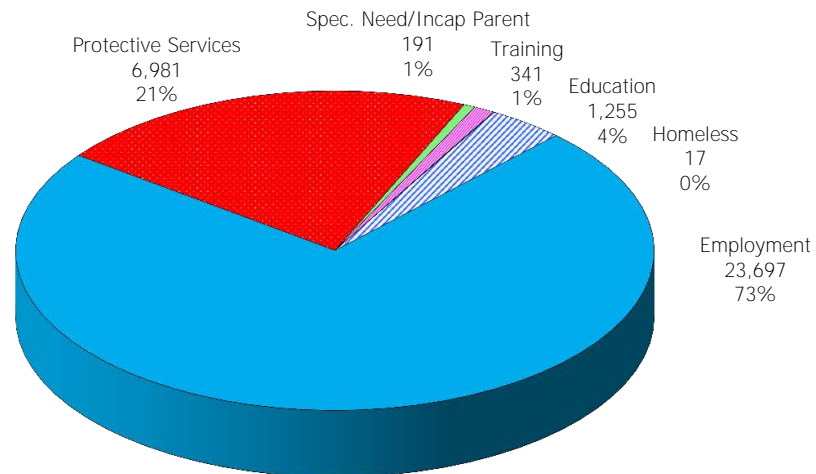


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

January 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

February 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

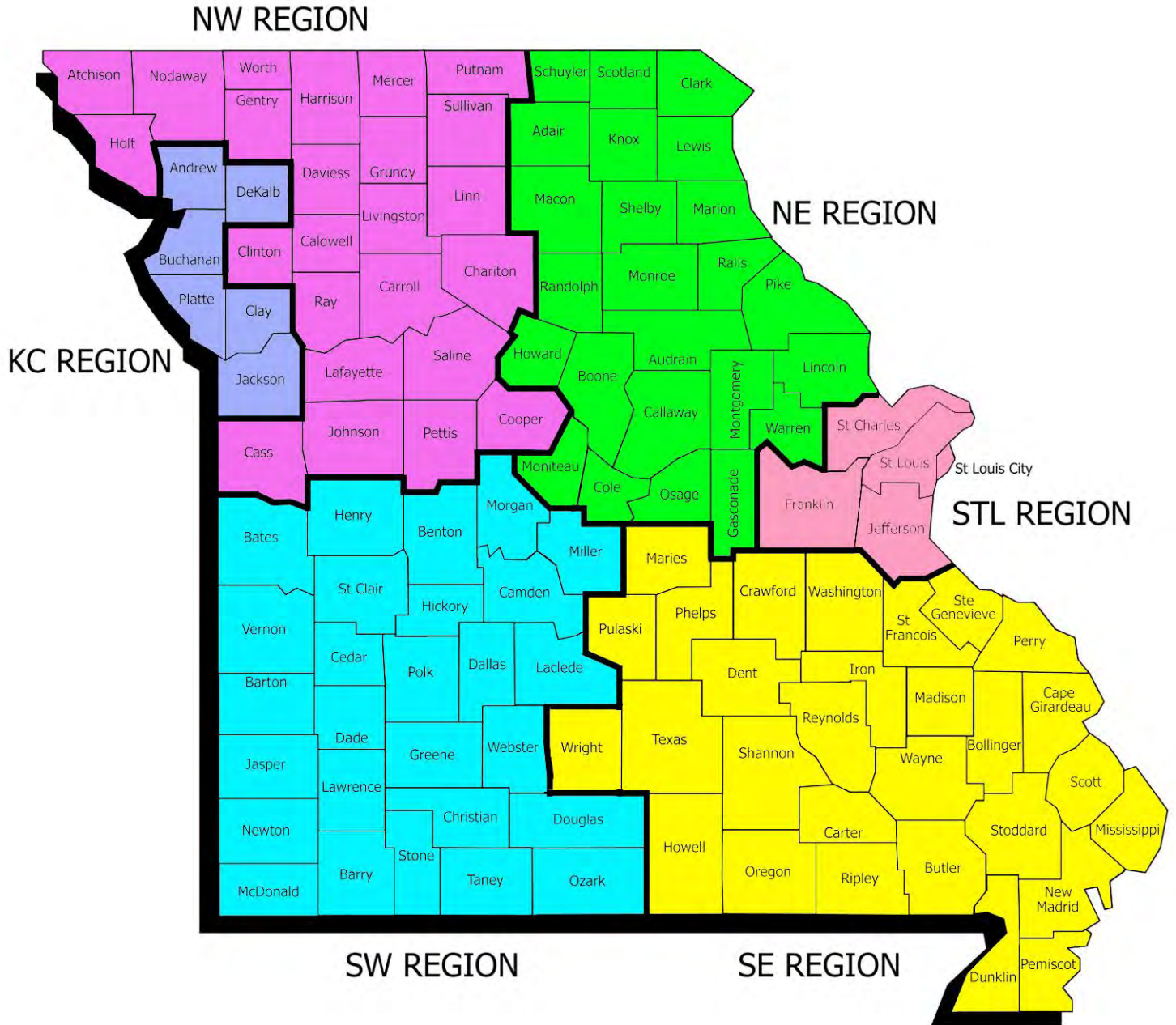


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

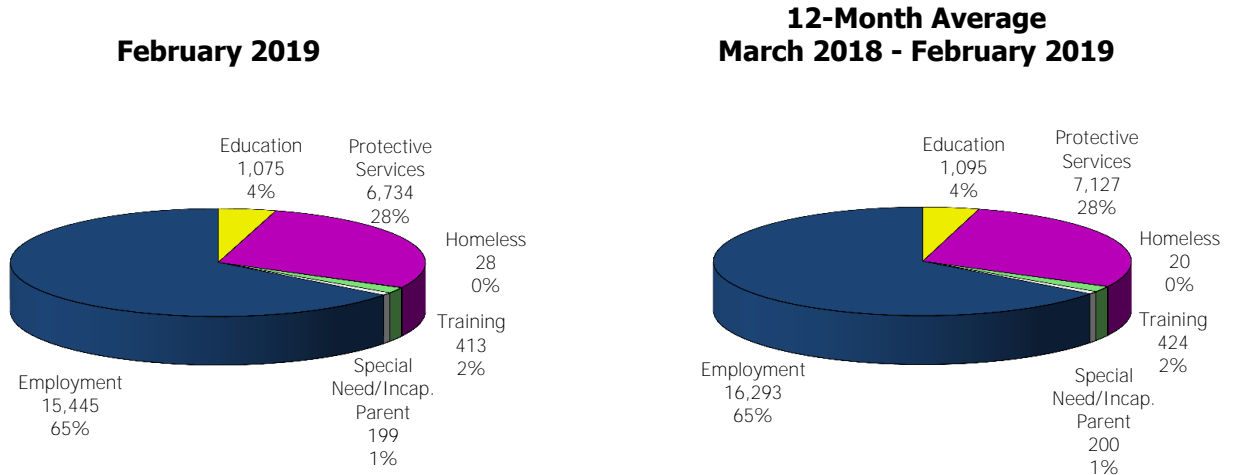


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

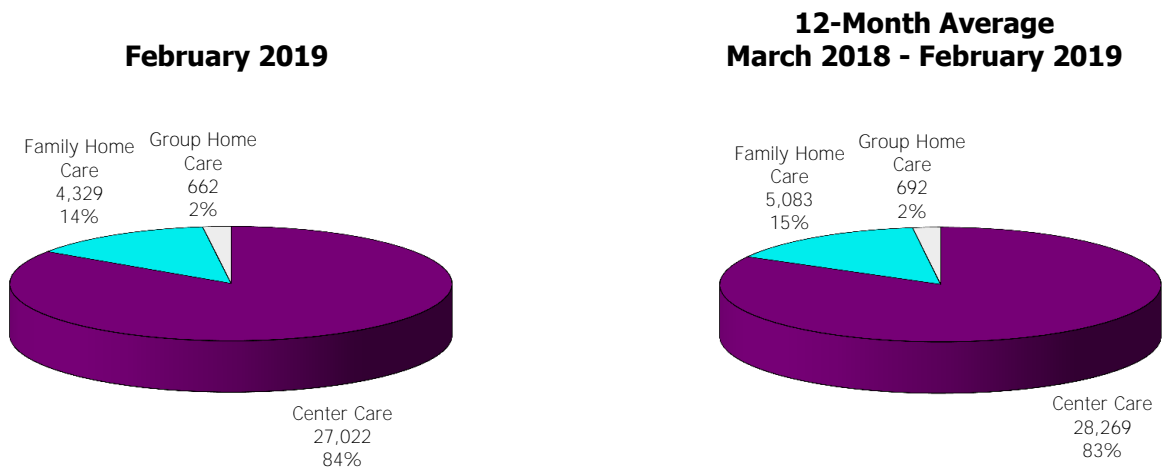
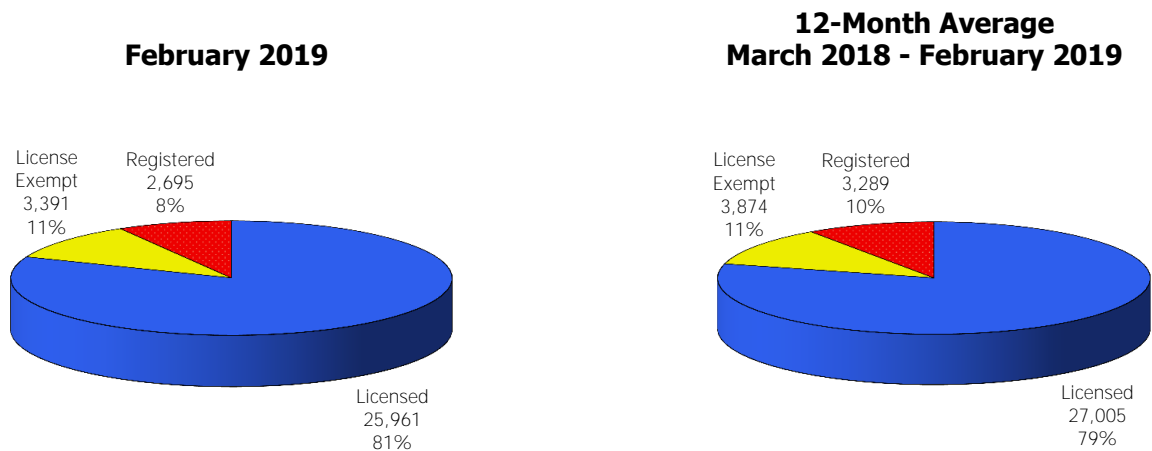


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
FEBRUARY 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT FEB-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JAN-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT DEC-2018	NUMBER OR AMOUNT FEB-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	3,694	4,492	3,831	3,863	-17.8%	-3.6%	-4.4%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	1,576	2,042	1,796	2,034	-22.8%	-12.2%	-22.5%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	1,714	2,055	1,987	1,841	-16.6%	-13.7%	-6.9%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,010	909	793	855	11.1%	27.4%	18.1%
15 DAYS OR LESS	955	859	760	812	11.2%	25.7%	17.6%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	55	50	33	43	10.0%	66.7%	27.9%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	15,445	15,685	15,805	17,333	-1.5%	-2.3%	-10.9%
EDUCATION	1,075	1,076	1,046	1,188	-0.1%	2.8%	-9.5%
TRAINING	413	396	386	445	4.3%	7.0%	-7.2%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	6,734	6,981	6,903	6,832	-3.5%	-2.4%	-1.4%
SPECIAL NEED	39	41	41	42	-4.9%	-4.9%	-7.1%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	160	155	165	171	3.2%	-3.0%	-6.4%
HOMELESS	28	30	22	19	-6.7%	27.3%	47.4%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	23,894	24,364	24,368	26,030	-1.9%	-1.9%	-8.2%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	27,022	27,385	27,686	27,933	-1.3%	-2.4%	-3.3%
FAMILY HOME CARE	4,329	4,522	4,654	6,197	-4.3%	-7.0%	-30.1%
GROUP HOME CARE	662	703	730	778	-5.8%	-9.3%	-14.9%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	25,961	26,145	26,367	26,989	-0.7%	-1.5%	-3.8%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,391	3,623	3,784	3,673	-6.4%	-10.4%	-7.7%
REGISTERED	2,695	2,865	2,948	4,286	-5.9%	-8.6%	-37.1%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	31,864	32,455	32,911	34,726	-1.8%	-3.2%	-8.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$11,233,089	\$10,969,934	\$11,690,335	\$12,275,140	2.4%	-3.9%	-8.5%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$353	\$338	\$355	\$353	4.3%	-0.8%	-0.3%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	2,691	1,330	1,388	1,568	102.3%	93.9%	71.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,053,958	\$499,182	\$569,779	\$622,032	111.1%	85.0%	69.4%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$392	\$375	\$411	\$397	4.4%	-4.6%	-1.3%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	18,042	19,622	20,405	23,503	-8.1%	-11.6%	-23.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$5,608,794	\$6,204,487	\$6,816,359	\$7,832,330	-9.6%	-17.7%	-28.4%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$311	\$316	\$334	\$333	-1.7%	-6.9%	-6.7%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,980	3,725	3,390	2,128	6.8%	17.4%	87.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,618,769	\$1,235,582	\$1,195,581	\$743,663	31.0%	35.4%	117.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$407	\$332	\$353	\$349	22.6%	15.3%	16.4%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	6,734	6,981	6,903	6,832	-3.5%	-2.4%	-1.4%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$2,806,340	\$2,793,738	\$2,850,953	\$2,856,782	0.5%	-1.6%	-1.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$417	\$400	\$413	\$418	4.1%	0.9%	-0.3%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	426	803	836	701	-46.9%	-49.0%	-39.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$145,229	\$236,945	\$257,662	\$220,334	-38.7%	-43.6%	-34.1%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$341	\$295	\$308	\$314	15.5%	10.6%	8.5%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
FEBRUARY 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	2	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	CARROLL	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CASS	56	28	25	47.2%	53	44	9	17.0%
	CHARITON	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CLINTON	6	1	4	80.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	COOPER	9	4	3	42.9%	7	4	3	42.9%
	DAVIESS	4	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	GENTRY	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	4	4	1	20.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	HARRISON	2	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	HOLT	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	12	2	5	71.4%	7	3	4	57.1%
	LAFAYETTE	15	4	8	66.7%	12	9	3	25.0%
	LINN	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	LIVINGSTON	3	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MERCER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	3	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	20	9	18	66.7%	27	19	8	29.6%
	PUTNAM	2	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	RAY	11	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	SALINE	3	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	SULLIVAN	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WORTH	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
		NW TOTAL	156	58	82	58.6%	140	107	33
NE REGION	ADAIR	6	3	6	66.7%	9	8	1	11.1%
	AUDRAIN	9	3	8	72.7%	11	9	2	18.2%
	BOONE	116	42	48	53.3%	90	72	18	20.0%
	CALLAWAY	24	8	10	55.6%	18	16	2	11.1%
	CLARK	1	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	COLE	55	31	25	44.6%	56	45	11	19.6%
	GASCONADE	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	HOWARD	11	4	8	66.7%	12	9	3	25.0%
	KNOX	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	LEWIS	1	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	19	7	11	61.1%	18	17	1	5.6%
	MACON	3	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	MARION	9	3	4	57.1%	7	5	2	28.6%
	MONITEAU	7	0	4	100.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	MONROE	7	4	3	42.9%	7	6	1	14.3%
	MONTGOMERY	2	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	OSAGE	5	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	PIKE	11	2	7	77.8%	9	6	3	33.3%
	RALLS	1	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	RANDOLPH	18	6	11	64.7%	17	13	4	23.5%
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	0	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	WARREN	12	1	8	88.9%	9	7	2	22.2%
		NE TOTAL	319	125	163	56.6%	288	233	55
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	2	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	BUTLER	25	11	13	54.2%	24	20	4	16.7%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	31	14	11	44.0%	25	20	5	20.0%
	CARTER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	6	1	4	80.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	DENT	7	4	4	50.0%	8	7	1	12.5%
	DUNKLIN	13	7	10	58.8%	17	10	7	41.2%
	HOWELL	20	5	10	66.7%	15	13	2	13.3%
	IRON	3	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	MADISON	13	6	5	45.5%	11	10	1	9.1%
	MARIES	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	2	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
FEBRUARY 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	11	2	7	77.8%	9	8	1	11.1%
	OREGON	6	1	4	80.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	PEMISCOT	4	1	2	66.7%	3	1	2	66.7%
	PERRY	6	5	2	28.6%	7	5	2	28.6%
	PHELPS	17	2	4	66.7%	6	6	0	0.0%
	PULASKI	21	11	6	35.3%	17	14	3	17.6%
	REYNOLDS	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	RIPLEY	3	1	3	75.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	29	10	19	65.5%	29	20	9	31.0%
	STE GENEVIEVE	5	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	SCOTT	28	8	11	57.9%	19	11	8	42.1%
	SHANNON	3	3	1	25.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	STODDARD	13	5	5	50.0%	10	10	0	0.0%
	TEXAS	6	3	3	50.0%	6	4	2	33.3%
	WASHINGTON	12	6	7	53.8%	13	9	4	30.8%
	WAYNE	3	3	1	25.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	WRIGHT	7	4	1	20.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	SE TOTAL	297	120	143	54.4%	263	202	61	23.2%
SW REGION	BARRY	5	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	BARTON	1	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	BATES	6	1	4	80.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	BENTON	11	3	9	75.0%	12	11	1	8.3%
	CAMDEN	20	6	14	70.0%	20	17	3	15.0%
	CEDAR	4	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	42	15	27	64.3%	42	33	9	21.4%
	DADE	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	8	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	DOUGLAS	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	GREENE	187	83	104	55.6%	187	144	43	23.0%
	HENRY	11	5	4	44.4%	9	7	2	22.2%
	HICKORY	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JASPER	54	15	27	64.3%	42	32	10	23.8%
	LACLEDE	16	10	8	44.4%	18	12	6	33.3%
	LAWRENCE	14	5	8	61.5%	13	11	2	15.4%
	MCDONALD	3	0	6	100.0%	6	3	3	50.0%
	MILLER	9	6	6	50.0%	12	9	3	25.0%
	MORGAN	5	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	NEWTON	15	5	8	61.5%	13	11	2	15.4%
	OZARK	2	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	POLK	18	6	12	66.7%	18	12	6	33.3%
	ST CLAIR	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	STONE	6	1	4	80.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	TANEY	21	8	13	61.9%	21	15	6	28.6%
	VERNON	4	2	6	75.0%	8	6	2	25.0%
	WEBSTER	12	6	7	53.8%	13	8	5	38.5%
		SW TOTAL	477	185	280	60.2%	465	355	110
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	BUCHANAN	70	21	38	64.4%	59	48	11	18.6%
	CLAY	93	31	65	67.7%	96	70	26	27.1%
	DE KALB	2	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	545	235	256	52.1%	491	415	76	15.5%
	PLATTE	31	14	13	48.1%	27	22	5	18.5%
		KC TOTAL	744	302	373	55.3%	675	557	118
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	56	24	30	55.6%	54	48	6	11.1%
	JEFFERSON	116	41	67	62.0%	108	92	16	14.8%
	ST CHARLES	131	51	65	56.0%	116	92	24	20.7%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	908	441	350	44.2%	791	665	126	15.9%
	ST LOUIS CITY	490	229	161	41.3%	390	320	70	17.9%
		STL TOTAL	1,701	786	673	46.1%	1,459	1,217	242
STATEWIDE		3,694	1,576	1,714	52.1%	3,290	2,671	619	18.8%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
FEBRUARY 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	CASS	334	186	12	2	131	0	3	0
	CHARITON	9	2	1	0	6	0	0	0
	CLINTON	26	13	2	0	11	0	0	0
	COOPER	54	38	0	2	14	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	15	7	3	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	9	4	0	0	5	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	21	10	1	0	10	0	0	0
	HARRISON	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
	HOLT	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	116	73	3	0	40	0	0	0
	LAFAYETTE	74	41	4	0	29	0	0	0
	LINN	10	7	0	0	3	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	20	8	1	0	11	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	PETTIS	100	74	3	0	21	0	2	0
	PUTNAM	8	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
	RAY	24	15	2	1	4	0	2	0
	SALINE	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
	WORTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL	853	502	32	5	306	1	7	0
NE REGION	ADAIR	56	25	3	0	28	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	53	25	1	0	27	0	0	0
	BOONE	780	541	26	19	182	4	6	2
	CALLAWAY	161	85	9	2	64	0	1	0
	CLARK	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	COLE	493	330	22	7	126	4	3	1
	GASCONADE	24	9	1	0	12	0	1	1
	HOWARD	31	24	0	1	6	0	0	0
	KNOX	8	7	0	0	1	0	0	0
	LEWIS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	107	63	2	2	40	0	0	0
	MACON	46	34	0	0	12	0	0	0
	MARION	108	58	3	0	46	1	0	0
	MONITEAU	33	24	0	0	9	0	0	0
	MONROE	28	13	3	0	12	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	10	4	0	0	6	0	0	0
	OSAGE	36	25	0	0	11	0	0	0
	PIKE	57	31	0	0	24	1	1	0
	RALLS	12	5	0	0	7	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	101	38	2	1	59	0	0	1
	SCHUYLER	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
	SHELBY	13	3	1	0	9	0	0	0
	WARREN	46	36	2	0	8	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL	2,213	1,385	76	32	693	10	12	5
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	29	15	1	0	13	0	0	0
	BUTLER	250	116	9	0	125	0	0	0
	CAPE	243	129	8	1	104	0	1	0
	CARTER	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	56	37	3	0	15	0	1	0
	DENT	42	19	3	0	20	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	112	69	6	1	36	0	0	0
	HOWELL	125	72	2	1	50	0	0	0
	IRON	15	4	0	1	10	0	0	0
	MADISON	92	40	1	0	51	0	0	0
	MARIES	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	32	22	0	0	10	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
FEBRUARY 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	42	23	2	0	15	0	2	0
	OREGON	28	14	0	0	14	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	66	40	1	1	24	0	0	0
	PERRY	58	17	3	0	37	0	1	0
	PHELPS	101	52	5	0	43	0	1	0
	PULASKI	95	44	1	0	49	1	0	0
	REYNOLDS	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	51	18	2	0	31	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	270	105	2	2	160	0	1	0
	STE	73	41	2	0	30	0	0	0
	SCOTT	232	129	5	1	96	0	1	0
	SHANNON	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	113	40	2	1	70	0	0	0
	TEXAS	33	18	0	1	14	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	113	53	3	0	57	0	0	0
	WAYNE	23	13	1	0	8	0	1	0
	WRIGHT	42	22	0	1	19	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,349	1,162	62	12	1,103	1	9	0
SW REGION	BARRY	37	24	0	1	12	0	0	0
	BARTON	15	7	2	0	6	0	0	0
	BATES	26	13	1	1	11	0	0	0
	BENTON	42	33	1	1	7	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	106	67	2	0	37	0	0	0
	CEDAR	16	11	1	0	3	0	0	1
	CHRISTIAN	271	146	9	2	113	1	0	0
	DADE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	31	23	0	0	8	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	17	8	1	0	8	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,202	639	35	16	500	3	5	4
	HENRY	98	50	0	1	47	0	0	0
	HICKORY	20	11	0	0	9	0	0	0
	JASPER	407	193	21	0	190	0	3	0
	LACLEDE	130	53	4	2	71	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	69	26	3	0	40	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	27	7	0	0	20	0	0	0
	MILLER	38	21	2	1	13	1	0	0
	MORGAN	27	17	1	0	9	0	0	0
	NEWTON	147	56	3	0	88	0	0	0
	OZARK	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	99	48	3	2	45	0	1	0
	ST CLAIR	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
	STONE	28	16	3	0	9	0	0	0
	TANEY	84	42	2	0	40	0	0	0
	VERNON	35	14	1	1	17	1	1	0
	WEBSTER	89	46	3	0	40	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	3,071	1,579	99	28	1,344	6	10	5
KC REGION	ANDREW	17	12	2	0	3	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	252	168	11	5	67	0	1	0
	CLAY	620	338	26	8	243	1	3	1
	DE KALB	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,561	2,222	191	118	989	7	23	11
	PLATTE	167	79	6	3	78	1	0	0
	KC TOTAL	4,620	2,822	236	134	1,380	9	27	12
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	376	222	6	1	145	0	2	0
	JEFFERSON	852	489	29	5	326	1	2	0
	ST CHARLES	844	505	42	3	284	0	10	0
	ST LOUIS	5,892	4,477	314	106	933	9	51	2
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,824	2,302	179	87	220	2	30	4
	STL TOTAL	10,788	7,995	570	202	1,908	12	95	6
STATEWIDE		23,894	15,445	1,075	413	6,734	39	160	28

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served



Figure 6. Child Care Payments

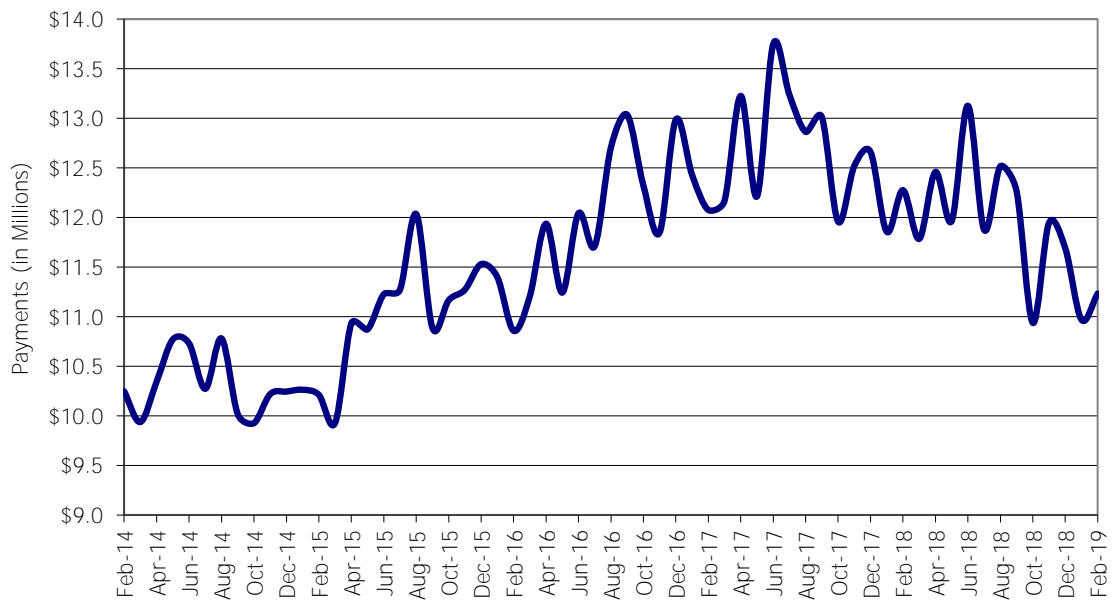
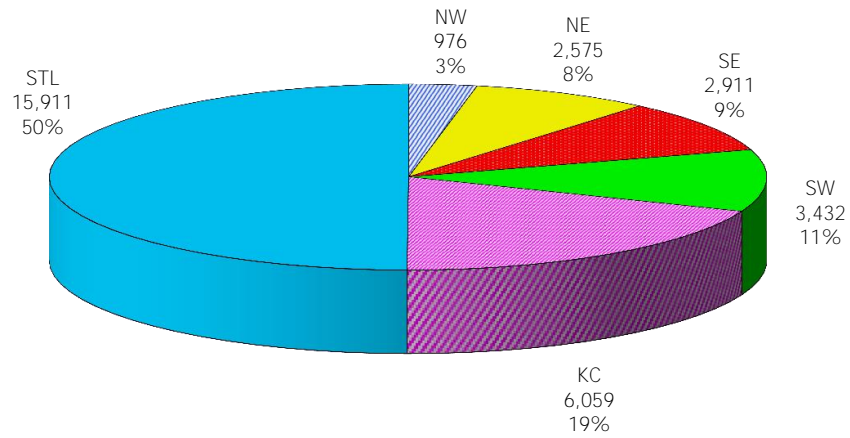
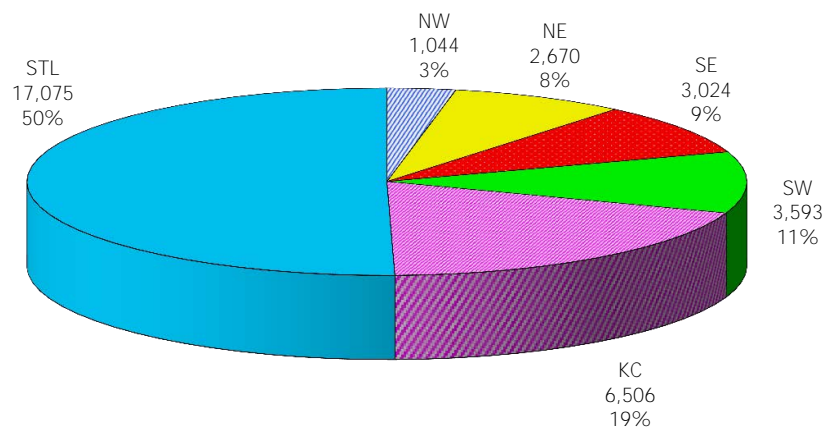


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

February 2019



**12-Month Average
March 2018 - February 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
FEBRUARY 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$454	0	\$0	4	\$290	6	\$744
	CARROLL	1	\$276	0	\$0	2	\$296	3	\$571
	CASS	66	\$32,545	65	\$22,663	274	\$80,121	405	\$135,328
	CHARITON	6	\$1,372	0	\$0	2	\$605	8	\$1,977
	CLINTON	5	\$2,509	6	\$1,561	19	\$4,394	30	\$8,465
	COOPER	8	\$1,892	6	\$1,751	56	\$8,347	70	\$11,990
	DAVISS	4	\$1,129	1	\$337	15	\$2,033	20	\$3,500
	GENTRY	5	\$3,050	0	\$0	6	\$766	11	\$3,817
	GRUNDY	8	\$2,354	2	\$754	12	\$2,131	22	\$5,239
	HARRISON	0	\$0	1	\$306	5	\$966	6	\$1,272
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	26	\$10,633	14	\$4,735	92	\$28,095	132	\$43,464
	LAFAYETTE	13	\$4,920	16	\$6,108	40	\$10,978	69	\$22,007
	LINN	4	\$488	0	\$0	7	\$617	11	\$1,105
	LIVINGSTON	10	\$2,332	1	\$310	12	\$1,307	23	\$3,949
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	2	\$176	3	\$672	2	\$300	7	\$1,149
	PETTIS	16	\$5,839	5	\$1,365	96	\$16,338	117	\$23,542
	PUTNAM	3	\$455	1	\$296	7	\$1,485	11	\$2,235
	RAY	2	\$1,057	2	\$303	8	\$1,971	12	\$3,331
	SALINE	1	\$371	2	\$300	9	\$1,344	12	\$2,014
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$97	1	\$97
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	182	\$71,852	125	\$41,462	669	\$162,480	976	\$275,793
NE REGION	ADAIR	23	\$7,953	5	\$458	35	\$5,948	63	\$14,359
	AUDRAIN	16	\$4,832	11	\$3,031	39	\$6,382	66	\$14,245
	BOONE	115	\$69,364	67	\$30,177	775	\$316,544	956	\$416,084
	CALLAWAY	38	\$11,810	25	\$7,117	112	\$26,905	175	\$45,831
	CLARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$229	5	\$229
	COLE	70	\$34,422	57	\$20,917	502	\$163,290	629	\$218,629
	GASCONADE	8	\$3,677	4	\$1,355	9	\$1,821	21	\$6,853
	HOWARD	6	\$2,015	0	\$0	26	\$5,064	32	\$7,079
	KNOX	1	\$310	0	\$0	10	\$1,206	11	\$1,516
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	33	\$9,336	8	\$2,204	55	\$10,737	96	\$22,278
	MACON	10	\$2,784	2	\$675	28	\$6,120	40	\$9,578
	MARION	25	\$6,264	21	\$5,387	83	\$15,284	129	\$26,935
	MONITEAU	6	\$3,650	3	\$737	28	\$4,915	37	\$9,302
	MONROE	8	\$2,428	4	\$829	15	\$2,868	27	\$6,124
	MONTGOMERY	4	\$1,657	2	\$504	2	\$164	8	\$2,325
	OSAGE	8	\$3,289	3	\$1,069	36	\$7,370	47	\$11,728
	PIKE	15	\$2,533	9	\$2,292	53	\$7,927	77	\$12,753
	RALLS	5	\$1,076	2	\$475	5	\$523	12	\$2,075
	RANDOLPH	44	\$19,125	14	\$3,272	57	\$11,374	115	\$33,771
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$395	2	\$395
	SCOTLAND	4	\$1,064	0	\$0	2	\$304	6	\$1,368
	SHELBY	5	\$1,030	4	\$1,266	3	\$687	12	\$2,982
	WARREN	5	\$510	4	\$890	0	\$0	9	\$1,400
	NE TOTAL	449	\$189,126	245	\$82,657	1,882	\$596,058	2,575	\$867,842
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	10	\$3,099	3	\$262	8	\$1,134	21	\$4,495
	BUTLER	88	\$28,874	37	\$10,039	199	\$42,363	320	\$81,276
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	70	\$21,607	34	\$12,492	186	\$37,545	290	\$71,645
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	10	\$3,031	4	\$715	37	\$6,238	51	\$9,984
	DENT	13	\$4,255	7	\$1,708	29	\$3,368	49	\$9,331
	DUNKLIN	23	\$6,918	13	\$3,213	127	\$28,035	163	\$38,166
	HOWELL	38	\$18,541	12	\$3,146	108	\$21,325	158	\$43,012
	IRON	4	\$1,531	6	\$1,523	6	\$1,435	16	\$4,489
	MADISON	29	\$7,797	22	\$5,175	80	\$13,408	131	\$26,380
	MARIES	2	\$412	0	\$0	3	\$561	5	\$973
	MISSISSIPPI	9	\$2,036	1	\$322	26	\$3,047	36	\$5,404

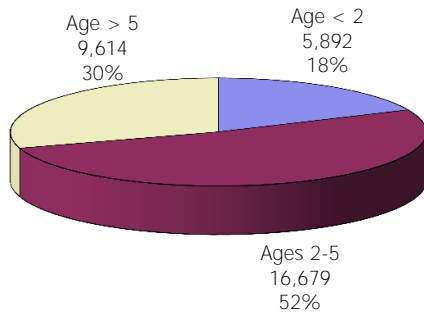
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
FEBRUARY 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	9	\$2,441	6	\$1,904	47	\$8,082	62	\$12,427
	OREGON	10	\$1,474	4	\$782	18	\$2,839	32	\$5,096
	PEMISCOT	23	\$8,382	1	\$352	92	\$20,447	116	\$29,181
	PERRY	30	\$6,771	7	\$2,214	32	\$5,683	69	\$14,668
	PHELPS	30	\$12,412	13	\$3,689	75	\$13,972	118	\$30,073
	PULASKI	41	\$14,034	7	\$1,787	51	\$9,660	99	\$25,482
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	12	\$2,831	19	\$4,371	21	\$3,055	52	\$10,257
	ST FRANCOIS	107	\$33,446	53	\$14,024	140	\$25,505	300	\$72,975
	STE GENEVIEVE	21	\$5,197	9	\$2,081	48	\$7,904	78	\$15,182
	SCOTT	84	\$23,099	12	\$2,836	252	\$46,977	348	\$72,912
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	51	\$11,825	19	\$5,109	62	\$10,828	132	\$27,763
	TEXAS	9	\$2,340	5	\$905	30	\$5,014	44	\$8,259
	WASHINGTON	37	\$12,256	20	\$5,834	94	\$21,110	151	\$39,199
	WAYNE	8	\$1,813	0	\$0	23	\$3,159	31	\$4,971
	WRIGHT	10	\$2,155	9	\$1,216	20	\$3,353	39	\$6,725
	SE TOTAL	778	\$238,576	323	\$85,698	1,814	\$346,050	2,911	\$670,324
SW REGION	BARRY	5	\$2,041	7	\$1,421	36	\$6,133	48	\$9,594
	BARTON	3	\$999	3	\$569	18	\$2,333	24	\$3,901
	BATES	7	\$1,387	4	\$878	7	\$1,232	18	\$3,497
	BENTON	3	\$1,182	4	\$730	36	\$6,588	43	\$8,500
	CAMDEN	26	\$6,600	11	\$2,476	77	\$13,282	114	\$22,358
	CEDAR	3	\$884	0	\$0	12	\$1,721	15	\$2,605
	CHRISTIAN	57	\$22,459	57	\$16,683	149	\$32,722	263	\$71,864
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$26	1	\$26
	DALLAS	1	\$308	7	\$1,942	30	\$5,216	38	\$7,467
	DOUGLAS	6	\$1,530	2	\$441	9	\$1,356	17	\$3,326
	GREENE	235	\$125,417	261	\$95,152	931	\$316,724	1,427	\$537,293
	HENRY	30	\$11,766	17	\$6,926	68	\$11,457	115	\$30,150
	HICKORY	5	\$1,381	4	\$1,083	12	\$2,054	21	\$4,518
	JASPER	88	\$35,685	100	\$27,779	273	\$65,729	461	\$129,193
	LACLEDE	37	\$11,325	34	\$8,942	64	\$11,249	135	\$31,516
	LAWRENCE	23	\$7,936	17	\$3,550	13	\$1,918	53	\$13,405
	MCDONALD	10	\$1,970	10	\$1,735	12	\$2,033	32	\$5,739
	MILLER	9	\$2,153	4	\$763	24	\$4,381	37	\$7,297
	MORGAN	6	\$1,667	2	\$643	15	\$1,803	23	\$4,113
	NEWTON	38	\$13,056	52	\$18,390	76	\$17,326	166	\$48,771
	OZARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$267	1	\$267
	POLK	27	\$11,532	24	\$5,792	76	\$23,087	127	\$40,411
	ST CLAIR	1	\$310	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$310
	STONE	8	\$2,116	1	\$275	29	\$5,414	38	\$7,805
	TANEY	18	\$5,741	22	\$5,871	48	\$8,312	88	\$19,925
	VERNON	10	\$2,483	7	\$1,606	21	\$3,408	38	\$7,497
	WEBSTER	19	\$5,594	21	\$5,492	48	\$9,737	88	\$20,824
	SW TOTAL	675	\$277,523	671	\$209,138	2,086	\$555,508	3,432	\$1,042,169
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	\$1,201	0	\$0	5	\$976	8	\$2,176
	BUCHANAN	43	\$28,564	24	\$9,080	232	\$96,044	299	\$133,688
	CLAY	134	\$65,906	109	\$42,327	433	\$154,478	676	\$262,711
	DE KALB	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JACKSON	569	\$312,102	418	\$171,857	3,897	\$1,374,190	4,883	\$1,858,149
	PLATTE	36	\$21,812	42	\$14,684	115	\$40,114	193	\$76,610
	KC TOTAL	785	\$429,585	593	\$237,947	4,682	\$1,665,802	6,059	\$2,333,335
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	78	\$41,115	66	\$26,877	321	\$100,148	465	\$168,139
	JEFFERSON	220	\$95,201	107	\$42,698	637	\$206,226	963	\$344,125
	ST CHARLES	194	\$100,115	89	\$38,976	778	\$272,376	1,061	\$411,466
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	637	\$348,379	299	\$132,507	7,491	\$2,706,394	8,426	\$3,187,280
	ST LOUIS CITY	151	\$86,871	67	\$30,038	4,779	\$1,815,708	4,997	\$1,932,617
	STL TOTAL	1,280	\$671,680	628	\$271,095	14,006	\$5,100,851	15,911	\$6,043,627
	OUT OF STATE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,149	\$1,878,343	2,585	\$927,997	25,139	\$8,426,749	31,864	\$11,233,089

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

February 2019



**12-Month Average
March 2018 - February 2019**

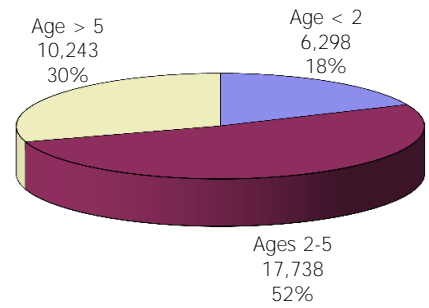
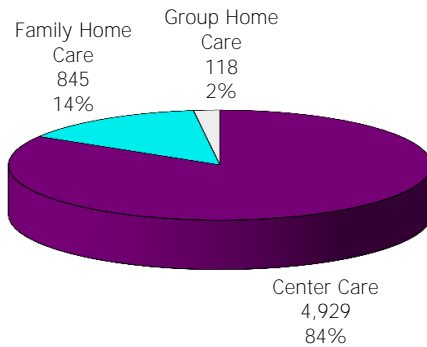


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

February 2019



**12-Month Average
March 2018 - February 2019**

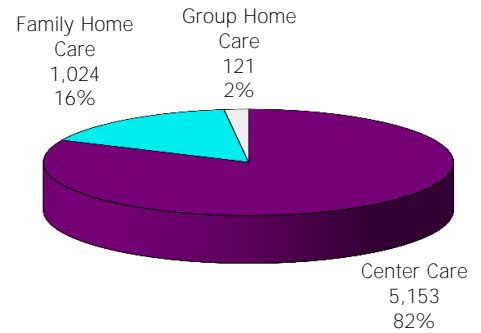


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

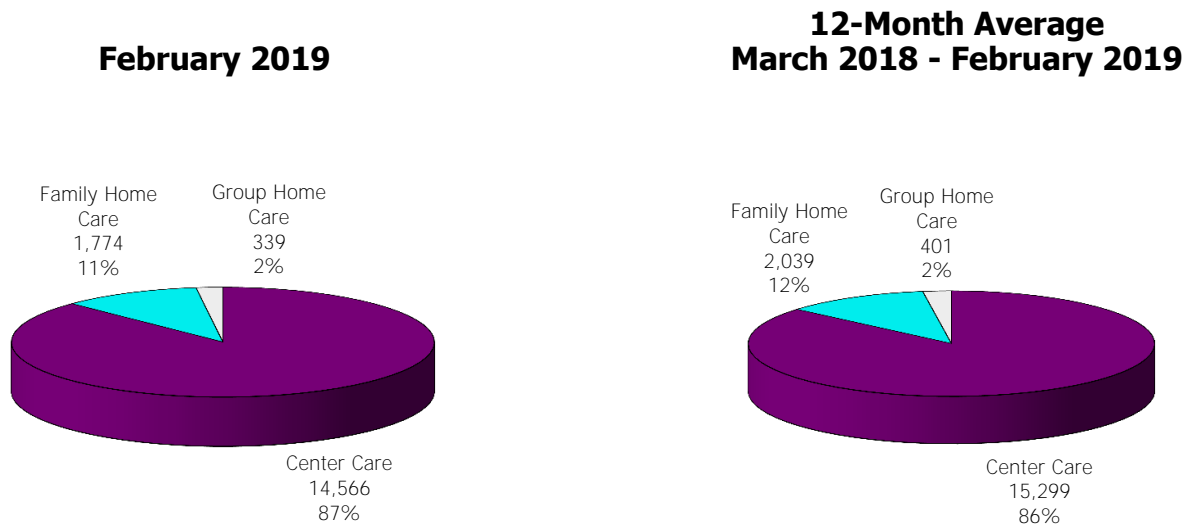


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

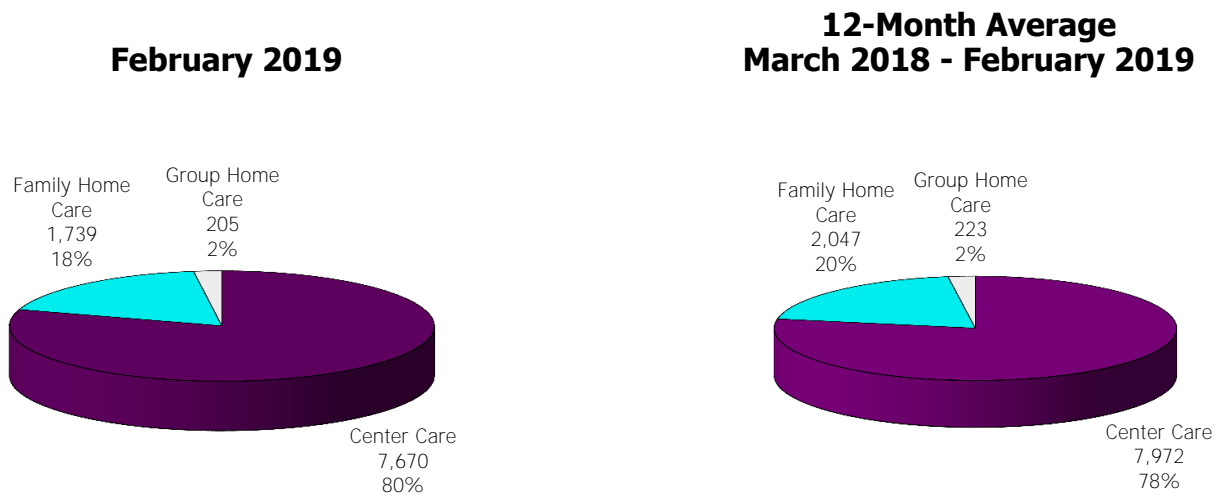


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

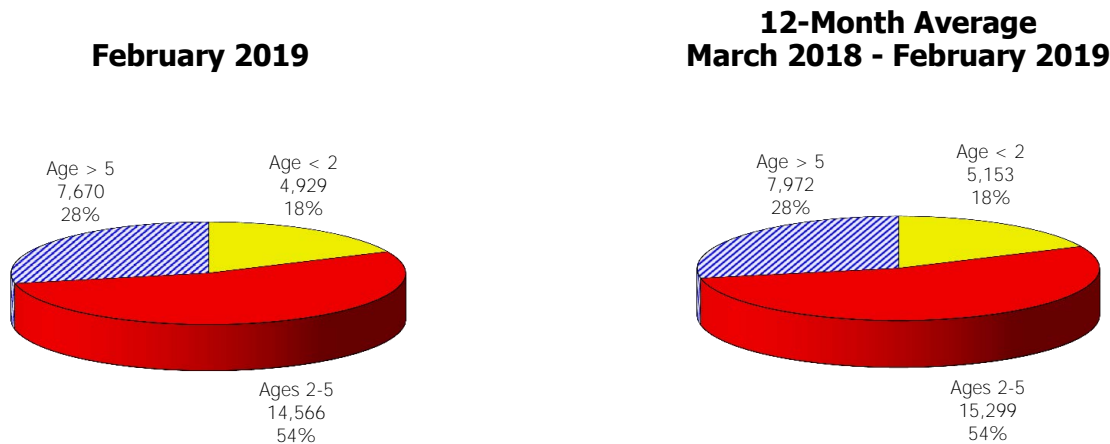


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

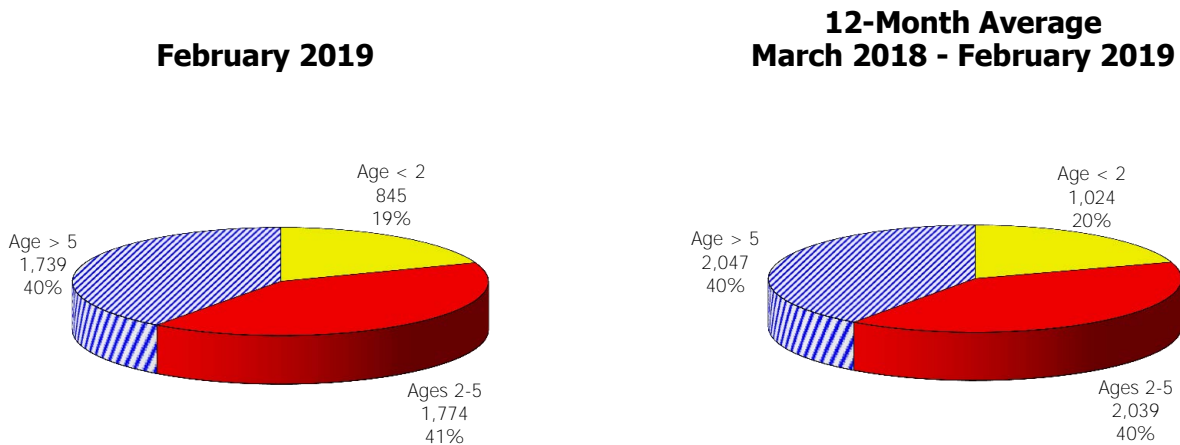
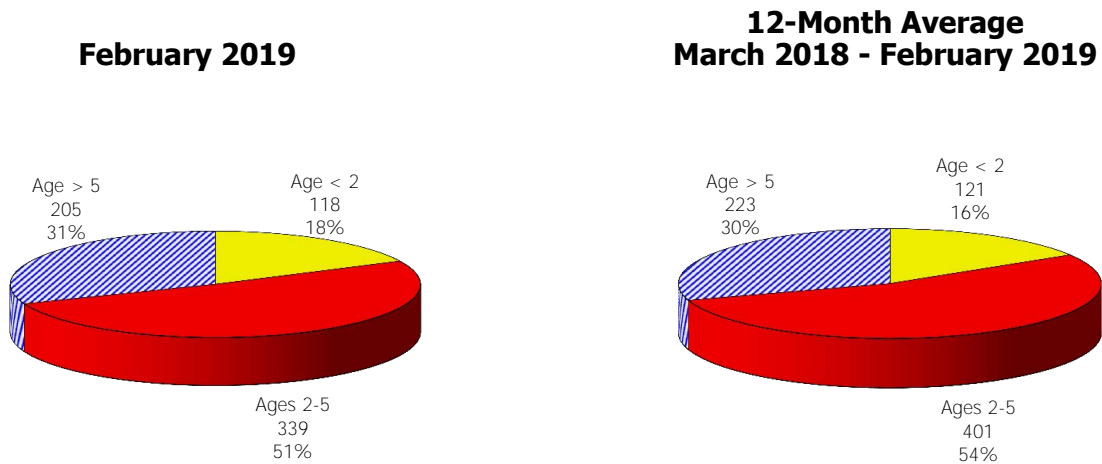


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
FEBRUARY 2019**

	CHILDREN FEB-2019	CHILDREN FEB-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS FEB-2019	PAYMENTS FEB-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	31,864	34,726	-8.2%	\$11,233,089	\$12,275,140	-8.5%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,287	2,484	-7.9%	\$1,360,199	\$1,440,421	-5.6%
AGE 1	3,574	3,951	-9.5%	\$2,184,292	\$2,373,552	-8.0%
AGE 2	4,324	4,995	-13.4%	\$1,515,715	\$1,760,033	-13.9%
AGE 3	4,714	5,200	-9.3%	\$1,645,691	\$1,808,856	-9.0%
AGE 4	4,508	4,701	-4.1%	\$1,526,941	\$1,627,507	-6.2%
AGE 5	3,060	3,261	-6.2%	\$845,537	\$908,602	-6.9%
AGE 6	2,035	2,194	-7.2%	\$446,220	\$490,317	-9.0%
AGE 7	1,824	1,980	-7.9%	\$400,553	\$445,287	-10.0%
AGE 8	1,571	1,751	-10.3%	\$349,102	\$400,519	-12.8%
AGE 9	1,452	1,582	-8.2%	\$329,226	\$355,438	-7.4%
AGE 10	1,212	1,253	-3.3%	\$273,291	\$289,240	-5.5%
AGE 11	840	884	-5.0%	\$198,964	\$204,939	-2.9%
AGE 12	503	506	-0.6%	\$116,038	\$122,807	-5.5%
AGE 13	88	105	-16.2%	\$23,481	\$29,355	-20.0%
AGE 14 and over	45	49	-8.2%	\$17,839	\$18,268	-2.3%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	27,022	27,933	-3.3%	\$10,034,036	\$10,556,549	-4.9%
FAMILY HOME	4,329	6,197	-30.1%	\$1,046,508	\$1,541,122	-32.1%
GROUP HOME	662	778	-14.9%	\$152,546	\$177,469	-14.0%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,911	1,937	-1.3%	\$1,236,254	\$1,254,484	-1.5%
FAMILY HOME	344	523	-34.2%	\$106,680	\$168,115	-36.5%
GROUP HOME	41	47	-12.8%	\$17,264	\$17,822	-3.1%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,018	3,205	-5.8%	\$2,003,747	\$2,130,479	-5.9%
FAMILY HOME	501	686	-27.0%	\$153,451	\$215,922	-28.9%
GROUP HOME	77	78	-1.3%	\$27,094	\$27,151	-0.2%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,743	4,132	-9.4%	\$1,374,511	\$1,538,522	-10.7%
FAMILY HOME	519	776	-33.1%	\$122,605	\$192,343	-36.3%
GROUP HOME	79	119	-33.6%	\$18,599	\$29,168	-36.2%
AGE 3						
CENTER	4,154	4,417	-6.0%	\$1,507,568	\$1,611,863	-6.5%
FAMILY HOME	494	669	-26.2%	\$117,404	\$166,449	-29.5%
GROUP HOME	93	145	-35.9%	\$20,720	\$30,544	-32.2%
AGE 4						
CENTER	4,002	4,076	-1.8%	\$1,403,166	\$1,469,778	-4.5%
FAMILY HOME	416	556	-25.2%	\$101,108	\$139,320	-27.4%
GROUP HOME	105	91	15.4%	\$22,667	\$18,408	23.1%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,667	2,733	-2.4%	\$760,988	\$788,878	-3.5%
FAMILY HOME	345	480	-28.1%	\$72,829	\$107,690	-32.4%
GROUP HOME	62	66	-6.1%	\$11,720	\$12,034	-2.6%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
FEBRUARY 2019**

	CHILDREN FEB-2019	CHILDREN FEB-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS FEB-2019	PAYMENTS FEB-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,724	1,742	-1.0%	\$382,869	\$400,962	-4.5%
FAMILY HOME	267	407	-34.4%	\$54,199	\$80,603	-32.8%
GROUP HOME	57	56	1.8%	\$9,152	\$8,753	4.6%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,508	1,509	-0.1%	\$339,082	\$346,590	-2.2%
FAMILY HOME	276	430	-35.8%	\$54,541	\$91,089	-40.1%
GROUP HOME	45	44	2.3%	\$6,930	\$7,608	-8.9%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,314	1,352	-2.8%	\$294,310	\$314,801	-6.5%
FAMILY HOME	243	378	-35.7%	\$49,951	\$80,776	-38.2%
GROUP HOME	26	29	-10.3%	\$4,841	\$4,942	-2.0%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,185	1,163	1.9%	\$271,882	\$264,987	2.6%
FAMILY HOME	246	389	-36.8%	\$52,781	\$83,637	-36.9%
GROUP HOME	27	38	-28.9%	\$4,564	\$6,815	-33.0%
AGE 10						
CENTER	951	892	6.6%	\$217,627	\$210,048	3.6%
FAMILY HOME	242	337	-28.2%	\$51,779	\$74,127	-30.1%
GROUP HOME	21	26	-19.2%	\$3,885	\$5,065	-23.3%
AGE 11						
CENTER	600	577	4.0%	\$146,028	\$135,030	8.1%
FAMILY HOME	227	285	-20.4%	\$50,085	\$64,625	-22.5%
GROUP HOME	16	25	-36.0%	\$2,851	\$5,284	-46.1%
AGE 12						
CENTER	316	283	11.7%	\$74,020	\$71,630	3.3%
FAMILY HOME	177	212	-16.5%	\$39,760	\$47,858	-16.9%
GROUP HOME	13	12	8.3%	\$2,258	\$3,319	-31.9%
AGE 13						
CENTER	55	47	17.0%	\$15,113	\$12,937	16.8%
FAMILY HOME	33	56	-41.1%	\$8,368	\$15,859	-47.2%
GROUP HOME	0	2	-100.0%	\$0	\$558	-100.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	17	15	13.3%	\$6,871	\$5,559	23.6%
FAMILY HOME	28	34	-17.6%	\$10,968	\$12,709	-13.7%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
FEBRUARY 2019**

			FEB-2019	FEB-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.5%	42.7%
	Black		52.7%	52.6%
	Other		4.8%	4.7%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		10.1%	10.7%
	No		89.9%	89.3%
Type of Household				
	One parent		96.1%	95.4%
	Two parent		3.9%	4.6%
Household Size				
	2		29.3%	30.4%
	3		33.4%	33.2%
	4		22.1%	21.7%
	5		9.7%	9.4%
	6		3.7%	3.4%
	7 or more		1.9%	1.8%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	23.1%	22.7%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.1%	2.3%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.8%	3.1%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	3.5%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	4.3%	4.5%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	5.1%	5.3%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.3%	5.5%
	\$1,200-\$1,842	131% of poverty guidelines	41.9%	42.7%
	OVER \$1,842	Over 131% of poverty guidelines	12.1%	10.3%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	18.6%	18.7%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	3.1%	2.7%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	4.0%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.3%	4.8%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	5.1%	5.4%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.9%	6.4%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.9%	7.2%
	\$1,483-\$2,318	130% of poverty guidelines	44.0%	43.1%
	OVER \$2,318	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	8.8%	7.6%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	17.7%	18.7%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.7%	4.4%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.4%	5.4%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.8%	6.1%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.8%	7.4%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	7.5%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	8.1%	8.2%
	\$1,765-\$2,795	130% of poverty guidelines	40.8%	37.6%
	OVER \$2,795	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	5.2%	4.8%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	20.8%	20.7%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	4.0%	5.2%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	6.6%	6.0%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	6.7%	6.9%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.2%	8.9%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	8.6%	9.0%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.7%	8.2%
	\$2,047-\$3,271	130% of poverty guidelines	34.4%	32.1%
	OVER \$3,271	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	3.1%	3.0%

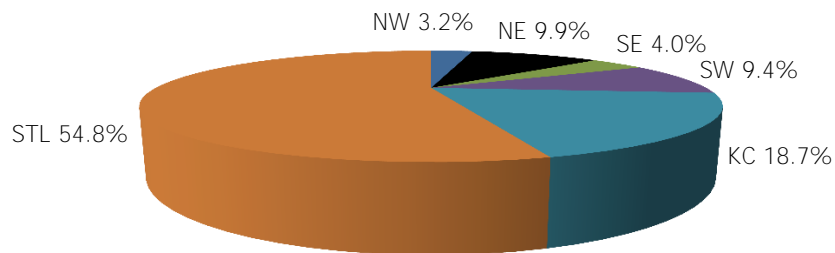
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

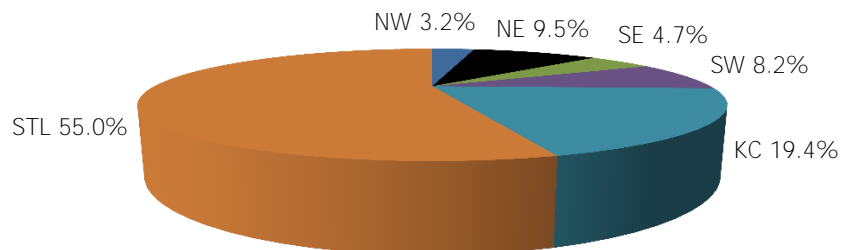
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
FEBRUARY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	30	42	\$6,622	\$221	\$158
NORTHEAST REGION	93	124	\$23,858	\$257	\$192
SOUTHEAST REGION	38	62	\$5,284	\$139	\$85
SOUTHWEST REGION	89	108	\$17,271	\$194	\$160
KANSAS CITY REGION	176	254	\$54,955	\$312	\$216
ST. LOUIS REGION	516	720	\$160,429	\$311	\$223
STATEWIDE	942	1,310	\$268,419	\$285	\$205

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
February 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
February 2019**

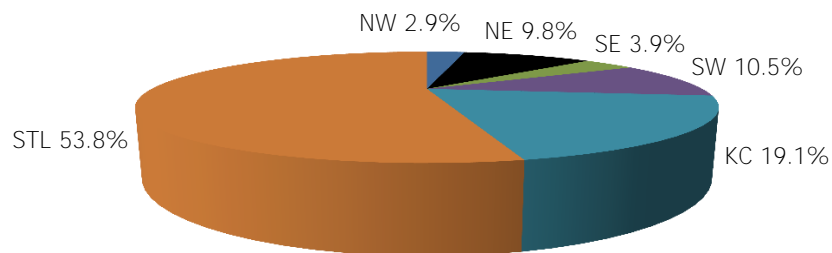


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

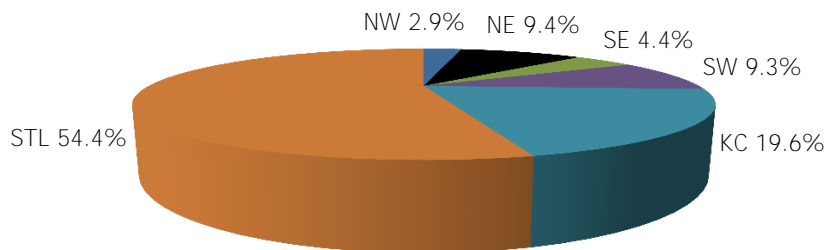
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
FEBRUARY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	19	27	\$5,303	\$279	\$196
NORTHEAST REGION	64	87	\$19,452	\$304	\$224
SOUTHEAST REGION	25	41	\$4,324	\$173	\$105
SOUTHWEST REGION	68	86	\$14,818	\$218	\$172
KANSAS CITY REGION	124	182	\$42,537	\$343	\$234
ST. LOUIS REGION	350	504	\$129,286	\$369	\$257
STATEWIDE	650	927	\$215,719	\$332	\$233

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
February 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
February 2019**

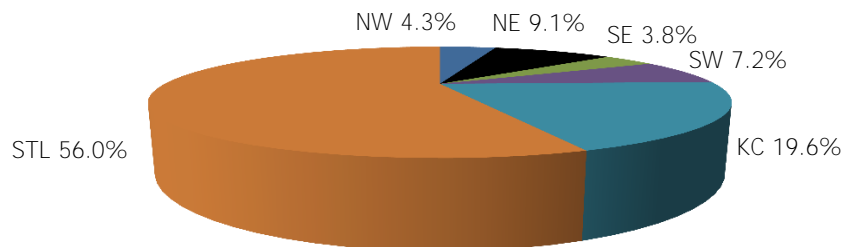


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

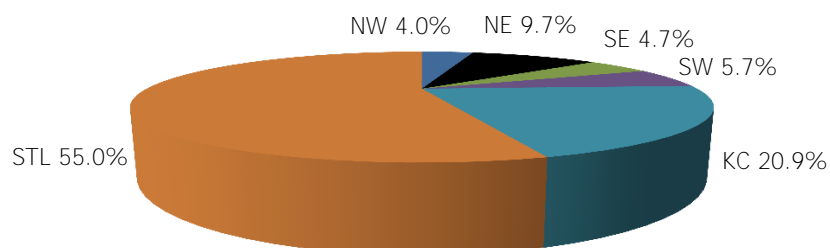
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
FEBRUARY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	9	11	\$1,101	\$122	\$100
NORTHEAST REGION	19	27	\$3,391	\$178	\$126
SOUTHEAST REGION	8	13	\$715	\$89	\$55
SOUTHWEST REGION	15	16	\$2,184	\$146	\$136
KANSAS CITY REGION	41	58	\$11,369	\$277	\$196
ST. LOUIS REGION	117	153	\$26,084	\$223	\$170
STATEWIDE	209	278	\$44,844	\$215	\$161

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
February 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
February 2019**

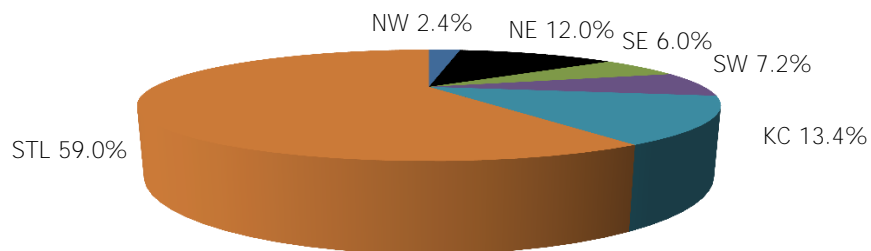


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

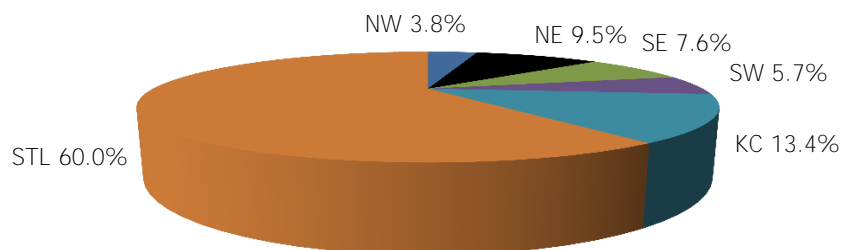
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
FEBRUARY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	2	4	\$218	\$109	\$54
NORTHEAST REGION	10	10	\$1,016	\$102	\$102
SOUTHEAST REGION	5	8	\$246	\$49	\$31
SOUTHWEST REGION	6	6	\$269	\$45	\$45
KANSAS CITY REGION	11	14	\$1,049	\$95	\$75
ST. LOUIS REGION	49	63	\$5,060	\$103	\$80
STATEWIDE	83	105	\$7,857	\$95	\$75

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
February 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
February 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

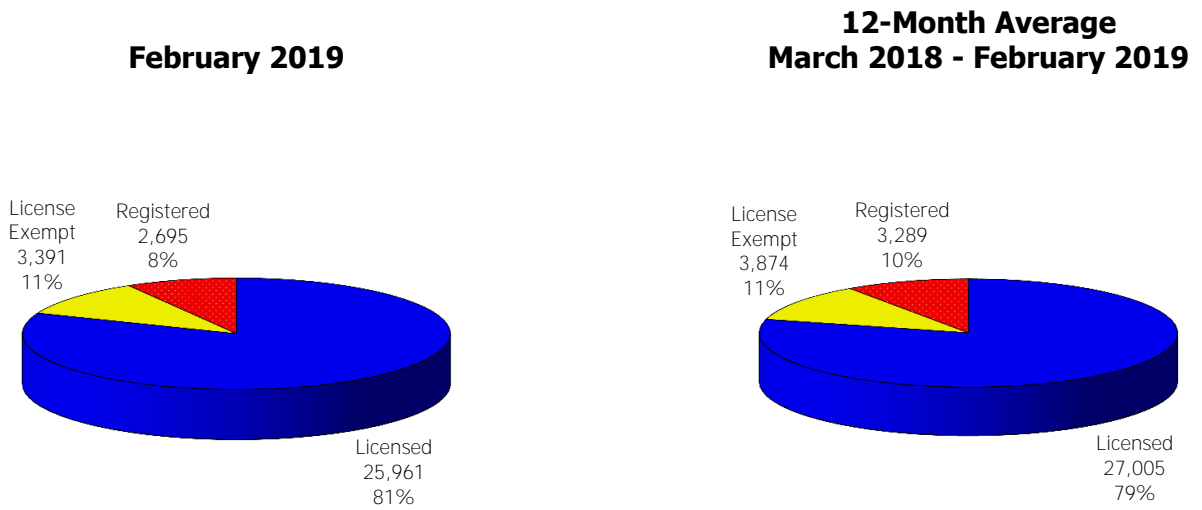
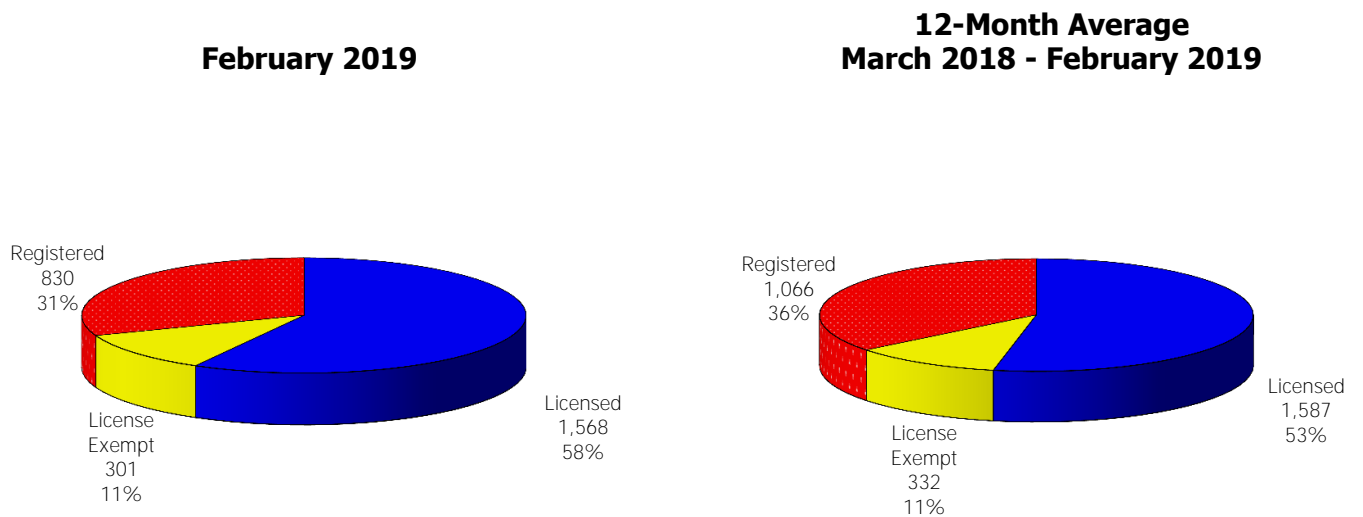


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



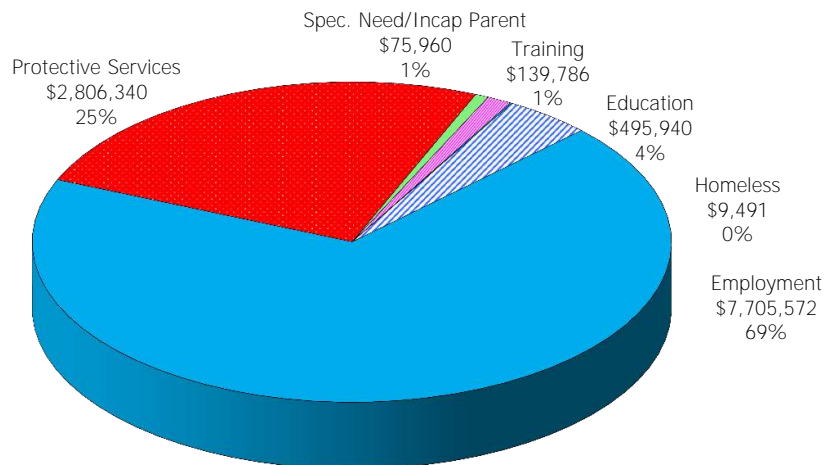
**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
FEBRUARY 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT FEB-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT FEB-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	25,961	26,989	-3.8%
PROVIDERS	1,568	1,639	-4.3%
PAYMENTS	\$9,577,572	\$10,129,315	-5.4%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	23,602	24,253	-2.7%
PROVIDERS	1,141	1,159	-1.6%
PAYMENTS	\$8,982,733	\$9,429,498	-4.7%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,768	2,021	-12.5%
PROVIDERS	351	395	-11.1%
PAYMENTS	\$442,293	\$522,348	-15.3%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	662	778	-14.9%
PROVIDERS	76	85	-10.6%
PAYMENTS	\$152,546	\$177,469	-14.0%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,695	4,286	-37.1%
PROVIDERS	830	1,286	-35.5%
PAYMENTS	\$641,145	\$1,058,352	-39.4%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	2,556	4,138	-38.2%
PROVIDERS	761	1,207	-37.0%
PAYMENTS	\$601,015	\$1,010,338	-40.5%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	11	27	-59.3%
PROVIDERS	4	10	-60.0%
PAYMENTS	\$3,200	\$5,422	-41.0%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	128	120	6.7%
PROVIDERS	65	68	-4.4%
PAYMENTS	\$36,930	\$41,635	-11.3%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	0	1	-100.0%
PROVIDERS	0	1	-100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$957	-100.0%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,391	3,673	-7.7%
PROVIDERS	301	349	-13.8%
PAYMENTS	\$1,014,373	\$1,087,473	-6.7%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	868	1,019	-14.8%
PROVIDERS	156	194	-19.6%
PAYMENTS	\$175,490	\$220,994	-20.6%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	0	2	-100.0%
PROVIDERS	0	1	-100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$470	-100.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,524	2,655	-4.9%
PROVIDERS	145	154	-5.8%
PAYMENTS	\$838,883	\$866,009	-3.1%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	0	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	0	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	0.0%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
FEBRUARY 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$7,705,572	13,398	23,404	\$575	\$329
EDUCATION	\$495,940	797	1,228	\$622	\$404
TRAINING	\$139,786	203	320	\$689	\$437
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$2,806,340	6,734	6,734	\$417	\$417
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$12,335	16	25	\$771	\$493
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$63,625	104	164	\$612	\$388
HOMELESS	\$9,491	12	16	\$791	\$593
STATEWIDE	\$11,233,089	21,264	31,891	\$528	\$352

**Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care
February 2019**



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

February 2019

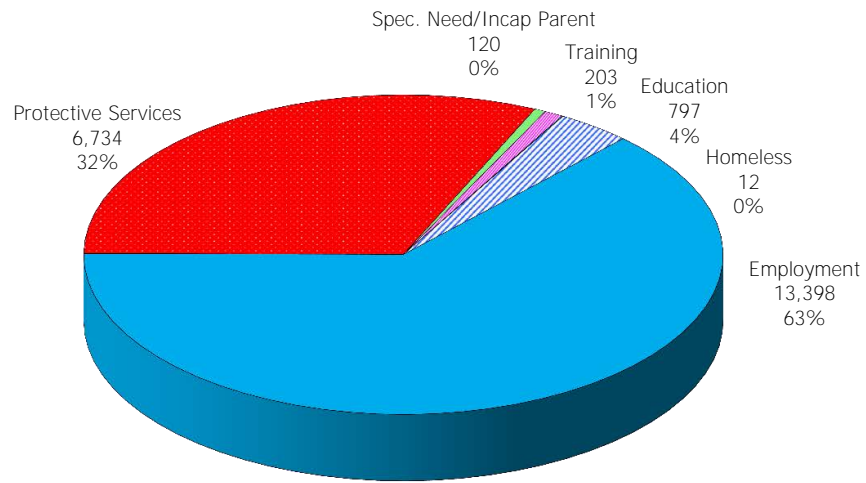
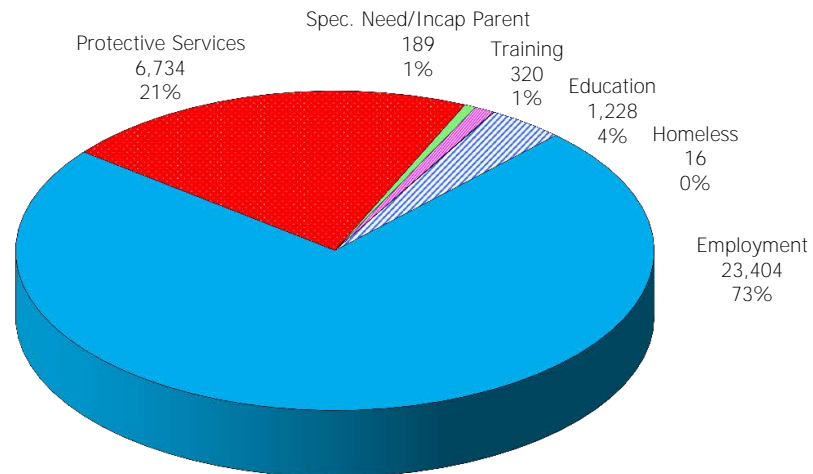


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

February 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

March 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

[illegible]

Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

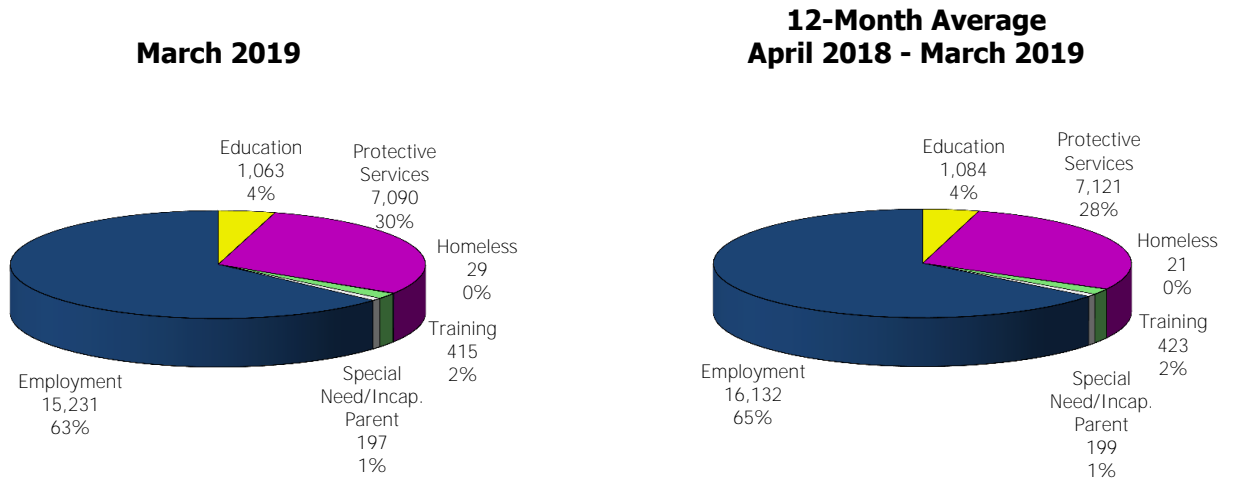


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

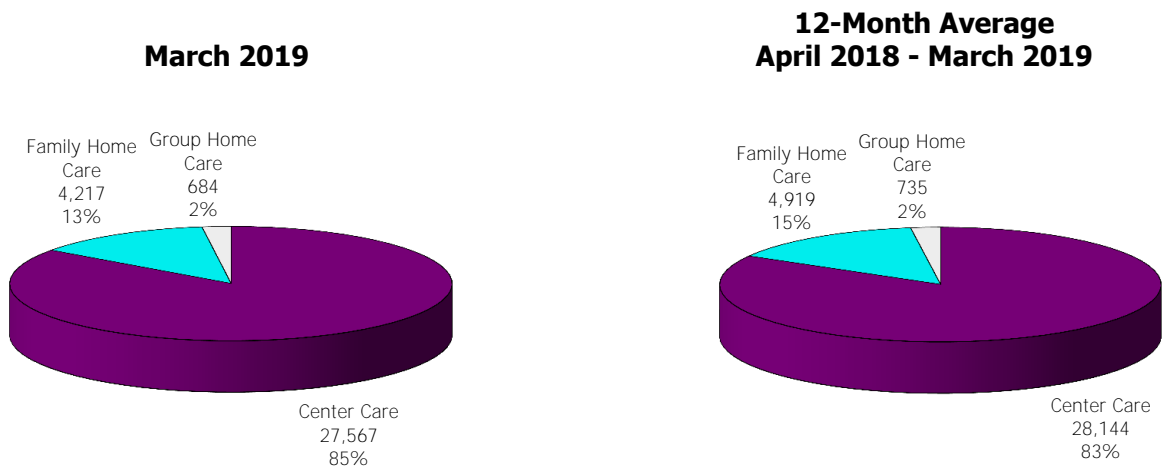
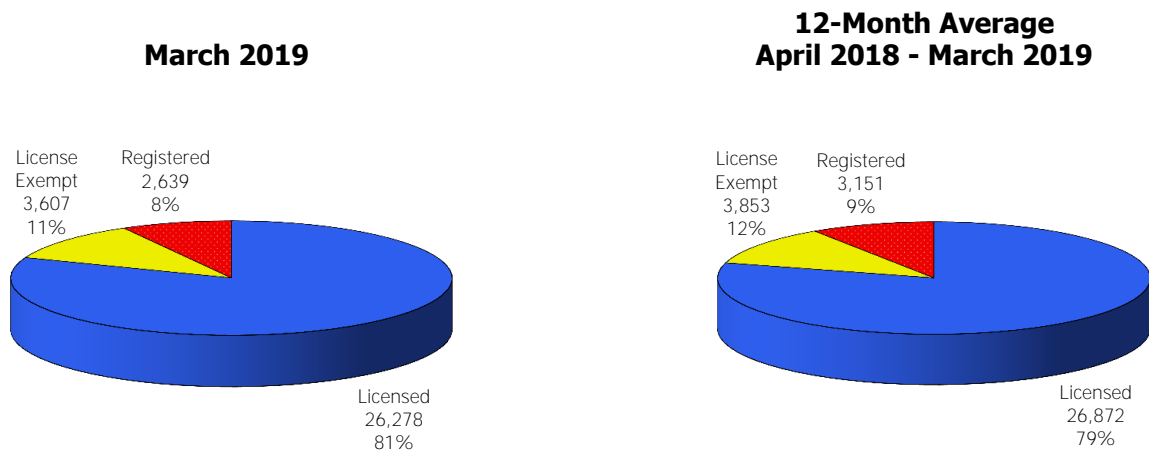


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
MARCH 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAR-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT FEB-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JAN-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	4,414	3,694	4,492	4,626	19.5%	-1.7%	-4.6%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,030	1,576	2,042	2,361	28.8%	-0.6%	-14.0%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	1,979	1,714	2,055	1,837	15.5%	-3.7%	7.7%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,071	1,010	909	992	6.0%	17.8%	8.0%
15 DAYS OR LESS	969	955	859	936	1.5%	12.8%	3.5%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	102	55	50	56	85.5%	104.0%	82.1%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	15,231	15,445	15,685	17,162	-1.4%	-2.9%	-11.3%
EDUCATION	1,063	1,075	1,076	1,186	-1.1%	-1.2%	-10.4%
TRAINING	415	413	396	420	0.5%	4.8%	-1.2%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	7,090	6,734	6,981	7,163	5.3%	1.6%	-1.0%
SPECIAL NEED	40	39	41	40	2.6%	-2.4%	0.0%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	157	160	155	167	-1.9%	1.3%	-6.0%
HOMELESS	29	28	30	20	3.6%	-3.3%	45.0%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	24,025	23,894	24,364	26,158	0.5%	-1.4%	-8.2%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	27,567	27,022	27,385	29,064	2.0%	0.7%	-5.2%
FAMILY HOME CARE	4,217	4,329	4,522	6,177	-2.6%	-6.7%	-31.7%
GROUP HOME CARE	684	662	703	768	3.3%	-2.7%	-10.9%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	26,278	25,961	26,145	27,872	1.2%	0.5%	-5.7%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,607	3,391	3,623	3,863	6.4%	-0.4%	-6.6%
REGISTERED	2,639	2,695	2,865	4,294	-2.1%	-7.9%	-38.5%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	32,319	31,864	32,455	35,777	1.4%	-0.4%	-9.7%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$10,685,882	\$11,233,089	\$10,969,934	\$11,784,161	-4.9%	-2.6%	-9.3%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$331	\$353	\$338	\$329	-6.2%	-2.2%	0.4%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,263	2,691	1,330	1,515	-53.1%	-5.0%	-16.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$469,367	\$1,053,958	\$499,182	\$579,712	-55.5%	-6.0%	-19.0%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$372	\$392	\$375	\$383	-5.1%	-1.0%	-2.9%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	19,668	18,042	19,622	24,118	9.0%	0.2%	-18.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$6,051,295	\$5,608,794	\$6,204,487	\$7,467,968	7.9%	-2.5%	-19.0%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$308	\$311	\$316	\$310	-1.0%	-2.7%	-0.6%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,400	3,980	3,725	2,284	-14.6%	-8.7%	48.9%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,125,530	\$1,618,769	\$1,235,582	\$756,843	-30.5%	-8.9%	48.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$331	\$407	\$332	\$331	-18.6%	-0.2%	-0.1%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	7,090	6,734	6,981	7,163	5.3%	1.6%	-1.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$2,782,826	\$2,806,340	\$2,793,738	\$2,767,443	-0.8%	-0.4%	0.6%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$393	\$417	\$400	\$386	-5.8%	-1.9%	1.6%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	905	426	803	705	112.4%	12.7%	28.4%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$256,863	\$145,229	\$236,945	\$212,195	76.9%	8.4%	21.1%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$284	\$341	\$295	\$301	-16.7%	-3.8%	-5.7%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
MARCH 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CARROLL	7	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	CASS	58	25	28	52.8%	53	36	17	32.1%
	CHARITON	0	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	CLINTON	5	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	COOPER	14	4	9	69.2%	13	11	2	15.4%
	DAVISS	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	2	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	HARRISON	4	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	HOLT	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	21	8	11	57.9%	19	16	3	15.8%
	LAFAYETTE	15	6	6	50.0%	12	9	3	25.0%
	LINN	5	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	LIVINGSTON	4	2	3	60.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	MERCER	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	NODAWAY	5	0	6	100.0%	6	3	3	50.0%
	PETTIS	41	9	22	71.0%	31	29	2	6.5%
	PUTNAM	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	RAY	7	6	6	50.0%	12	9	3	25.0%
	SALINE	6	1	5	83.3%	6	5	1	16.7%
	SULLIVAN	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WORTH	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	203	69	114	62.3%	183	141	42	23.0%
NE REGION	ADAIR	15	3	3	50.0%	6	5	1	16.7%
	AUDRAIN	5	3	2	40.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	BOONE	121	74	53	41.7%	127	110	17	13.4%
	CALLAWAY	24	12	16	57.1%	28	23	5	17.9%
	CLARK	3	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	COLE	74	44	18	29.0%	62	55	7	11.3%
	GASCONADE	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	HOWARD	1	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	KNOX	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	LEWIS	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	17	12	7	36.8%	19	18	1	5.3%
	MACON	5	3	1	25.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	MARION	15	5	6	54.5%	11	9	2	18.2%
	MONITEAU	7	2	5	71.4%	7	7	0	0.0%
	MONROE	3	2	1	33.3%	3	2	1	33.3%
	MONTGOMERY	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	OSAGE	8	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	PIKE	5	1	4	80.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	RALLS	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	RANDOLPH	11	3	10	76.9%	13	11	2	15.4%
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WARREN	8	5	7	58.3%	12	9	3	25.0%
	NE TOTAL	330	172	142	45.2%	314	272	42	13.4%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	BUTLER	50	22	16	42.1%	38	32	6	15.8%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	45	20	21	51.2%	41	37	4	9.8%
	CARTER	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	15	3	7	70.0%	10	6	4	40.0%
	DENT	9	2	3	60.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	DUNKLIN	15	5	8	61.5%	13	13	0	0.0%
	HOWELL	22	9	13	59.1%	22	12	10	45.5%
	IRON	7	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	MADISON	13	4	6	60.0%	10	6	4	40.0%
	MARIES	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	8	4	2	33.3%	6	4	2	33.3%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
MARCH 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	8	6	3	33.3%	9	7	2	22.2%
	OREGON	7	3	4	57.1%	7	5	2	28.6%
	PEMISCOT	17	6	6	50.0%	12	10	2	16.7%
	PERRY	5	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	PHELPS	14	5	9	64.3%	14	8	6	42.9%
	PULASKI	13	8	8	50.0%	16	15	1	6.3%
	REYNOLDS	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	RIPLEY	3	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	32	15	20	57.1%	35	28	7	20.0%
	STE GENEVIEVE	11	4	5	55.6%	9	8	1	11.1%
	SCOTT	32	18	16	47.1%	34	27	7	20.6%
	SHANNON	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	STODDARD	12	6	8	57.1%	14	10	4	28.6%
	TEXAS	5	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	WASHINGTON	5	4	0	0.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	WAYNE	4	3	2	40.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	WRIGHT	8	5	4	44.4%	9	8	1	11.1%
	SE TOTAL	363	160	175	52.2%	335	265	70	20.9%
SW REGION	BARRY	13	1	7	87.5%	8	5	3	37.5%
	BARTON	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	BATES	5	2	4	66.7%	6	5	1	16.7%
	BENTON	4	4	2	33.3%	6	5	1	16.7%
	CAMDEN	22	9	9	50.0%	18	15	3	16.7%
	CEDAR	6	2	4	66.7%	6	6	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	52	13	30	69.8%	43	38	5	11.6%
	DADE	3	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	10	6	4	40.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	DOUGLAS	3	3	0	0.0%	3	1	2	66.7%
	GREENE	225	94	112	54.4%	206	165	41	19.9%
	HENRY	10	4	7	63.6%	11	10	1	9.1%
	HICKORY	5	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	JASPER	62	25	36	59.0%	61	51	10	16.4%
	LACLEDE	16	8	8	50.0%	16	15	1	6.3%
	LAWRENCE	14	3	12	80.0%	15	11	4	26.7%
	MCDONALD	2	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MILLER	14	5	7	58.3%	12	10	2	16.7%
	MORGAN	6	3	3	50.0%	6	5	1	16.7%
	NEWTON	23	12	8	40.0%	20	19	1	5.0%
	OZARK	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	POLK	12	6	5	45.5%	11	8	3	27.3%
	ST CLAIR	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	STONE	10	2	9	81.8%	11	9	2	18.2%
	TANEY	34	8	20	71.4%	28	24	4	14.3%
	VERNON	10	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	WEBSTER	20	5	8	61.5%	13	12	1	7.7%
		SW TOTAL	585	220	304	58.0%	524	435	89
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	BUCHANAN	84	38	39	50.6%	77	70	7	9.1%
	CLAY	104	34	62	64.6%	96	80	16	16.7%
	DE KALB	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	759	351	338	49.1%	687	578	109	15.9%
	PLATTE	30	12	18	60.0%	30	23	7	23.3%
		KC TOTAL	981	437	460	51.3%	895	755	140
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	62	22	23	51.1%	45	38	7	15.6%
	JEFFERSON	144	70	58	45.3%	128	108	20	15.6%
	ST CHARLES	124	59	61	50.8%	120	97	23	19.2%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,052	510	411	44.6%	921	770	151	16.4%
	ST LOUIS CITY	570	311	231	42.6%	542	457	85	15.7%
		STL TOTAL	1,952	972	784	44.6%	1,756	1,470	286
STATEWIDE		4,414	2,030	1,979	49.4%	4,007	3,338	669	16.7%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
MARCH 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	CASS	336	185	13	4	132	0	2	0
	CHARITON	9	2	1	0	6	0	0	0
	CLINTON	23	14	1	0	8	0	0	0
	COOPER	60	36	1	1	22	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	15	7	3	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	11	5	0	0	6	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	28	9	1	0	18	0	0	0
	HARRISON	7	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
	HOLT	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	120	73	4	1	42	0	0	0
	LAFAYETTE	73	43	4	0	26	0	0	0
	LINN	12	7	0	0	5	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	22	9	0	0	13	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	12	3	0	0	9	0	0	0
	PETTIS	111	74	3	2	30	0	2	0
	PUTNAM	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	RAY	27	18	1	1	5	0	2	0
	SALINE	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	6	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
	WORTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL	891	505	32	9	338	1	6	0
NE REGION	ADAIR	63	26	3	0	34	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	59	24	1	0	34	0	0	0
	BOONE	793	542	29	16	193	4	6	3
	CALLAWAY	165	85	9	2	69	0	0	0
	CLARK	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	COLE	488	325	21	2	132	4	4	0
	GASCONADE	23	9	1	0	12	0	0	1
	HOWARD	30	26	0	1	3	0	0	0
	KNOX	9	7	0	0	2	0	0	0
	LEWIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	109	60	2	2	45	0	0	0
	MACON	46	33	1	0	12	0	0	0
	MARION	109	56	2	0	50	1	0	0
	MONITEAU	31	22	0	0	9	0	0	0
	MONROE	29	13	3	0	13	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	10	4	0	0	6	0	0	0
	OSAGE	35	25	0	0	10	0	0	0
	PIKE	56	30	0	0	24	1	1	0
	RALLS	14	6	0	0	8	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	85	38	1	1	44	0	0	1
	SCHUYLER	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	SHELBY	12	3	1	0	8	0	0	0
	WARREN	50	33	3	0	14	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL	2,230	1,372	78	24	730	10	11	5
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	22	14	1	0	7	0	0	0
	BUTLER	250	116	10	0	123	0	1	0
	CAPE	243	130	8	3	101	0	1	0
	CARTER	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	52	35	3	0	13	0	1	0
	DENT	42	20	1	0	21	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	132	69	7	1	55	0	0	0
	HOWELL	120	68	2	2	48	0	0	0
	IRON	15	5	0	0	10	0	0	0
	MADISON	87	40	2	0	44	0	1	0
	MARIES	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	33	20	0	0	13	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
MARCH 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	42	21	2	0	17	0	2	0
	OREGON	25	12	0	1	12	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	67	40	1	1	25	0	0	0
	PERRY	55	19	2	0	34	0	0	0
	PHELPS	102	47	4	0	50	0	1	0
	PULASKI	92	37	2	1	51	1	0	0
	REYNOLDS	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	53	17	2	0	34	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	287	104	3	6	173	0	1	0
	STE	75	41	4	0	30	0	0	0
	SCOTT	234	129	4	0	100	0	1	0
	SHANNON	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	121	43	2	0	76	0	0	0
	TEXAS	36	19	1	1	15	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	112	53	3	0	56	0	0	0
	WAYNE	21	13	1	0	6	0	1	0
	WRIGHT	38	16	0	1	21	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,369	1,138	65	18	1,137	1	10	0
SW REGION	BARRY	44	22	0	2	20	0	0	0
	BARTON	17	7	3	0	7	0	0	0
	BATES	27	14	1	1	11	0	0	0
	BENTON	38	30	1	1	6	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	111	70	2	1	38	0	0	0
	CEDAR	17	11	1	0	4	0	0	1
	CHRISTIAN	258	153	7	2	95	1	0	0
	DADE	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	34	26	0	0	8	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	17	8	1	0	8	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,236	646	37	15	527	2	4	5
	HENRY	95	48	0	1	46	0	0	0
	HICKORY	20	11	0	0	9	0	0	0
	JASPER	418	191	22	0	202	0	3	0
	LACLEDE	126	51	3	2	70	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	80	28	3	0	49	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	27	6	0	0	21	0	0	0
	MILLER	36	20	1	1	13	1	0	0
	MORGAN	24	14	1	0	9	0	0	0
	NEWTON	155	59	3	0	93	0	0	0
	OZARK	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	POLK	113	47	4	3	58	0	1	0
	ST CLAIR	8	4	1	0	3	0	0	0
	STONE	28	17	3	0	8	0	0	0
	TANEY	81	34	1	0	46	0	0	0
	VERNON	30	14	1	1	12	1	1	0
	WEBSTER	85	43	2	0	40	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	3,132	1,579	98	30	1,405	5	9	6
KC REGION	ANDREW	19	13	1	0	5	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	261	170	12	4	73	0	2	0
	CLAY	639	329	21	10	274	1	3	1
	DE KALB	13	4	0	0	9	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,555	2,178	193	119	1,026	7	24	8
	PLATTE	166	80	6	2	77	1	0	0
	KC TOTAL	4,653	2,774	233	135	1,464	9	29	9
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	386	218	7	2	157	0	2	0
	JEFFERSON	829	472	30	5	320	1	1	0
	ST CHARLES	860	500	41	3	308	0	8	0
	ST LOUIS	5,908	4,448	316	108	973	10	51	2
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,767	2,225	163	81	258	3	30	7
	STL TOTAL	10,750	7,863	557	199	2,016	14	92	9
STATEWIDE		24,025	15,231	1,063	415	7,090	40	157	29

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

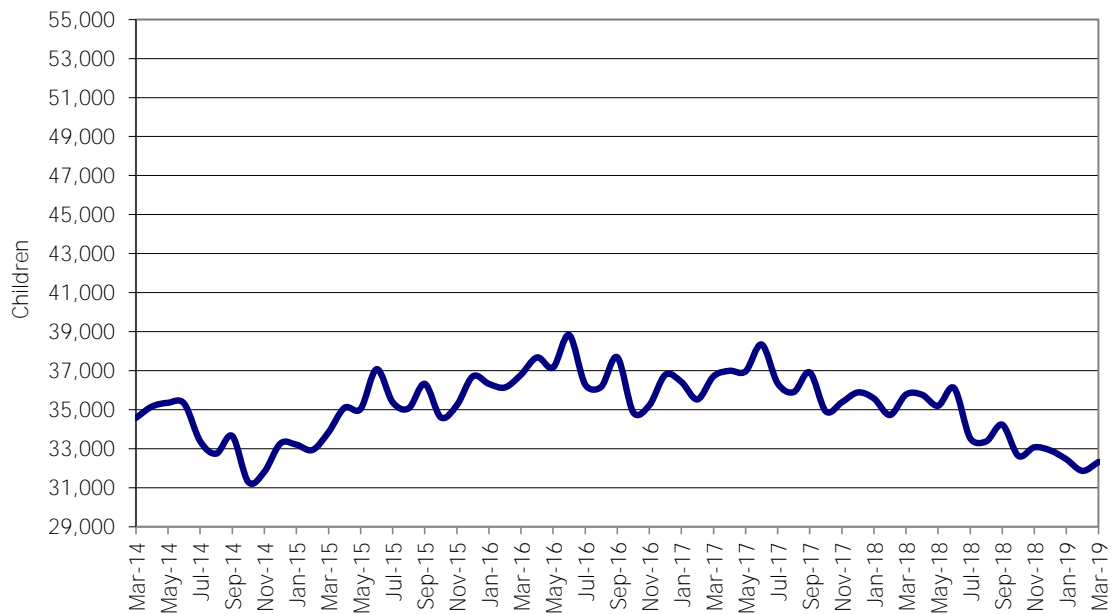


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

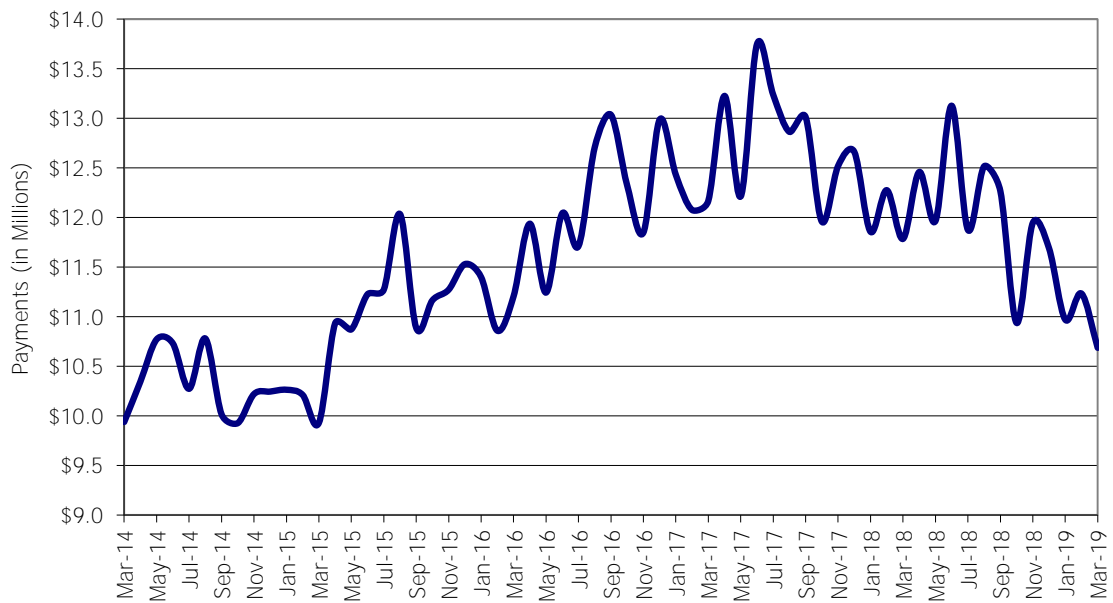
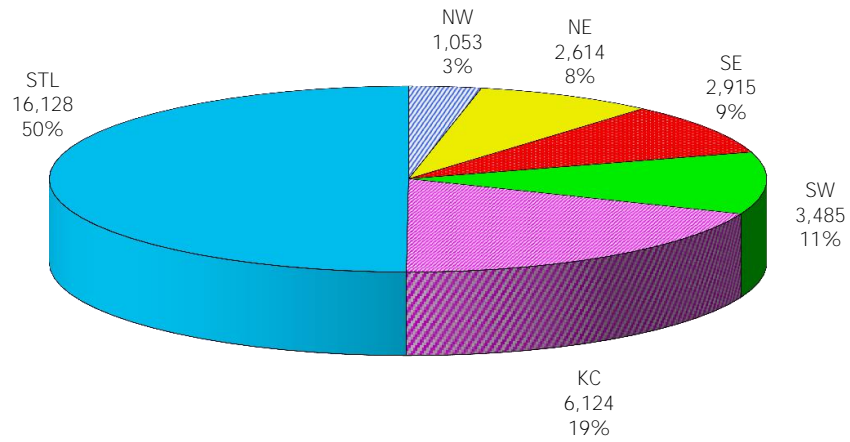
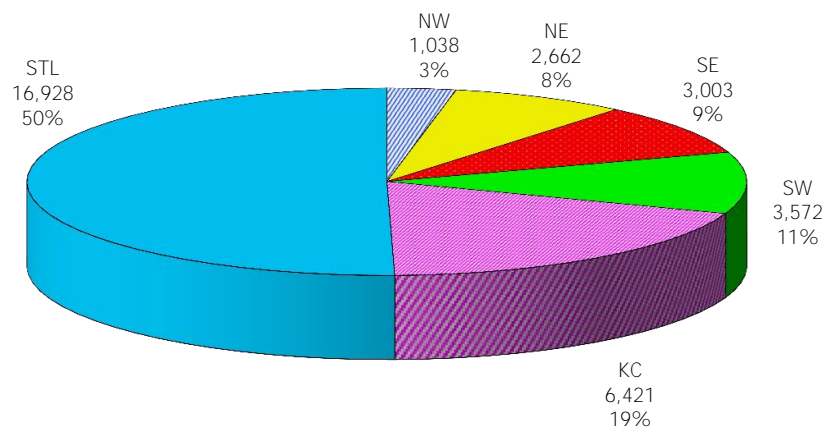


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

March 2019



**12-Month Average
April 2018 - March 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
MARCH 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$458	0	\$0	4	\$228	6	\$686
	CARROLL	1	\$269	0	\$0	2	\$233	3	\$503
	CASS	70	\$31,733	61	\$21,242	289	\$73,420	420	\$126,395
	CHARITON	6	\$1,254	0	\$0	2	\$538	8	\$1,793
	CLINTON	5	\$1,902	3	\$737	19	\$3,607	27	\$6,245
	COOPER	12	\$2,817	10	\$2,649	57	\$7,939	79	\$13,405
	DAVISS	4	\$952	1	\$245	16	\$2,251	21	\$3,448
	GENTRY	6	\$1,938	0	\$0	6	\$628	12	\$2,566
	GRUNDY	14	\$6,508	4	\$1,687	14	\$2,121	32	\$10,316
	HARRISON	0	\$0	1	\$276	5	\$906	6	\$1,181
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	31	\$13,387	13	\$4,125	106	\$28,938	150	\$46,449
	LAFAYETTE	12	\$4,619	16	\$4,955	44	\$11,118	72	\$20,692
	LINN	6	\$2,155	0	\$0	11	\$1,304	17	\$3,460
	LIVINGSTON	9	\$1,959	4	\$857	12	\$1,290	25	\$4,106
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	6	\$637	3	\$992	4	\$417	13	\$2,047
	PETTIS	22	\$6,178	6	\$1,241	98	\$15,092	126	\$22,512
	PUTNAM	4	\$733	1	\$282	7	\$1,178	12	\$2,192
	RAY	3	\$1,178	2	\$295	7	\$1,157	12	\$2,629
	SALINE	0	\$0	1	\$233	8	\$1,538	9	\$1,771
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	1	\$242	2	\$679	3	\$921
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	213	\$78,677	127	\$40,058	713	\$154,582	1,053	\$273,317
NE REGION	ADAIR	26	\$8,049	8	\$1,517	38	\$5,770	72	\$15,336
	AUDRAIN	17	\$4,279	17	\$4,775	38	\$6,010	72	\$15,063
	BOONE	125	\$68,133	69	\$27,592	771	\$297,657	965	\$393,382
	CALLAWAY	40	\$11,611	29	\$7,441	116	\$19,936	185	\$38,988
	CLARK	3	\$900	0	\$0	1	\$263	4	\$1,163
	COLE	76	\$33,122	56	\$17,914	480	\$142,239	612	\$193,275
	GASCONADE	8	\$2,205	4	\$753	10	\$1,495	22	\$4,452
	HOWARD	3	\$873	0	\$0	27	\$4,524	30	\$5,396
	KNOX	2	\$928	0	\$0	7	\$856	9	\$1,783
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	36	\$11,277	11	\$3,876	63	\$12,052	110	\$27,205
	MACON	10	\$2,481	2	\$534	33	\$6,492	45	\$9,508
	MARION	25	\$6,389	26	\$6,262	85	\$14,152	136	\$26,802
	MONITEAU	6	\$1,935	3	\$640	31	\$6,409	40	\$8,984
	MONROE	8	\$2,225	4	\$753	16	\$2,722	28	\$5,700
	MONTGOMERY	4	\$1,321	2	\$432	2	\$148	8	\$1,901
	OSAGE	7	\$2,621	3	\$915	34	\$6,419	44	\$9,955
	PIKE	15	\$2,929	9	\$2,212	55	\$6,324	79	\$11,464
	RALLS	6	\$1,786	2	\$430	3	\$310	11	\$2,525
	RANDOLPH	34	\$16,159	9	\$1,942	65	\$12,621	108	\$30,721
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$343	2	\$343
	SCOTLAND	5	\$1,039	0	\$0	2	\$288	7	\$1,326
	SHELBY	6	\$1,187	2	\$398	3	\$622	11	\$2,207
	WARREN	5	\$760	9	\$7,860	0	\$0	14	\$8,619
	NE TOTAL	467	\$182,206	265	\$86,245	1,882	\$547,650	2,614	\$816,100
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	7	\$1,684	0	\$0	5	\$799	12	\$2,483
	BUTLER	86	\$27,712	37	\$9,497	169	\$34,515	291	\$71,724
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	68	\$16,369	34	\$9,263	194	\$32,511	296	\$58,143
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	8	\$3,574	4	\$545	27	\$4,811	39	\$8,931
	DENT	14	\$3,450	7	\$2,045	31	\$5,281	52	\$10,776
	DUNKLIN	37	\$10,596	19	\$5,747	137	\$29,936	193	\$46,280
	HOWELL	39	\$12,847	9	\$2,181	104	\$19,208	152	\$34,237
	IRON	4	\$1,326	6	\$1,360	5	\$1,064	15	\$3,750
	MADISON	24	\$6,352	18	\$3,897	67	\$10,195	109	\$20,444
	MARIES	2	\$352	0	\$0	3	\$501	5	\$853
	MISSISSIPPI	11	\$2,560	1	\$291	28	\$3,353	40	\$6,204

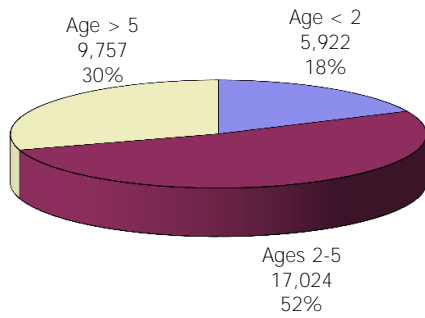
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
MARCH 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	9	\$2,181	8	\$1,377	44	\$5,929	61	\$9,487
	OREGON	8	\$1,371	4	\$669	18	\$2,447	30	\$4,486
	PEMISCOT	24	\$7,156	1	\$306	91	\$18,335	116	\$25,797
	PERRY	22	\$5,321	12	\$2,714	38	\$5,691	72	\$13,727
	PHELPS	36	\$14,326	14	\$3,339	72	\$11,215	122	\$28,880
	PULASKI	44	\$15,299	6	\$1,436	50	\$8,392	100	\$25,127
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$228	1	\$228
	RIPLEY	15	\$3,046	19	\$4,246	22	\$3,082	56	\$10,375
	ST FRANCOIS	118	\$35,477	59	\$15,241	148	\$26,068	325	\$76,786
	STE GENEVIEVE	20	\$4,614	9	\$1,670	48	\$7,334	77	\$13,618
	SCOTT	86	\$21,576	15	\$4,535	235	\$40,555	336	\$66,665
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	53	\$11,170	21	\$5,568	62	\$10,601	136	\$27,339
	TEXAS	10	\$2,567	5	\$768	31	\$4,660	46	\$7,995
	WASHINGTON	38	\$10,232	19	\$5,246	98	\$18,915	155	\$34,393
	WAYNE	6	\$1,487	0	\$0	26	\$2,884	32	\$4,372
	WRIGHT	13	\$2,806	8	\$1,086	25	\$3,458	46	\$7,350
	SE TOTAL	802	\$225,454	335	\$83,027	1,779	\$311,967	2,915	\$620,447
SW REGION									
	BARRY	10	\$4,641	10	\$3,199	40	\$5,944	60	\$13,784
	BARTON	4	\$1,813	3	\$449	20	\$2,748	27	\$5,010
	BATES	9	\$1,892	2	\$348	8	\$1,309	19	\$3,549
	BENTON	2	\$352	4	\$717	40	\$5,972	46	\$7,041
	CAMDEN	27	\$6,182	11	\$2,665	94	\$15,562	132	\$24,410
	CEDAR	4	\$1,022	0	\$0	17	\$2,911	21	\$3,932
	CHRISTIAN	47	\$23,298	51	\$17,501	129	\$30,573	227	\$71,372
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	DALLAS	1	\$268	7	\$1,818	24	\$4,342	32	\$6,428
	DOUGLAS	7	\$1,547	2	\$478	9	\$1,322	18	\$3,346
	GREENE	243	\$123,954	276	\$92,986	923	\$279,282	1,442	\$496,222
	HENRY	29	\$9,560	17	\$5,918	70	\$10,323	116	\$25,800
	HICKORY	5	\$916	4	\$674	9	\$1,082	18	\$2,671
	JASPER	99	\$41,926	103	\$28,570	282	\$67,576	484	\$138,072
	LACLEDE	37	\$11,265	33	\$7,333	56	\$10,228	126	\$28,826
	LAWRENCE	28	\$8,296	21	\$3,984	22	\$2,772	71	\$15,053
	MCDONALD	11	\$1,982	10	\$1,552	11	\$1,683	32	\$5,217
	MILLER	7	\$1,412	6	\$1,331	19	\$2,712	32	\$5,455
	MORGAN	6	\$1,412	2	\$478	11	\$1,322	19	\$3,211
	NEWTON	41	\$14,089	52	\$15,882	87	\$18,641	180	\$48,612
	OZARK	2	\$429	0	\$0	2	\$495	4	\$924
	POLK	29	\$9,538	34	\$7,588	69	\$13,505	132	\$30,631
	ST CLAIR	3	\$598	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$598
	STONE	7	\$1,628	1	\$250	27	\$2,897	35	\$4,775
	TANEY	22	\$6,119	24	\$5,427	47	\$6,949	93	\$18,495
	VERNON	5	\$961	7	\$1,205	19	\$2,991	31	\$5,158
	WEBSTER	19	\$4,665	21	\$4,565	45	\$8,051	85	\$17,281
	SW TOTAL	704	\$279,765	701	\$204,916	2,080	\$501,192	3,485	\$985,873
KC REGION									
	ANDREW	3	\$1,044	2	\$1,288	8	\$1,205	13	\$3,536
	BUCHANAN	46	\$28,637	25	\$9,943	226	\$85,745	297	\$124,324
	CLAY	153	\$75,242	120	\$46,465	443	\$139,892	714	\$261,599
	DE KALB	3	\$1,100	6	\$2,193	0	\$0	9	\$3,293
	JACKSON	599	\$308,137	428	\$171,756	3,883	\$1,266,572	4,909	\$1,746,465
	PLATTE	31	\$15,384	46	\$15,670	105	\$29,858	182	\$60,911
	KC TOTAL	835	\$429,544	627	\$247,313	4,665	\$1,523,271	6,124	\$2,200,128
STL REGION									
	FRANKLIN	85	\$37,468	71	\$25,308	325	\$91,184	481	\$153,960
	JEFFERSON	210	\$84,269	109	\$41,073	662	\$204,138	980	\$329,479
	ST CHARLES	203	\$106,843	103	\$42,146	798	\$249,528	1,104	\$398,517
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	666	\$332,324	317	\$129,814	7,442	\$2,489,779	8,425	\$2,951,918
	ST LOUIS CITY	167	\$88,848	83	\$37,529	4,890	\$1,829,766	5,140	\$1,956,143
	STL TOTAL	1,331	\$649,752	683	\$275,870	14,117	\$4,864,395	16,128	\$5,790,017
	OUT OF STATE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,352	\$1,845,397	2,738	\$937,429	25,236	\$7,903,056	32,319	\$10,685,882

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

March 2019



**12-Month Average
April 2018 - March 2019**

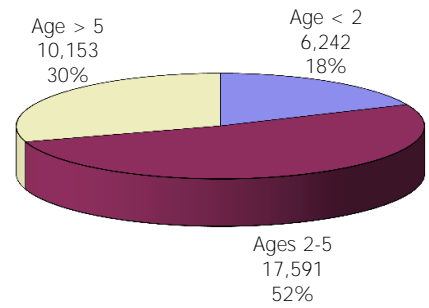
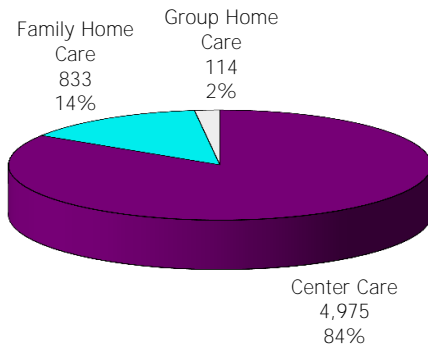


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

March 2019



**12-Month Average
April 2018 - March 2019**

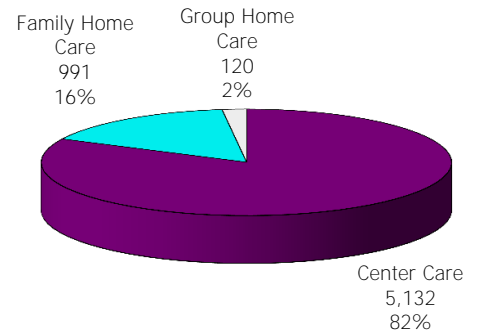


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

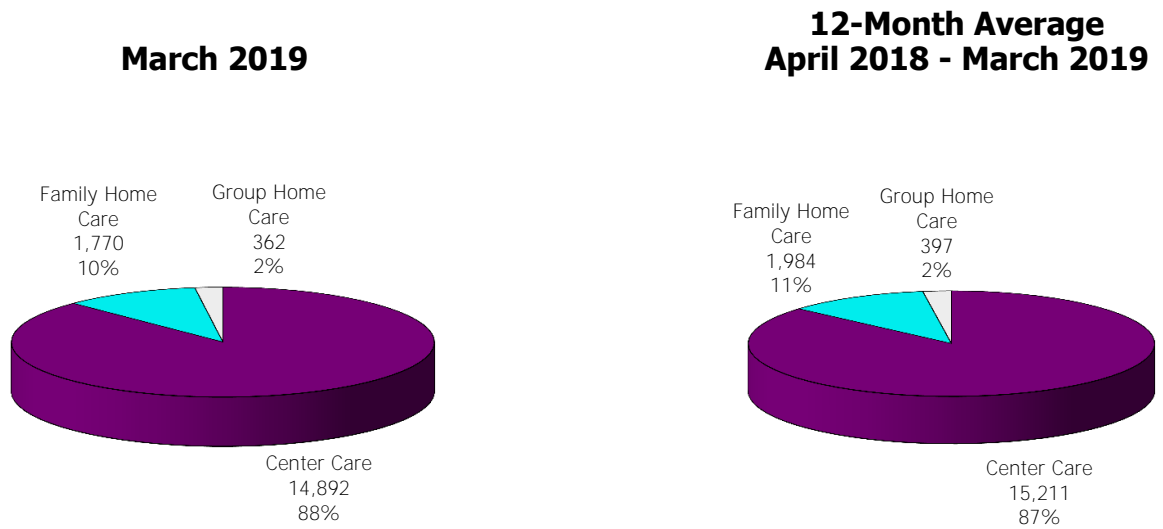


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

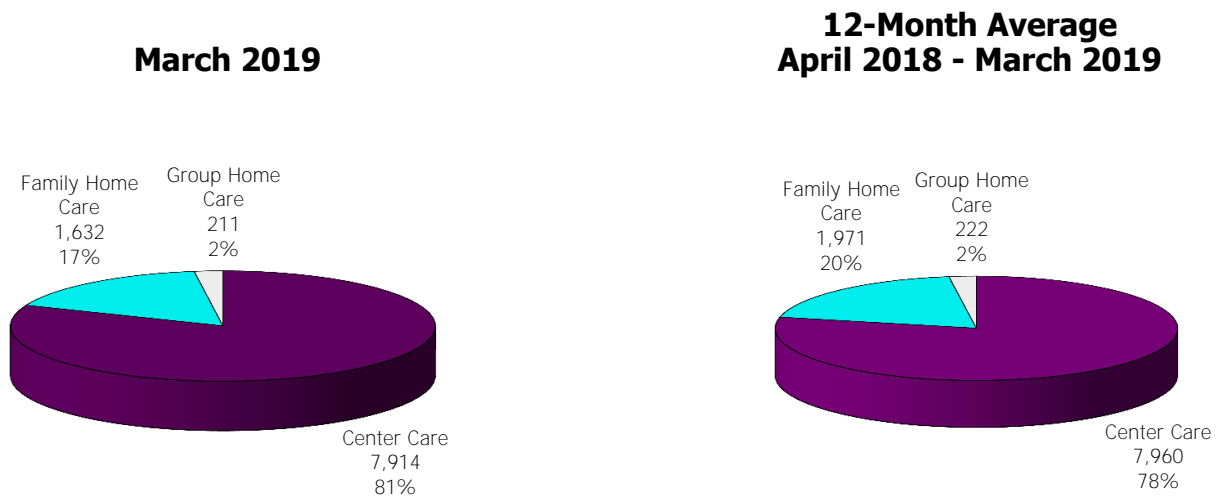


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

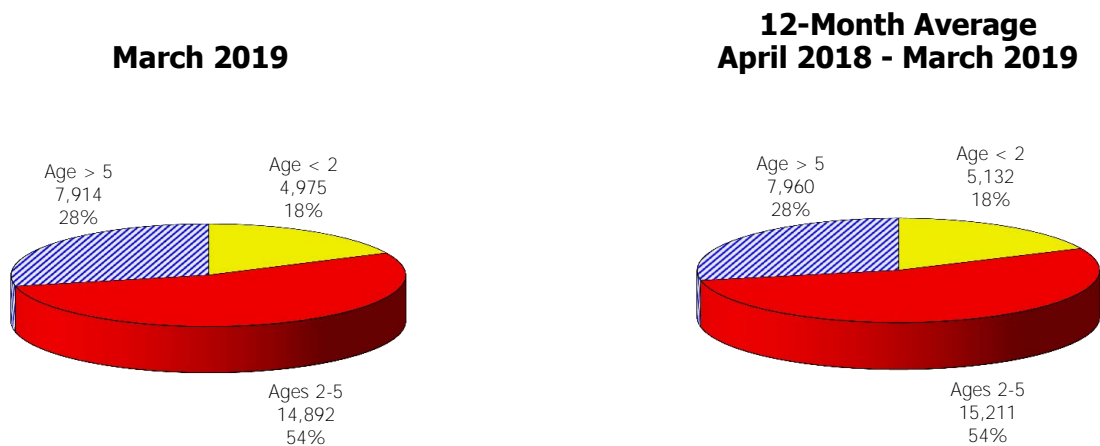


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

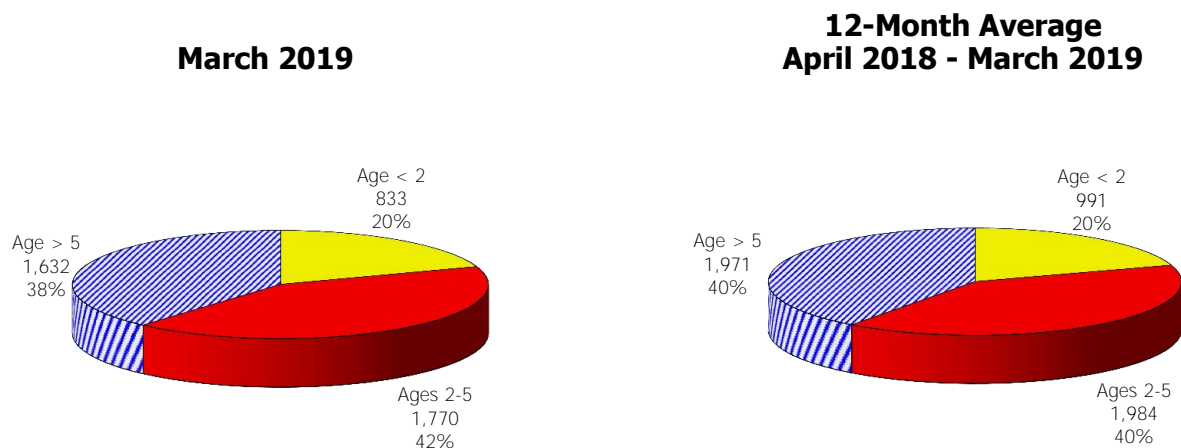
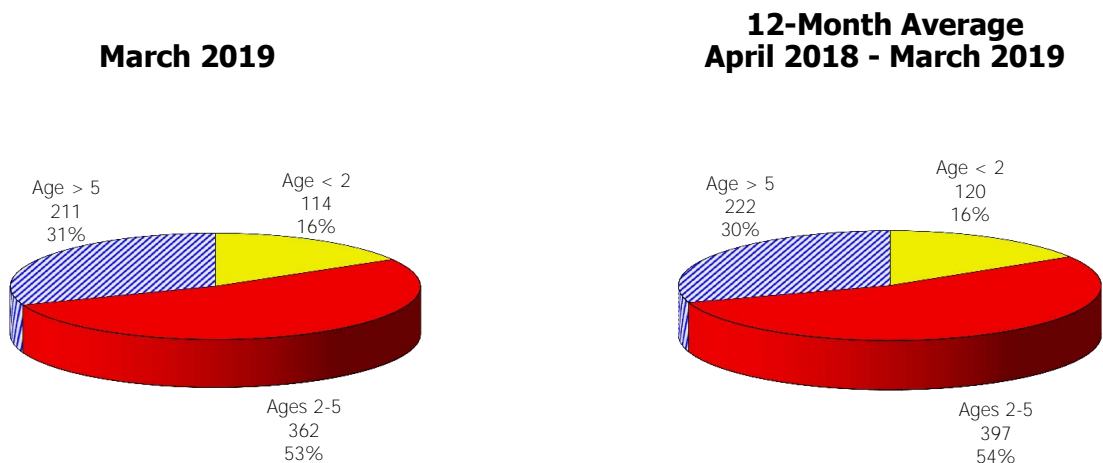


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
MARCH 2019**

	CHILDREN MAR-2019	CHILDREN MAR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS MAR-2019	PAYMENTS MAR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	32,319	35,777	-9.7%	\$10,685,882	\$11,784,161	-9.3%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,229	2,484	-10.3%	\$1,224,580	\$1,351,404	-9.4%
AGE 1	3,658	4,051	-9.7%	\$2,073,807	\$2,243,855	-7.6%
AGE 2	4,350	4,979	-12.6%	\$1,437,081	\$1,645,998	-12.7%
AGE 3	4,782	5,252	-8.9%	\$1,547,113	\$1,709,101	-9.5%
AGE 4	4,585	4,928	-7.0%	\$1,460,715	\$1,596,884	-8.5%
AGE 5	3,239	3,506	-7.6%	\$856,776	\$930,460	-7.9%
AGE 6	2,054	2,279	-9.9%	\$429,312	\$472,569	-9.2%
AGE 7	1,866	2,029	-8.0%	\$395,234	\$421,938	-6.3%
AGE 8	1,613	1,849	-12.8%	\$345,633	\$399,655	-13.5%
AGE 9	1,435	1,655	-13.3%	\$302,973	\$357,821	-15.3%
AGE 10	1,230	1,329	-7.4%	\$267,097	\$284,524	-6.1%
AGE 11	891	930	-4.2%	\$197,398	\$200,912	-1.7%
AGE 12	478	556	-14.0%	\$105,441	\$123,607	-14.7%
AGE 13	104	104	0.0%	\$26,927	\$25,895	4.0%
AGE 14 and over	43	58	-25.9%	\$15,796	\$19,538	-19.2%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	27,567	29,064	-5.2%	\$9,579,894	\$10,182,116	-5.9%
FAMILY HOME	4,217	6,177	-31.7%	\$966,470	\$1,439,886	-32.9%
GROUP HOME	684	768	-10.9%	\$139,518	\$162,159	-14.0%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,878	1,938	-3.1%	\$1,116,752	\$1,183,836	-5.7%
FAMILY HOME	328	518	-36.7%	\$93,787	\$150,913	-37.9%
GROUP HOME	38	51	-25.5%	\$14,041	\$16,655	-15.7%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,097	3,288	-5.8%	\$1,903,939	\$2,010,895	-5.3%
FAMILY HOME	505	710	-28.9%	\$146,578	\$207,036	-29.2%
GROUP HOME	76	80	-5.0%	\$23,289	\$25,924	-10.2%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,771	4,165	-9.5%	\$1,302,583	\$1,445,661	-9.9%
FAMILY HOME	515	730	-29.5%	\$116,782	\$172,863	-32.4%
GROUP HOME	82	123	-33.3%	\$17,716	\$27,474	-35.5%
AGE 3						
CENTER	4,207	4,508	-6.7%	\$1,413,075	\$1,530,891	-7.7%
FAMILY HOME	489	652	-25.0%	\$113,559	\$151,786	-25.2%
GROUP HOME	103	130	-20.8%	\$20,478	\$26,424	-22.5%
AGE 4						
CENTER	4,089	4,277	-4.4%	\$1,347,428	\$1,444,326	-6.7%
FAMILY HOME	406	586	-30.7%	\$91,730	\$134,576	-31.8%
GROUP HOME	109	93	17.2%	\$21,557	\$17,982	19.9%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,825	2,998	-5.8%	\$774,823	\$821,409	-5.7%
FAMILY HOME	360	467	-22.9%	\$70,814	\$97,852	-27.6%
GROUP HOME	68	64	6.3%	\$11,139	\$11,198	-0.5%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
MARCH 2019**

	CHILDREN MAR-2019	CHILDREN MAR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS MAR-2019	PAYMENTS MAR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,769	1,831	-3.4%	\$375,365	\$385,674	-2.7%
FAMILY HOME	242	404	-40.1%	\$45,961	\$78,867	-41.7%
GROUP HOME	57	57	0.0%	\$7,986	\$8,028	-0.5%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,568	1,568	0.0%	\$339,662	\$331,846	2.4%
FAMILY HOME	257	428	-40.0%	\$49,197	\$84,721	-41.9%
GROUP HOME	46	40	15.0%	\$6,375	\$5,371	18.7%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,366	1,435	-4.8%	\$296,357	\$314,810	-5.9%
FAMILY HOME	228	391	-41.7%	\$45,456	\$80,486	-43.5%
GROUP HOME	25	29	-13.8%	\$3,820	\$4,360	-12.4%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,183	1,257	-5.9%	\$254,856	\$276,252	-7.7%
FAMILY HOME	230	376	-38.8%	\$44,380	\$75,695	-41.4%
GROUP HOME	27	34	-20.6%	\$3,738	\$5,874	-36.4%
AGE 10						
CENTER	1,000	942	6.2%	\$219,269	\$203,476	7.8%
FAMILY HOME	220	366	-39.9%	\$44,162	\$76,192	-42.0%
GROUP HOME	19	27	-29.6%	\$3,667	\$4,855	-24.5%
AGE 11						
CENTER	647	636	1.7%	\$146,454	\$137,487	6.5%
FAMILY HOME	225	271	-17.0%	\$47,788	\$58,644	-18.5%
GROUP HOME	21	26	-19.2%	\$3,156	\$4,781	-34.0%
AGE 12						
CENTER	306	326	-6.1%	\$68,409	\$74,470	-8.1%
FAMILY HOME	159	219	-27.4%	\$34,544	\$46,425	-25.6%
GROUP HOME	15	13	15.4%	\$2,488	\$2,712	-8.3%
AGE 13						
CENTER	57	50	14.0%	\$14,231	\$12,601	12.9%
FAMILY HOME	46	53	-13.2%	\$12,628	\$12,774	-1.1%
GROUP HOME	1	2	-50.0%	\$69	\$519	-86.7%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	18	23	-21.7%	\$6,691	\$8,480	-21.1%
FAMILY HOME	25	35	-28.6%	\$9,104	\$11,057	-17.7%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
MARCH 2019**

			MAR-2019	MAR-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.7%	42.8%
	Black		52.5%	52.7%
	Other		4.8%	4.6%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		10.2%	10.6%
	No		89.8%	89.4%
Type of Household				
	One parent		96.0%	95.5%
	Two parent		4.0%	4.5%
Household Size				
	2		29.3%	30.5%
	3		33.4%	33.2%
	4		22.0%	21.6%
	5		9.6%	9.3%
	6		3.7%	3.5%
	7 or more		1.9%	1.9%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.4%	23.0%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.2%	2.2%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.9%	3.2%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	3.7%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	4.2%	4.4%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.7%	5.4%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.2%	5.6%
	\$1,200-\$1,842	131% of poverty guidelines	41.3%	41.9%
	OVER \$1,842	Over 131% of poverty guidelines	11.7%	10.6%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	19.0%	18.6%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	3.0%	2.8%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.3%	3.9%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.0%	4.9%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	5.5%	5.4%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.5%	6.6%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.7%	7.4%
	\$1,483-\$2,318	130% of poverty guidelines	44.2%	42.7%
	OVER \$2,318	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	8.8%	7.7%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	18.6%	18.6%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.7%	4.0%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.3%	5.6%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.7%	6.1%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.8%	7.7%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.5%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.8%	7.9%
	\$1,765-\$2,795	130% of poverty guidelines	40.4%	37.9%
	OVER \$2,795	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	5.4%	4.7%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	21.1%	21.7%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	4.3%	5.6%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	7.1%	5.9%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	6.7%	6.9%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.4%	8.7%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	8.5%	9.6%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.5%	7.7%
	\$2,047-\$3,271	130% of poverty guidelines	33.2%	31.1%
	OVER \$3,271	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	3.3%	2.8%

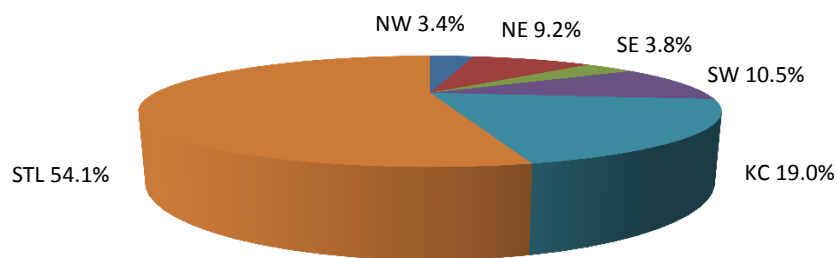
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

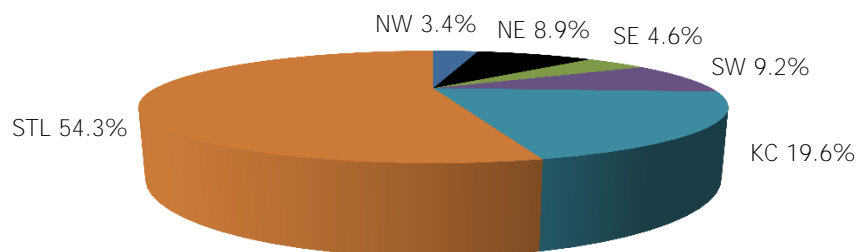
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
MARCH 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	33	47	\$6,382	\$193	\$136
NORTHEAST REGION	90	122	\$21,180	\$235	\$174
SOUTHEAST REGION	37	63	\$4,553	\$123	\$72
SOUTHWEST REGION	103	126	\$18,422	\$179	\$146
KANSAS CITY REGION	186	270	\$52,657	\$283	\$195
ST. LOUIS REGION	528	746	\$150,738	\$285	\$202
STATEWIDE	977	1,374	\$253,932	\$260	\$185

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
March 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
March 2019**

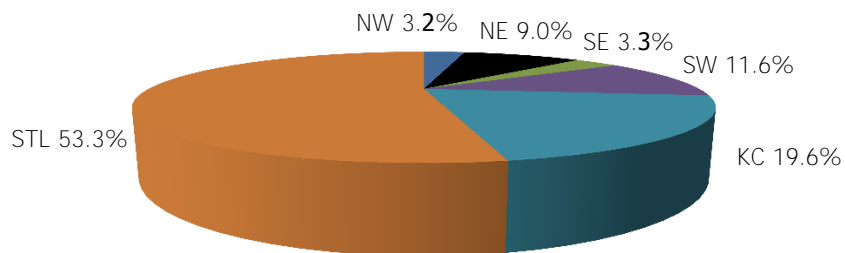


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

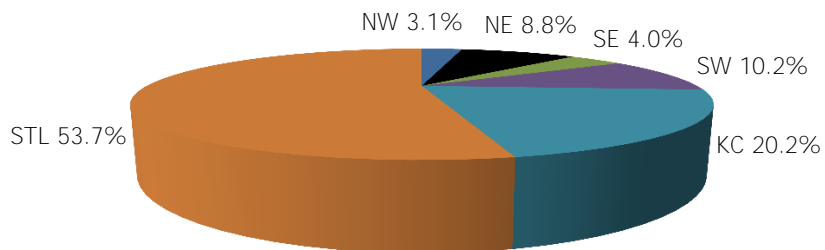
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
MARCH 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	21	30	\$5,049	\$240	\$168
NORTHEAST REGION	60	85	\$17,625	\$294	\$207
SOUTHEAST REGION	22	39	\$3,372	\$153	\$86
SOUTHWEST REGION	77	98	\$16,068	\$209	\$164
KANSAS CITY REGION	131	194	\$41,849	\$319	\$216
ST. LOUIS REGION	355	517	\$120,339	\$339	\$233
STATEWIDE	666	963	\$204,303	\$307	\$212

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
March 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
March 2019**

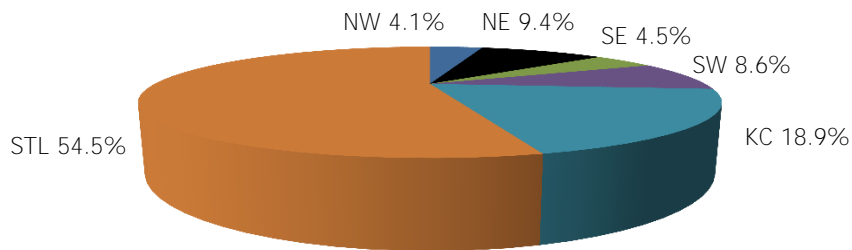


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

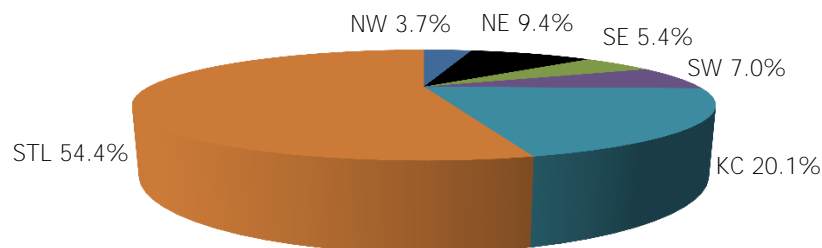
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
MARCH 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	9	11	\$1,102	\$122	\$100
NORTHEAST REGION	21	28	\$3,060	\$146	\$109
SOUTHEAST REGION	10	16	\$847	\$85	\$53
SOUTHWEST REGION	19	21	\$2,105	\$111	\$100
KANSAS CITY REGION	42	60	\$9,642	\$230	\$161
ST. LOUIS REGION	121	162	\$25,182	\$208	\$155
STATEWIDE	222	298	\$41,937	\$189	\$141

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
March 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
March 2019**

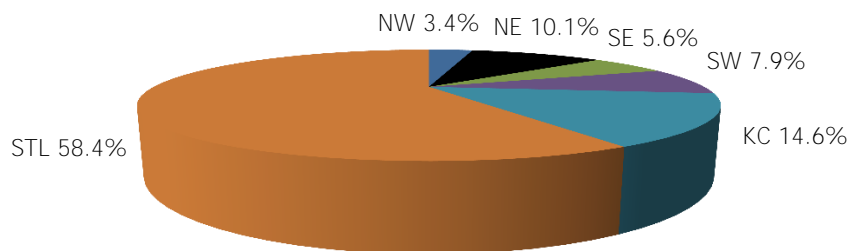


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

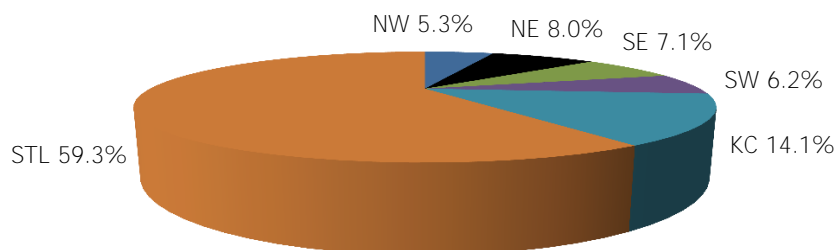
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
MARCH 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	3	6	\$231	\$77	\$39
NORTHEAST REGION	9	9	\$496	\$55	\$55
SOUTHEAST REGION	5	8	\$333	\$67	\$42
SOUTHWEST REGION	7	7	\$250	\$36	\$36
KANSAS CITY REGION	13	16	\$1,166	\$90	\$73
ST. LOUIS REGION	52	67	\$5,216	\$100	\$78
STATEWIDE	89	113	\$7,692	\$86	\$68

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
March 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
March 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

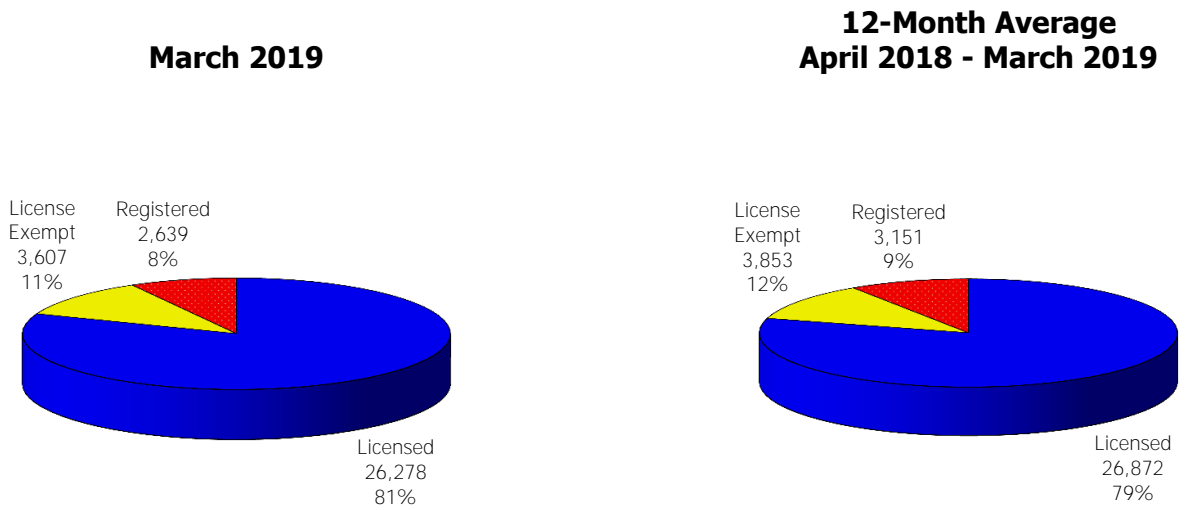
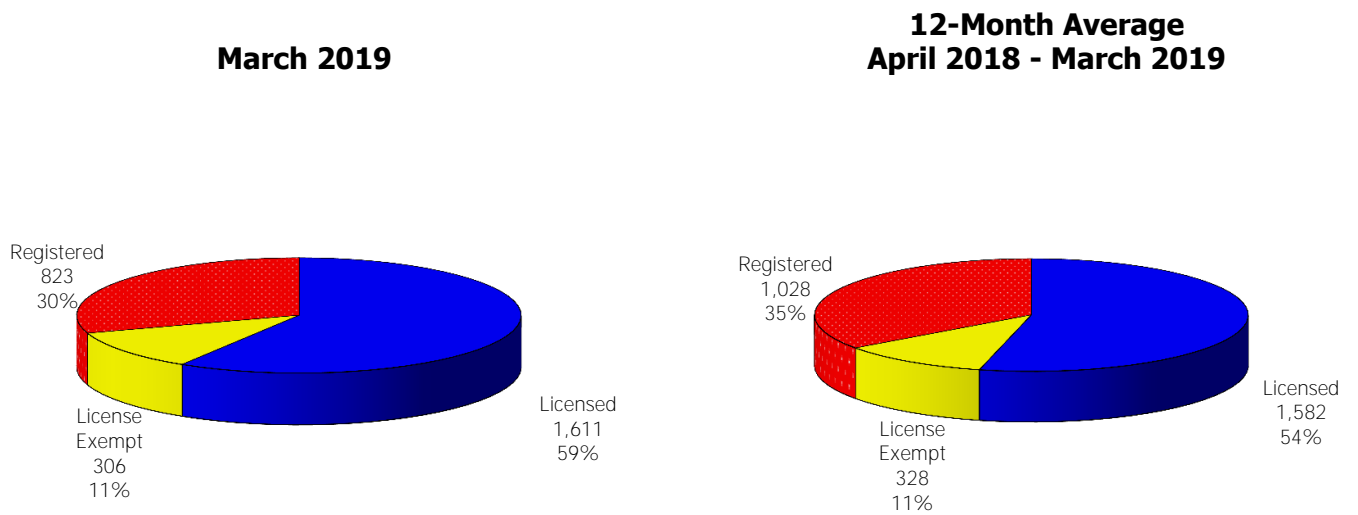


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



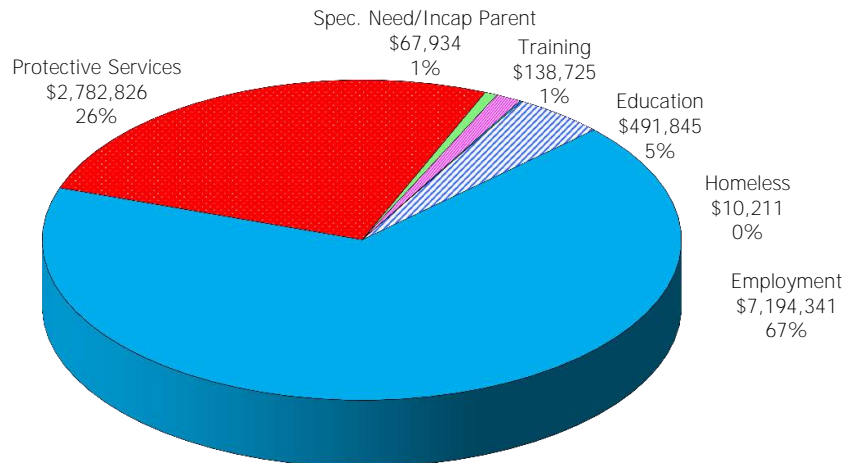
**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
MARCH 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAR-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	26,278	27,872	-5.7%
PROVIDERS	1,611	1,678	-4.0%
PAYMENTS	\$8,994,460	\$9,694,614	-7.2%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	23,914	25,179	-5.0%
PROVIDERS	1,176	1,195	-1.6%
PAYMENTS	\$8,447,606	\$9,055,752	-6.7%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,739	2,011	-13.5%
PROVIDERS	356	396	-10.1%
PAYMENTS	\$407,337	\$476,703	-14.6%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	684	768	-10.9%
PROVIDERS	79	87	-9.2%
PAYMENTS	\$139,518	\$162,159	-14.0%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,639	4,294	-38.5%
PROVIDERS	823	1,279	-35.7%
PAYMENTS	\$611,449	\$1,011,546	-39.6%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	2,480	4,130	-40.0%
PROVIDERS	747	1,195	-37.5%
PAYMENTS	\$557,829	\$954,757	-41.6%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	7	26	-73.1%
PROVIDERS	3	10	-70.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,304	\$6,495	-79.9%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	151	136	11.0%
PROVIDERS	72	73	-1.4%
PAYMENTS	\$51,529	\$47,673	8.1%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	1	2	-50.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$787	\$2,620	-70.0%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,607	3,863	-6.6%
PROVIDERS	306	355	-13.8%
PAYMENTS	\$1,079,973	\$1,078,001	0.2%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	965	1,085	-11.1%
PROVIDERS	155	187	-17.1%
PAYMENTS	\$200,439	\$229,142	-12.5%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	2	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	1	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,193	\$0	0.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,640	2,780	-5.0%
PROVIDERS	150	166	-9.6%
PAYMENTS	\$878,341	\$847,596	3.6%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	0	3	-100.0%
PROVIDERS	0	2	-100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$1,264	-100.0%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
MARCH 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$7,194,341	13,491	23,415	\$533	\$307
EDUCATION	\$491,845	838	1,285	\$587	\$383
TRAINING	\$138,725	213	345	\$651	\$402
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$2,782,826	7,090	7,090	\$393	\$393
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$11,181	19	27	\$588	\$414
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$56,753	102	160	\$556	\$355
HOMELESS	\$10,211	13	18	\$785	\$567
STATEWIDE	\$10,685,882	21,766	32,340	\$491	\$330

**Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care
March 2019**



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

March 2019

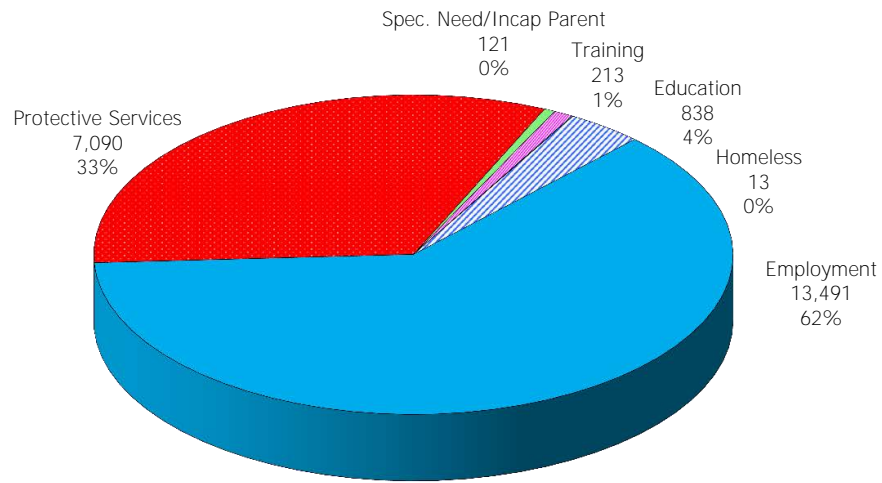
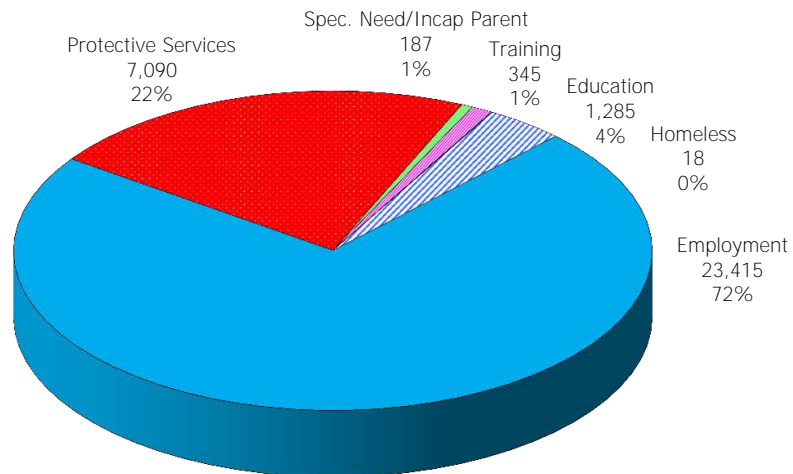


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

March 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

April 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

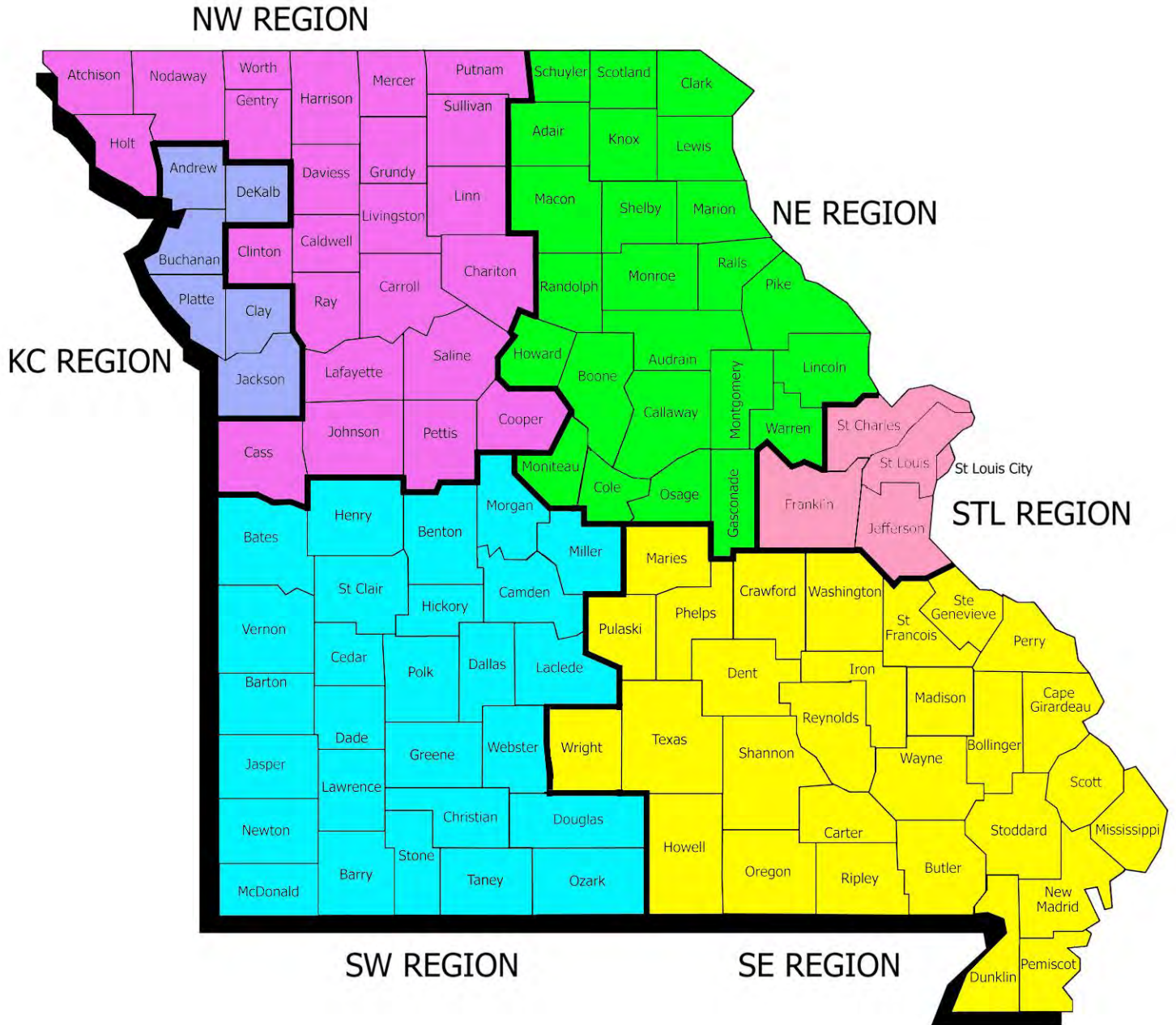


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

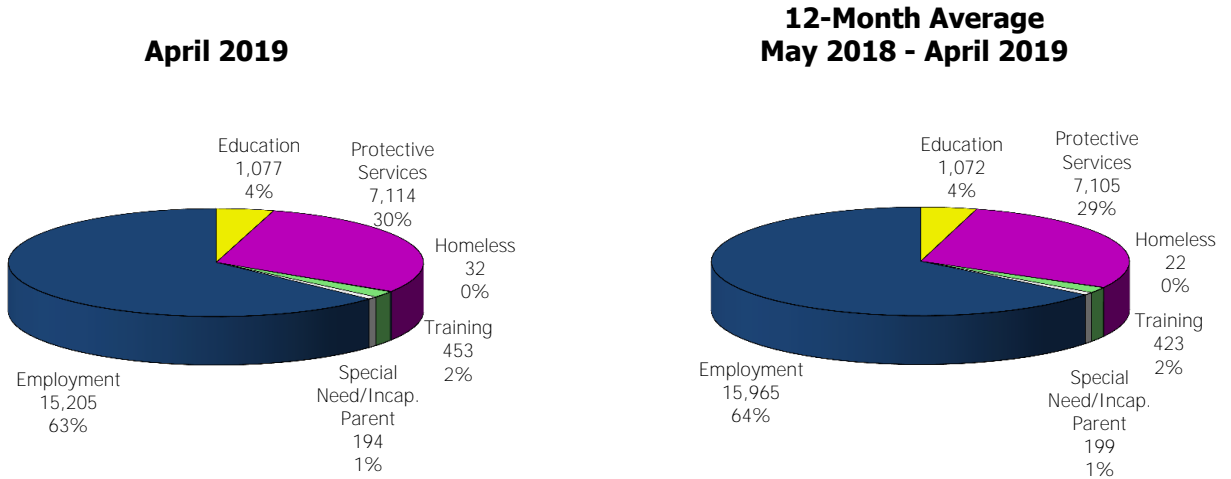


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

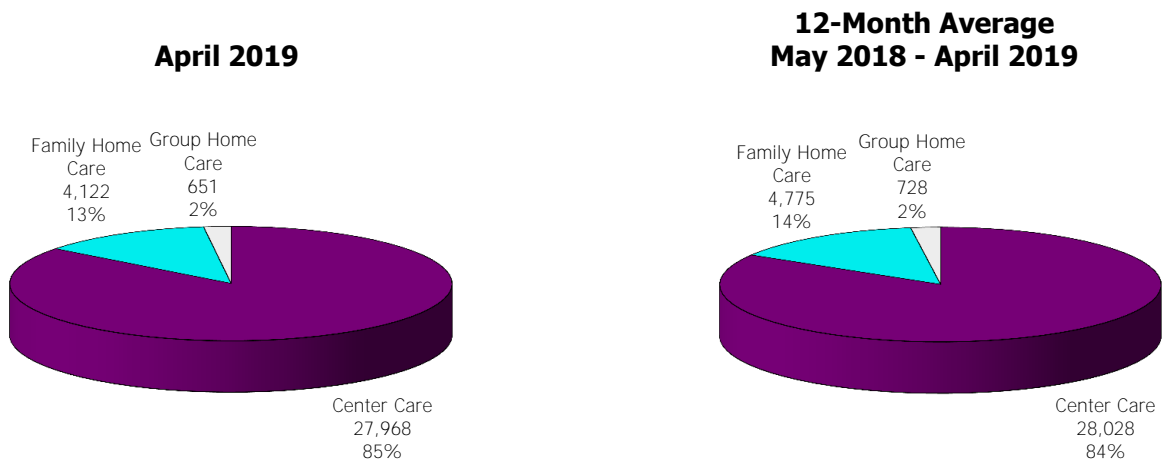
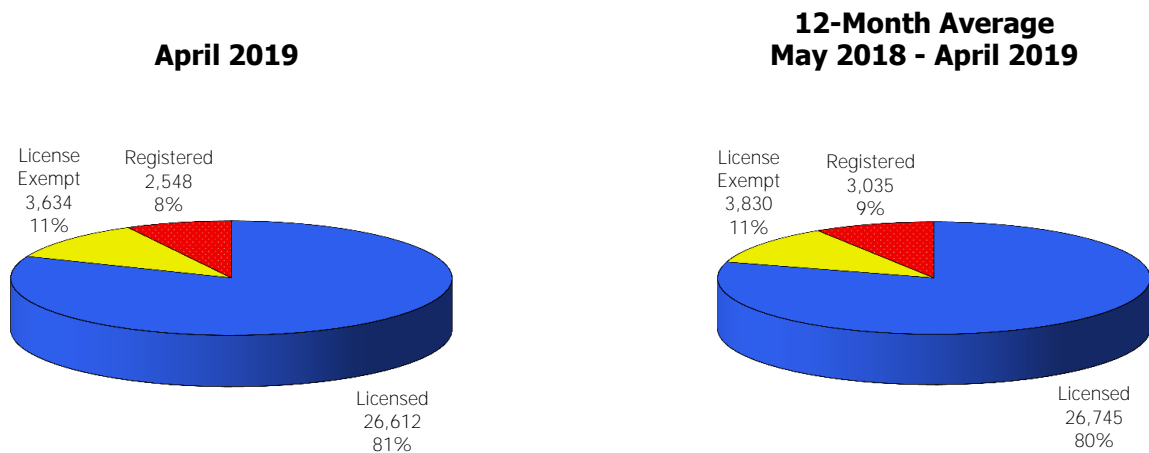


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
APRIL 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT APR-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAR-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT FEB-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT APR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	4,820	4,414	3,694	4,791	9.2%	30.5%	0.6%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,333	2,030	1,576	2,399	14.9%	48.0%	-2.8%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,098	1,979	1,714	1,937	6.0%	22.4%	8.3%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,159	1,071	1,010	1,124	8.2%	14.8%	3.1%
15 DAYS OR LESS	1,116	969	955	1,075	15.2%	16.9%	3.8%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	43	102	55	49	-57.8%	-21.8%	-12.2%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	15,205	15,231	15,445	17,210	-0.2%	-1.6%	-11.7%
EDUCATION	1,077	1,063	1,075	1,219	1.3%	0.2%	-11.6%
TRAINING	453	415	413	459	9.2%	9.7%	-1.3%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	7,114	7,090	6,734	7,304	0.3%	5.6%	-2.6%
SPECIAL NEED	39	40	39	36	-2.5%	0.0%	8.3%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	155	157	160	157	-1.3%	-3.1%	-1.3%
HOMELESS	32	29	28	18	10.3%	14.3%	77.8%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	24,075	24,025	23,894	26,403	0.2%	0.8%	-8.8%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	27,968	27,567	27,022	29,363	1.5%	3.5%	-4.8%
FAMILY HOME CARE	4,122	4,217	4,329	5,859	-2.3%	-4.8%	-29.6%
GROUP HOME CARE	651	684	662	736	-4.8%	-1.7%	-11.5%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	26,612	26,278	25,961	28,133	1.3%	2.5%	-5.4%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,634	3,607	3,391	3,909	0.7%	7.2%	-7.0%
REGISTERED	2,548	2,639	2,695	3,941	-3.4%	-5.5%	-35.3%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	32,611	32,319	31,864	35,766	0.9%	2.3%	-8.8%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$11,045,919	\$10,685,882	\$11,233,089	\$12,458,799	3.4%	-1.7%	-11.3%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$339	\$331	\$353	\$348	2.4%	-3.9%	-2.8%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,324	1,263	2,691	1,499	4.8%	-50.8%	-11.7%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$503,200	\$469,367	\$1,053,958	\$589,489	7.2%	-52.3%	-14.6%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$380	\$372	\$392	\$393	2.3%	-3.0%	-3.4%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	19,814	19,668	18,042	23,742	0.7%	9.8%	-16.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$6,288,448	\$6,051,295	\$5,608,794	\$7,746,227	3.9%	12.1%	-18.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$317	\$308	\$311	\$326	3.2%	2.1%	-2.7%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,475	3,400	3,980	2,456	2.2%	-12.7%	41.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,155,345	\$1,125,530	\$1,618,769	\$876,064	2.6%	-28.6%	31.9%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$332	\$331	\$407	\$357	0.4%	-18.3%	-6.8%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	7,114	7,090	6,734	7,304	0.3%	5.6%	-2.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$2,832,486	\$2,782,826	\$2,806,340	\$2,993,402	1.8%	0.9%	-5.4%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$398	\$393	\$417	\$410	1.4%	-4.5%	-2.8%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	890	905	426	771	-1.7%	108.9%	15.4%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$266,439	\$256,863	\$145,229	\$253,618	3.7%	83.5%	5.1%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$299	\$284	\$341	\$329	5.5%	-12.2%	-9.0%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
APRIL 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	1	1	2	66.7%	3	0	3	100.0%
	CARROLL	4	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	CASS	50	26	17	39.5%	43	35	8	18.6%
	CHARITON	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CLINTON	1	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	COOPER	12	6	6	50.0%	12	10	2	16.7%
	DAVIESS	1	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	9	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	HARRISON	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	HOLT	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	25	14	11	44.0%	25	20	5	20.0%
	LAFAYETTE	14	9	7	43.8%	16	14	2	12.5%
	LINN	1	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	LIVINGSTON	5	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	MERCER	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	4	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	PETTIS	59	21	34	61.8%	55	42	13	23.6%
	PUTNAM	1	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	RAY	11	2	7	77.8%	9	9	0	0.0%
	SALINE	6	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	SULLIVAN	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	WORTH	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
		NW TOTAL	211	88	111	55.8%	199	162	37
NE REGION	ADAIR	5	6	6	50.0%	12	9	3	25.0%
	AUDRAIN	12	4	6	60.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	BOONE	122	62	51	45.1%	113	97	16	14.2%
	CALLAWAY	26	14	9	39.1%	23	21	2	8.7%
	CLARK	1	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	COLE	87	41	35	46.1%	76	58	18	23.7%
	GASCONADE	0	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	HOWARD	5	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	KNOX	1	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	LEWIS	3	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	LINCOLN	22	9	10	52.6%	19	18	1	5.3%
	MACON	10	2	6	75.0%	8	4	4	50.0%
	MARION	13	5	7	58.3%	12	11	1	8.3%
	MONITEAU	13	4	4	50.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	MONROE	1	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MONTGOMERY	3	0	3	100.0%	3	0	3	100.0%
	OSAGE	4	4	4	50.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	PIKE	8	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	RALLS	2	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	RANDOLPH	10	8	4	33.3%	12	10	2	16.7%
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	1	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	WARREN	13	3	5	62.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
		NE TOTAL	362	170	162	48.8%	332	272	60
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	3	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	BUTLER	41	24	21	46.7%	45	34	11	24.4%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	55	17	25	59.5%	42	33	9	21.4%
	CARTER	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	15	9	6	40.0%	15	12	3	20.0%
	DENT	7	5	2	28.6%	7	5	2	28.6%
	DUNKLIN	25	12	8	40.0%	20	13	7	35.0%
	HOWELL	13	8	9	52.9%	17	15	2	11.8%
	IRON	4	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	MADISON	10	6	6	50.0%	12	11	1	8.3%
	MARIES	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	6	4	0	0.0%	4	4	0	0.0%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
APRIL 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	10	5	5	50.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	OREGON	5	4	1	20.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	PEMISCOT	18	11	3	21.4%	14	13	1	7.1%
	PERRY	9	3	5	62.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	PHELPS	20	9	9	50.0%	18	14	4	22.2%
	PULASKI	24	7	14	66.7%	21	18	3	14.3%
	REYNOLDS	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	RIPLEY	3	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	41	16	14	46.7%	30	23	7	23.3%
	STE GENEVIEVE	9	6	3	33.3%	9	9	0	0.0%
	SCOTT	30	17	15	46.9%	32	29	3	9.4%
	SHANNON	1	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	STODDARD	13	7	4	36.4%	11	10	1	9.1%
	TEXAS	4	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	WASHINGTON	8	4	4	50.0%	8	7	1	12.5%
	WAYNE	7	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	WRIGHT	1	2	0	0.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	SE TOTAL	383	185	167	47.4%	352	291	61	17.3%
SW REGION	BARRY	11	3	8	72.7%	11	8	3	27.3%
	BARTON	1	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	BATES	6	3	4	57.1%	7	7	0	0.0%
	BENTON	5	3	1	25.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	CAMDEN	26	8	16	66.7%	24	20	4	16.7%
	CEDAR	6	5	2	28.6%	7	7	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	50	26	29	52.7%	55	39	16	29.1%
	DADE	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	8	5	7	58.3%	12	11	1	8.3%
	DOUGLAS	5	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	GREENE	261	98	133	57.6%	231	182	49	21.2%
	HENRY	13	9	4	30.8%	13	12	1	7.7%
	HICKORY	1	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	JASPER	69	23	48	67.6%	71	63	8	11.3%
	LACLEDE	19	6	7	53.8%	13	12	1	7.7%
	LAWRENCE	20	7	11	61.1%	18	17	1	5.6%
	MCDONALD	4	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	MILLER	14	4	6	60.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	MORGAN	8	2	5	71.4%	7	4	3	42.9%
	NEWTON	22	7	9	56.3%	16	13	3	18.8%
	OZARK	1	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	POLK	26	9	12	57.1%	21	17	4	19.0%
	ST CLAIR	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	STONE	11	2	7	77.8%	9	6	3	33.3%
	TANEY	27	12	16	57.1%	28	23	5	17.9%
	VERNON	3	6	4	40.0%	10	7	3	30.0%
	WEBSTER	23	8	15	65.2%	23	19	4	17.4%
	SW TOTAL	641	251	348	58.1%	599	485	114	19.0%
KC REGION	ANDREW	2	0	3	100.0%	3	2	1	33.3%
	BUCHANAN	83	34	45	57.0%	79	70	9	11.4%
	CLAY	116	48	58	54.7%	106	86	20	18.9%
	DE KALB	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	787	372	323	46.5%	695	593	102	14.7%
	PLATTE	40	20	17	45.9%	37	31	6	16.2%
	KC TOTAL	1,029	474	446	48.5%	920	782	138	15.0%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	47	28	27	49.1%	55	47	8	14.5%
	JEFFERSON	150	72	71	49.7%	143	113	30	21.0%
	ST CHARLES	154	75	66	46.8%	141	117	24	17.0%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,201	650	465	41.7%	1,115	976	139	12.5%
	ST LOUIS CITY	642	340	235	40.9%	575	486	89	15.5%
	STL TOTAL	2,194	1,165	864	42.6%	2,029	1,739	290	14.3%
STATEWIDE		4,820	2,333	2,098	47.3%	4,431	3,731	700	15.8%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
APRIL 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	CASS	340	182	10	4	142	0	2	0
	CHARITON	9	2	1	0	6	0	0	0
	CLINTON	22	14	1	0	7	0	0	0
	COOPER	63	37	1	2	23	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	15	7	3	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	12	5	0	0	7	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	28	10	1	0	17	0	0	0
	HARRISON	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	125	76	3	1	45	0	0	0
	LAFAYETTE	81	50	4	0	27	0	0	0
	LINN	12	7	0	0	5	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	18	8	0	0	10	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	13	3	0	0	10	0	0	0
	PETTIS	111	69	6	2	32	0	2	0
	PUTNAM	7	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
	RAY	29	20	1	1	5	0	2	0
	SALINE	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	5	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
	WORTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL		910	509	31	10	353	1	6
NE REGION	ADAIR	71	30	3	0	38	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	59	24	1	0	34	0	0	0
	BOONE	789	537	32	18	190	4	7	1
	CALLAWAY	162	91	8	3	60	0	0	0
	CLARK	10	4	0	0	6	0	0	0
	COLE	499	335	21	3	132	4	4	0
	GASCONADE	20	9	1	0	9	0	0	1
	HOWARD	34	25	0	0	9	0	0	0
	KNOX	11	7	1	0	3	0	0	0
	LEWIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	115	58	1	2	53	0	1	0
	MACON	49	35	1	0	13	0	0	0
	MARION	108	57	2	1	47	1	0	0
	MONITEAU	30	21	0	0	9	0	0	0
	MONROE	31	15	3	0	13	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	10	4	0	0	6	0	0	0
	OSAGE	35	25	0	0	10	0	0	0
	PIKE	53	26	0	0	25	1	1	0
	RALLS	11	3	0	0	8	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	85	40	1	0	42	1	0	1
	SCHUYLER	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
	SHELBY	12	4	1	0	7	0	0	0
	WARREN	51	35	3	0	13	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL		2,254	1,386	80	27	734	11	13
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	28	14	1	0	13	0	0	0
	BUTLER	245	113	12	0	119	0	1	0
	CAPE	239	127	10	3	98	0	1	0
	CARTER	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	59	37	3	0	18	0	1	0
	DENT	39	18	2	0	19	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	123	67	7	2	47	0	0	0
	HOWELL	126	65	2	2	57	0	0	0
	IRON	16	6	0	0	10	0	0	0
	MADISON	79	41	1	0	36	0	1	0
	MARIES	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	32	19	0	0	13	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
APRIL 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	43	21	2	1	17	0	2	0
	OREGON	30	14	0	1	15	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	69	39	1	1	28	0	0	0
	PERRY	55	21	2	0	32	0	0	0
	PHELPS	113	53	4	0	55	0	1	0
	PULASKI	94	38	3	1	51	1	0	0
	REYNOLDS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	46	15	2	0	29	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	288	106	3	6	172	0	1	0
	STE	70	41	4	0	25	0	0	0
	SCOTT	232	127	7	0	97	0	1	0
	SHANNON	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	120	42	1	0	77	0	0	0
	TEXAS	36	17	1	1	17	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	107	52	3	0	52	0	0	0
	WAYNE	25	15	1	0	8	0	1	0
	WRIGHT	40	17	0	1	22	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,366	1,134	72	20	1,129	1	10	0
SW REGION	BARRY	43	20	0	3	20	0	0	0
	BARTON	22	10	2	0	10	0	0	0
	BATES	31	14	2	1	14	0	0	0
	BENTON	37	30	1	1	5	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	116	68	2	1	45	0	0	0
	CEDAR	17	12	1	0	4	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	299	149	7	3	140	0	0	0
	DADE	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	35	26	1	0	8	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	16	7	1	0	8	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,199	644	40	17	489	1	4	4
	HENRY	95	47	0	0	48	0	0	0
	HICKORY	19	10	0	0	9	0	0	0
	JASPER	415	190	21	2	199	0	3	0
	LACLEDE	126	49	3	2	72	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	83	32	4	0	47	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	25	6	0	0	19	0	0	0
	MILLER	41	25	1	1	13	1	0	0
	MORGAN	22	13	1	0	8	0	0	0
	NEWTON	157	58	3	0	96	0	0	0
	OZARK	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	POLK	109	52	4	2	50	0	1	0
	ST CLAIR	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	STONE	28	19	2	0	7	0	0	0
	TANEY	91	38	2	2	49	0	0	0
	VERNON	34	15	1	1	15	1	1	0
	WEBSTER	85	40	3	0	42	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	3,159	1,583	102	36	1,422	3	9	4
KC REGION	ANDREW	17	11	1	0	5	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	281	184	13	4	78	0	2	0
	CLAY	637	325	21	7	279	1	3	1
	DE KALB	10	2	0	0	8	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,579	2,157	198	123	1,056	8	24	13
	PLATTE	173	79	9	4	80	1	0	0
	KC TOTAL	4,697	2,758	242	138	1,506	10	29	14
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	376	209	7	2	154	0	4	0
	JEFFERSON	814	472	31	8	301	1	1	0
	ST CHARLES	834	501	37	5	283	0	8	0
	ST LOUIS	5,874	4,420	319	115	961	9	48	2
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,791	2,233	156	92	271	3	27	9
	STL TOTAL	10,689	7,835	550	222	1,970	13	88	11
STATEWIDE		24,075	15,205	1,077	453	7,114	39	155	32

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

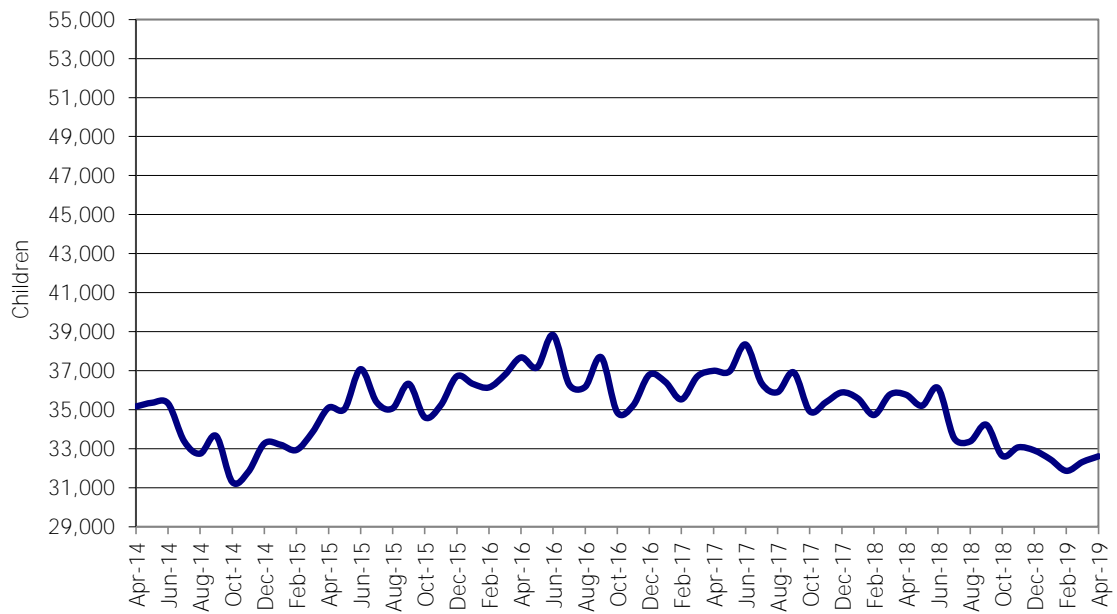


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

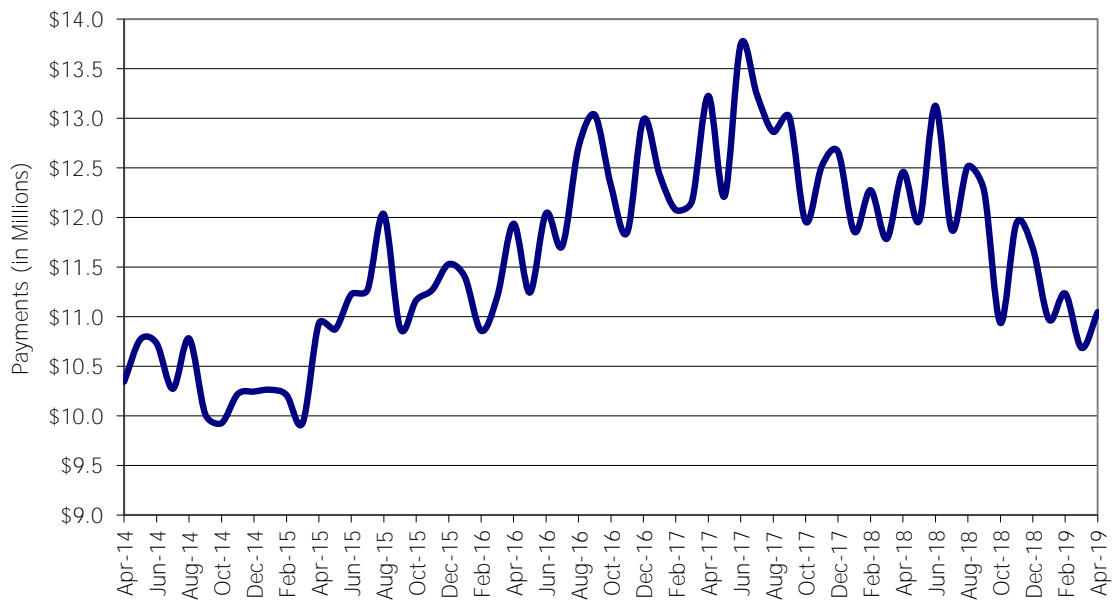
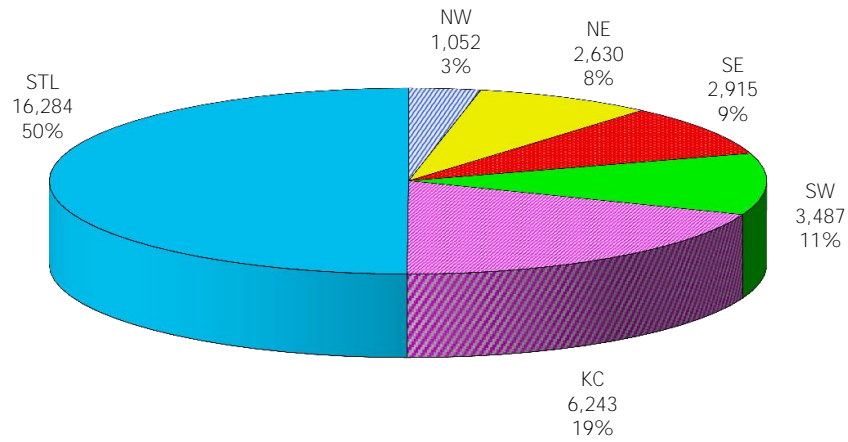
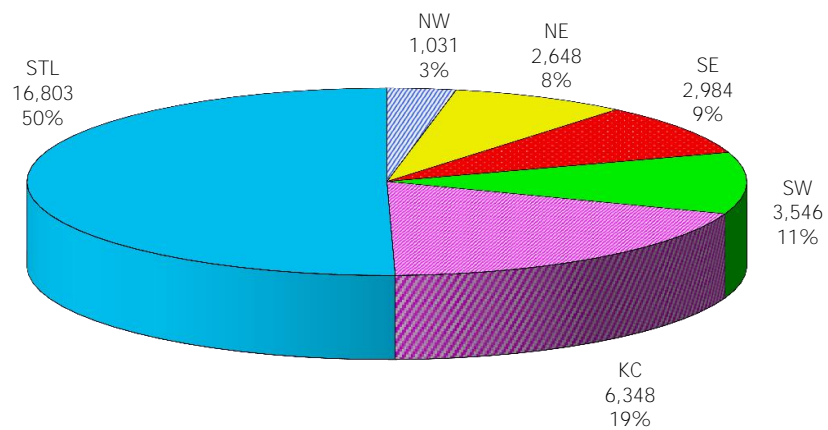


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

April 2019



**12-Month Average
May 2018 - April 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
APRIL 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$395	0	\$0	1	\$40	3	\$435
	CARROLL	1	\$322	0	\$0	1	\$160	2	\$481
	CASS	76	\$33,855	69	\$24,888	261	\$71,354	406	\$130,098
	CHARITON	6	\$1,361	0	\$0	2	\$565	8	\$1,926
	CLINTON	4	\$1,711	3	\$845	19	\$3,738	26	\$6,293
	COOPER	14	\$3,948	9	\$1,836	55	\$8,206	78	\$13,990
	DAVISS	4	\$1,096	1	\$322	16	\$2,238	21	\$3,656
	GENTRY	7	\$2,145	0	\$0	6	\$595	13	\$2,739
	GRUNDY	13	\$4,931	4	\$1,206	15	\$2,335	32	\$8,472
	HARRISON	0	\$0	1	\$322	5	\$964	6	\$1,286
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	32	\$11,415	13	\$4,488	104	\$30,759	149	\$46,663
	LAFAYETTE	11	\$3,972	16	\$4,984	50	\$16,092	77	\$25,048
	LINN	6	\$1,204	0	\$0	11	\$1,049	17	\$2,253
	LIVINGSTON	9	\$1,558	1	\$283	13	\$1,245	23	\$3,086
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	7	\$2,457	3	\$1,138	6	\$1,444	16	\$5,039
	PETTIS	24	\$7,768	8	\$1,580	105	\$14,811	137	\$24,159
	PUTNAM	3	\$194	1	\$280	7	\$1,126	11	\$1,600
	RAY	2	\$1,440	2	\$444	9	\$1,323	13	\$3,207
	SALINE	1	\$661	2	\$429	9	\$1,735	12	\$2,825
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	1	\$481	1	\$115	2	\$595
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	222	\$80,433	134	\$43,524	696	\$159,894	1,052	\$283,852
NE REGION	ADAIR	28	\$9,888	10	\$1,314	41	\$6,762	79	\$17,965
	AUDRAIN	17	\$3,635	17	\$4,481	31	\$4,576	65	\$12,693
	BOONE	127	\$67,506	65	\$27,476	778	\$298,578	970	\$393,561
	CALLAWAY	37	\$9,681	23	\$5,707	119	\$20,857	179	\$36,245
	CLARK	6	\$3,467	0	\$0	8	\$1,454	14	\$4,920
	COLE	79	\$43,367	53	\$20,737	506	\$158,392	638	\$222,497
	GASCONADE	7	\$1,812	2	\$444	8	\$907	17	\$3,162
	HOWARD	9	\$4,513	0	\$0	23	\$4,697	32	\$9,210
	KNOX	3	\$875	0	\$0	7	\$1,020	10	\$1,896
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	40	\$9,756	11	\$3,193	58	\$10,938	109	\$23,886
	MACON	11	\$2,847	2	\$696	32	\$6,390	45	\$9,933
	MARION	24	\$6,283	23	\$5,416	83	\$16,179	130	\$27,879
	MONITEAU	6	\$1,929	3	\$682	27	\$4,576	36	\$7,187
	MONROE	9	\$2,409	4	\$669	16	\$3,041	29	\$6,119
	MONTGOMERY	4	\$1,385	2	\$460	2	\$150	8	\$1,995
	OSAGE	7	\$2,729	3	\$988	36	\$6,814	46	\$10,531
	PIKE	16	\$3,172	9	\$2,363	49	\$5,898	74	\$11,433
	RALLS	6	\$1,502	2	\$449	5	\$283	13	\$2,235
	RANDOLPH	28	\$9,662	13	\$3,302	61	\$12,001	102	\$24,965
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$361	2	\$361
	SCOTLAND	7	\$2,101	0	\$0	3	\$338	10	\$2,439
	SHELBY	3	\$1,018	4	\$905	3	\$644	10	\$2,567
	WARREN	3	\$318	9	\$2,624	0	\$0	12	\$2,942
	NE TOTAL	477	\$189,856	255	\$81,907	1,898	\$564,856	2,630	\$836,619
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	10	\$2,654	3	\$267	10	\$1,051	23	\$3,972
	BUTLER	80	\$27,382	38	\$9,062	207	\$40,683	325	\$77,128
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	64	\$20,156	34	\$10,499	180	\$32,551	278	\$63,206
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	13	\$4,276	4	\$587	31	\$6,130	48	\$10,992
	DENT	14	\$3,544	5	\$1,277	22	\$3,431	41	\$8,251
	DUNKLIN	28	\$8,258	19	\$4,340	134	\$28,228	181	\$40,825
	HOWELL	47	\$15,828	10	\$2,522	105	\$19,875	162	\$38,225
	IRON	4	\$1,415	6	\$1,532	5	\$1,127	15	\$4,074
	MADISON	21	\$4,636	15	\$3,682	59	\$9,312	95	\$17,630
	MARIES	2	\$336	0	\$0	3	\$470	5	\$806
	MISSISSIPPI	12	\$2,791	1	\$307	18	\$2,472	31	\$5,570

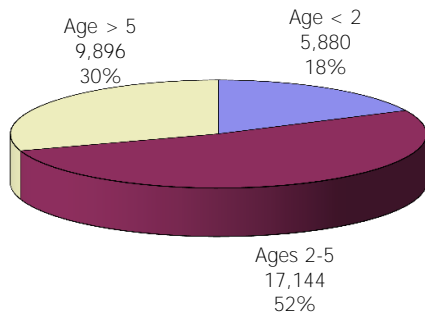
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
APRIL 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	11	\$3,616	6	\$1,217	38	\$6,990	55	\$11,822
	OREGON	11	\$2,194	4	\$703	17	\$2,304	32	\$5,201
	PEMISCOT	27	\$7,449	1	\$322	95	\$20,179	123	\$27,949
	PERRY	23	\$6,231	9	\$2,443	34	\$4,721	66	\$13,394
	PHELPS	43	\$18,426	12	\$3,687	77	\$12,602	132	\$34,715
	PULASKI	41	\$12,462	11	\$3,382	38	\$6,267	90	\$22,112
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$168	1	\$168
	RIPLEY	15	\$2,970	15	\$3,659	22	\$3,186	52	\$9,816
	ST FRANCOIS	117	\$37,843	57	\$13,111	156	\$27,924	330	\$78,878
	STE GENEVIEVE	18	\$4,039	6	\$1,085	42	\$6,013	66	\$11,136
	SCOTT	82	\$20,589	15	\$4,355	252	\$47,987	349	\$72,931
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	55	\$13,511	22	\$5,534	62	\$10,139	139	\$29,185
	TEXAS	11	\$3,058	6	\$1,386	32	\$5,733	49	\$10,178
	WASHINGTON	34	\$9,981	18	\$4,945	100	\$20,642	152	\$35,568
	WAYNE	8	\$2,021	0	\$0	21	\$3,271	29	\$5,292
	WRIGHT	13	\$2,486	9	\$886	24	\$3,595	46	\$6,966
	SE TOTAL	804	\$238,152	326	\$80,789	1,785	\$327,048	2,915	\$645,989
SW REGION	BARRY	11	\$3,078	11	\$1,927	41	\$6,453	63	\$11,458
	BARTON	4	\$1,178	6	\$732	23	\$2,843	33	\$4,753
	BATES	12	\$4,251	2	\$398	13	\$2,810	27	\$7,458
	BENTON	1	\$322	4	\$1,581	38	\$5,980	43	\$7,882
	CAMDEN	33	\$9,183	12	\$2,904	98	\$17,693	143	\$29,780
	CEDAR	3	\$899	0	\$0	16	\$2,281	19	\$3,181
	CHRISTIAN	57	\$22,609	80	\$22,136	146	\$30,564	283	\$75,309
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$213	1	\$213
	DALLAS	1	\$282	7	\$1,797	21	\$4,144	29	\$6,222
	DOUGLAS	6	\$1,411	2	\$322	10	\$1,398	18	\$3,131
	GREENE	220	\$108,686	267	\$94,012	896	\$281,567	1,383	\$484,264
	HENRY	30	\$10,652	18	\$6,312	68	\$10,826	116	\$27,790
	HICKORY	2	\$604	7	\$1,115	6	\$900	15	\$2,619
	JASPER	94	\$34,083	105	\$27,459	267	\$61,098	466	\$122,641
	LACLEDE	38	\$11,121	34	\$8,633	51	\$10,569	123	\$30,322
	LAWRENCE	25	\$6,963	22	\$3,583	23	\$3,772	70	\$14,318
	MCDONALD	10	\$2,063	9	\$1,300	11	\$1,715	30	\$5,079
	MILLER	7	\$1,644	6	\$1,067	26	\$5,824	39	\$8,536
	MORGAN	5	\$1,385	2	\$576	11	\$1,384	18	\$3,344
	NEWTON	39	\$14,544	57	\$16,400	85	\$18,912	181	\$49,856
	OZARK	2	\$337	0	\$0	2	\$507	4	\$843
	POLK	29	\$8,764	25	\$5,539	75	\$16,960	129	\$31,263
	ST CLAIR	3	\$1,046	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$1,046
	STONE	6	\$1,613	1	\$238	32	\$3,948	39	\$5,798
	TANEY	25	\$7,296	25	\$5,805	46	\$6,204	96	\$19,305
	VERNON	5	\$1,142	10	\$2,911	19	\$2,612	34	\$6,664
	WEBSTER	20	\$4,619	22	\$5,233	40	\$7,915	82	\$17,767
	SW TOTAL	688	\$259,773	734	\$211,978	2,065	\$509,090	3,487	\$980,842
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	\$1,096	2	\$696	8	\$1,530	13	\$3,323
	BUCHANAN	49	\$28,196	29	\$12,372	240	\$95,604	318	\$136,172
	CLAY	145	\$70,605	132	\$51,567	449	\$153,722	726	\$275,894
	DE KALB	3	\$487	5	\$917	1	\$419	9	\$1,823
	JACKSON	619	\$342,594	433	\$172,441	3,922	\$1,337,874	4,973	\$1,852,910
	PLATTE	35	\$20,549	46	\$15,969	123	\$46,966	204	\$83,483
	KC TOTAL	854	\$463,528	647	\$253,962	4,743	\$1,636,115	6,243	\$2,353,604
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	84	\$39,878	71	\$25,382	340	\$104,457	495	\$169,717
	JEFFERSON	204	\$94,229	93	\$33,280	629	\$204,295	926	\$331,804
	ST CHARLES	182	\$87,718	104	\$42,055	768	\$245,882	1,054	\$375,654
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	642	\$328,713	321	\$136,580	7,508	\$2,616,073	8,469	\$3,081,367
	ST LOUIS CITY	184	\$101,804	88	\$38,945	5,071	\$1,845,722	5,342	\$1,986,471
	STL TOTAL	1,296	\$652,342	677	\$276,242	14,316	\$5,016,429	16,284	\$5,945,013
	OUT OF STATE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,341	\$1,884,084	2,773	\$948,402	25,503	\$8,213,433	32,611	\$11,045,919

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

April 2019



**12-Month Average
May 2018 - April 2019**

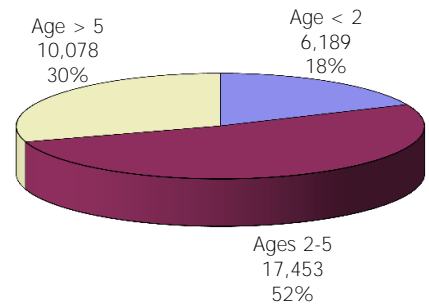
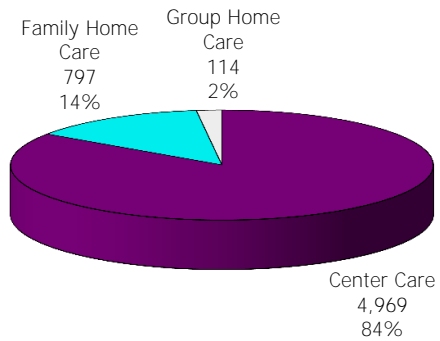


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

April 2019



**12-Month Average
May 2018 - April 2019**

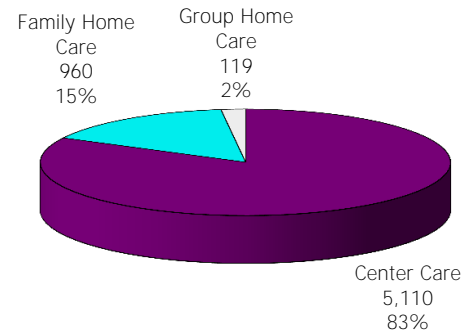


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

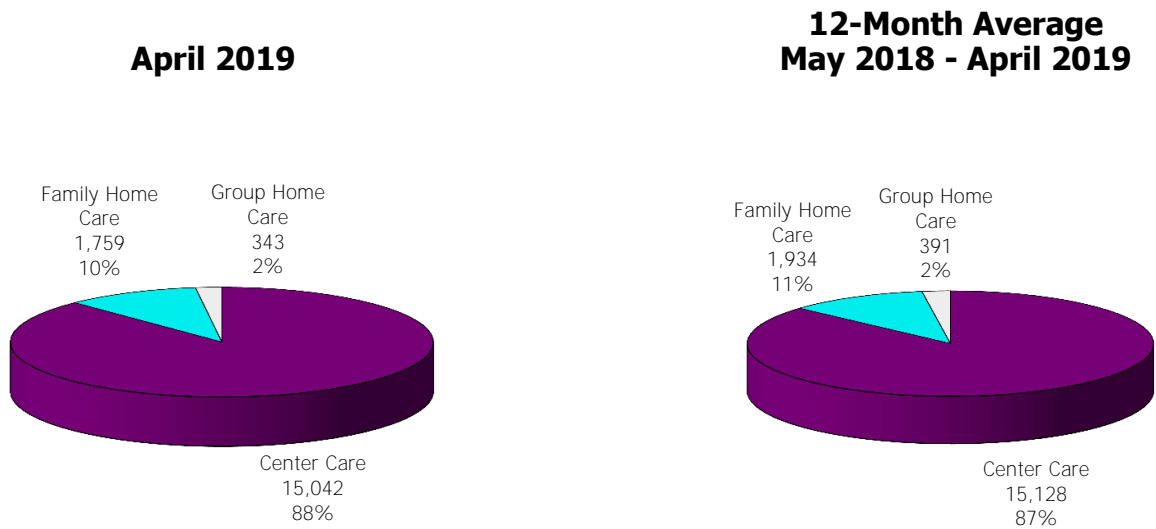


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

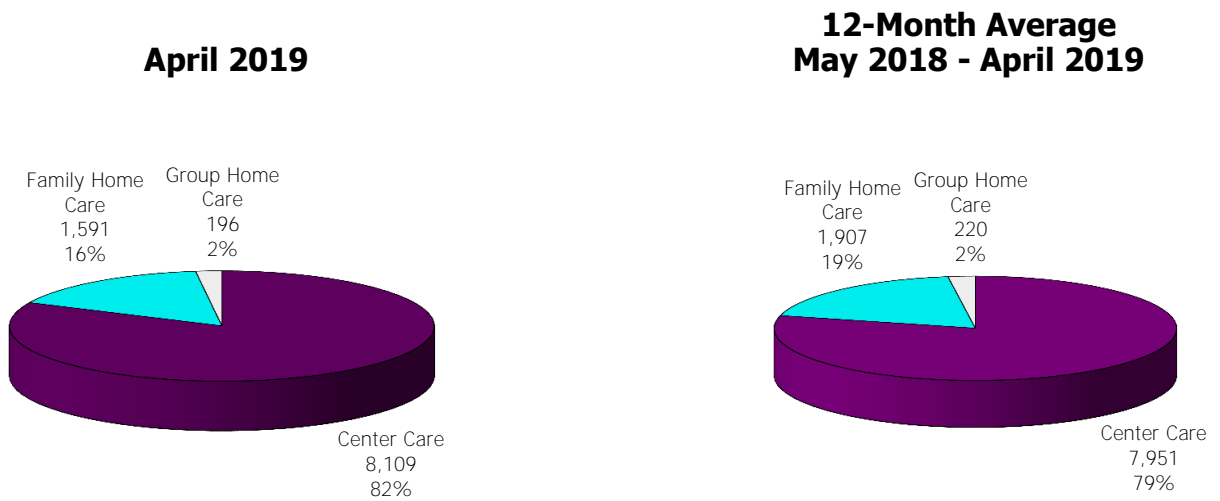
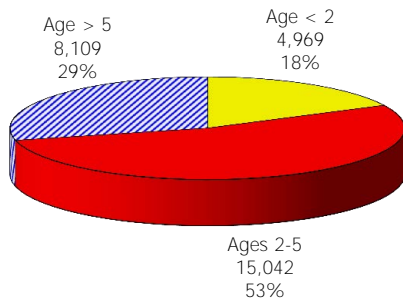


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

April 2019



**12-Month Average
May 2018 - April 2019**

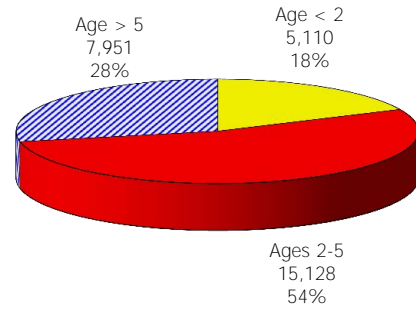
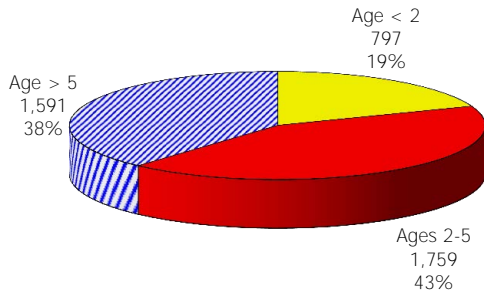


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

April 2019



**12-Month Average
May 2018 - April 2019**

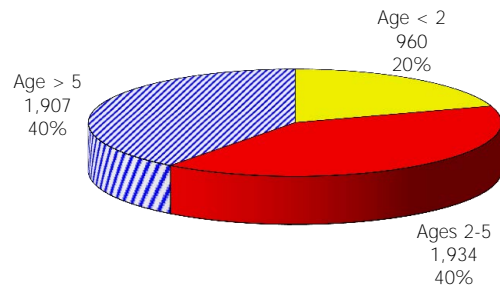
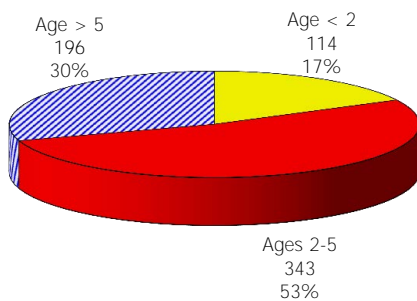
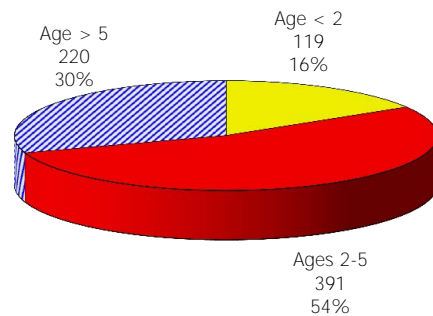


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age

April 2019



**12-Month Average
May 2018 - April 2019**



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
APRIL 2019**

	CHILDREN APR-2019	CHILDREN APR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS APR-2019	PAYMENTS APR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	32,611	35,766	-8.8%	\$11,045,919	\$12,458,799	-11.3%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,189	2,526	-13.3%	\$1,248,556	\$1,461,930	-14.6%
AGE 1	3,661	3,956	-7.5%	\$2,140,571	\$2,353,623	-9.1%
AGE 2	4,314	4,925	-12.4%	\$1,461,664	\$1,716,614	-14.9%
AGE 3	4,782	5,215	-8.3%	\$1,602,050	\$1,799,685	-11.0%
AGE 4	4,538	4,927	-7.9%	\$1,508,798	\$1,680,412	-10.2%
AGE 5	3,447	3,626	-4.9%	\$950,623	\$1,032,488	-7.9%
AGE 6	2,094	2,269	-7.7%	\$444,522	\$499,082	-10.9%
AGE 7	1,885	2,021	-6.7%	\$392,647	\$440,796	-10.9%
AGE 8	1,643	1,864	-11.9%	\$356,506	\$419,094	-14.9%
AGE 9	1,431	1,646	-13.1%	\$307,417	\$368,840	-16.7%
AGE 10	1,268	1,318	-3.8%	\$276,886	\$300,633	-7.9%
AGE 11	884	924	-4.3%	\$198,096	\$212,040	-6.6%
AGE 12	492	551	-10.7%	\$112,292	\$127,708	-12.1%
AGE 13	111	98	13.3%	\$26,393	\$26,124	1.0%
AGE 14 and over	51	57	-10.5%	\$18,897	\$19,728	-4.2%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	27,968	29,363	-4.8%	\$9,906,738	\$10,859,260	-8.8%
FAMILY HOME	4,122	5,859	-29.6%	\$989,945	\$1,428,563	-30.7%
GROUP HOME	651	736	-11.5%	\$149,236	\$170,976	-12.7%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,849	2,002	-7.6%	\$1,138,237	\$1,288,231	-11.6%
FAMILY HOME	322	492	-34.6%	\$95,871	\$154,798	-38.1%
GROUP HOME	31	49	-36.7%	\$14,448	\$18,900	-23.6%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,120	3,233	-3.5%	\$1,963,136	\$2,126,806	-7.7%
FAMILY HOME	475	674	-29.5%	\$146,197	\$201,900	-27.6%
GROUP HOME	83	70	18.6%	\$31,239	\$24,918	25.4%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,751	4,147	-9.5%	\$1,323,202	\$1,515,610	-12.7%
FAMILY HOME	498	701	-29.0%	\$119,410	\$174,330	-31.5%
GROUP HOME	82	113	-27.4%	\$19,051	\$26,675	-28.6%
AGE 3						
CENTER	4,211	4,475	-5.9%	\$1,460,708	\$1,616,341	-9.6%
FAMILY HOME	493	646	-23.7%	\$119,728	\$157,381	-23.9%
GROUP HOME	93	123	-24.4%	\$21,614	\$25,963	-16.7%
AGE 4						
CENTER	4,041	4,296	-5.9%	\$1,393,437	\$1,522,988	-8.5%
FAMILY HOME	418	547	-23.6%	\$95,567	\$134,990	-29.2%
GROUP HOME	97	103	-5.8%	\$19,794	\$22,435	-11.8%
AGE 5						
CENTER	3,039	3,121	-2.6%	\$863,374	\$919,354	-6.1%
FAMILY HOME	350	461	-24.1%	\$75,292	\$99,135	-24.1%
GROUP HOME	71	68	4.4%	\$11,958	\$13,999	-14.6%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
APRIL 2019**

	CHILDREN APR-2019	CHILDREN APR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS APR-2019	PAYMENTS APR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,816	1,834	-1.0%	\$387,337	\$413,133	-6.2%
FAMILY HOME	245	385	-36.4%	\$50,127	\$76,273	-34.3%
GROUP HOME	45	57	-21.1%	\$7,058	\$9,675	-27.0%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,606	1,608	-0.1%	\$341,285	\$355,362	-4.0%
FAMILY HOME	238	385	-38.2%	\$44,655	\$79,063	-43.5%
GROUP HOME	44	36	22.2%	\$6,707	\$6,371	5.3%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,403	1,464	-4.2%	\$304,046	\$335,735	-9.4%
FAMILY HOME	221	378	-41.5%	\$48,112	\$78,478	-38.7%
GROUP HOME	25	31	-19.4%	\$4,347	\$4,881	-10.9%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,192	1,276	-6.6%	\$259,167	\$288,303	-10.1%
FAMILY HOME	218	347	-37.2%	\$44,389	\$74,514	-40.4%
GROUP HOME	25	31	-19.4%	\$3,860	\$6,024	-35.9%
AGE 10						
CENTER	1,032	959	7.6%	\$226,612	\$220,238	2.9%
FAMILY HOME	224	343	-34.7%	\$46,600	\$76,331	-39.0%
GROUP HOME	20	23	-13.0%	\$3,675	\$4,064	-9.6%
AGE 11						
CENTER	657	660	-0.5%	\$149,560	\$152,464	-1.9%
FAMILY HOME	208	240	-13.3%	\$45,702	\$54,573	-16.3%
GROUP HOME	20	26	-23.1%	\$2,834	\$5,004	-43.4%
AGE 12						
CENTER	316	345	-8.4%	\$73,278	\$83,804	-12.6%
FAMILY HOME	162	199	-18.6%	\$36,422	\$42,373	-14.0%
GROUP HOME	16	8	100.0%	\$2,592	\$1,531	69.2%
AGE 13						
CENTER	64	44	45.5%	\$15,062	\$11,828	27.3%
FAMILY HOME	47	52	-9.6%	\$11,272	\$13,759	-18.1%
GROUP HOME	1	2	-50.0%	\$59	\$536	-89.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	23	25	-8.0%	\$8,296	\$9,062	-8.4%
FAMILY HOME	28	32	-12.5%	\$10,601	\$10,667	-0.6%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
APRIL 2019**

			APR-2019	APR-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.6%	42.8%
	Black		52.6%	52.5%
	Other		4.8%	4.6%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		10.0%	10.6%
	No		90.0%	89.4%
Type of Household				
	One parent		95.9%	95.4%
	Two parent		4.1%	4.6%
Household Size				
	2		29.3%	30.3%
	3		33.6%	33.3%
	4		22.0%	21.7%
	5		9.6%	9.4%
	6		3.7%	3.5%
	7 or more		1.9%	1.8%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.6%	23.0%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.2%	2.1%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.8%	3.2%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.5%	3.8%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	4.4%	4.1%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.7%	5.3%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.3%	5.8%
	\$1,200-\$1,842	131% of poverty guidelines	40.4%	42.1%
	OVER \$1,842	Over 131% of poverty guidelines	12.1%	10.5%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	19.7%	18.8%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.9%	2.8%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.5%	4.2%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.7%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	5.6%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.6%	6.3%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.8%	7.2%
	\$1,483-\$2,318	130% of poverty guidelines	43.0%	42.7%
	OVER \$2,318	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	9.4%	7.8%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	18.9%	18.7%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.5%	4.0%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.2%	5.3%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.5%	6.1%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.9%	7.5%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.3%	7.4%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.8%	8.1%
	\$1,765-\$2,795	130% of poverty guidelines	40.2%	38.5%
	OVER \$2,795	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	5.8%	4.5%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	20.6%	21.9%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	5.5%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	7.0%	6.3%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	6.2%	7.0%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	9.1%	7.9%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	7.3%	9.5%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	7.1%
	\$2,047-\$3,271	130% of poverty guidelines	33.7%	31.8%
	OVER \$3,271	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	3.8%	2.9%

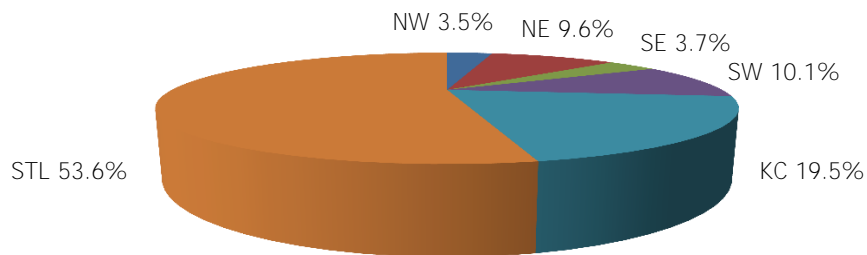
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

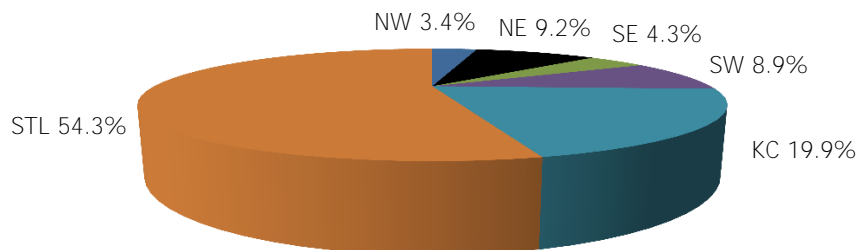
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
APRIL 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	34	47	\$6,817	\$200	\$145
NORTHEAST REGION	94	126	\$20,937	\$223	\$166
SOUTHEAST REGION	36	59	\$4,621	\$128	\$78
SOUTHWEST REGION	99	123	\$17,812	\$180	\$145
KANSAS CITY REGION	190	273	\$58,466	\$308	\$214
ST. LOUIS REGION	523	747	\$154,095	\$295	\$206
STATEWIDE	976	1,375	\$262,747	\$269	\$191

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
April 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
April 2019**

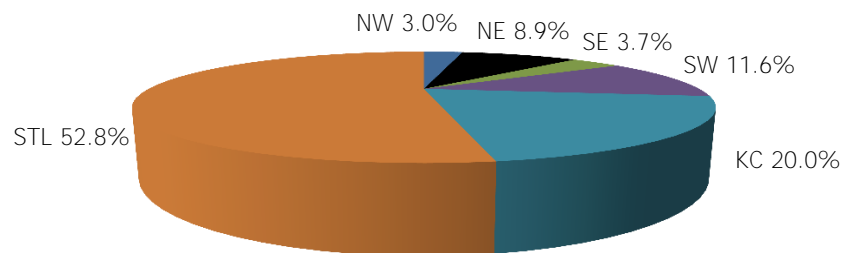


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

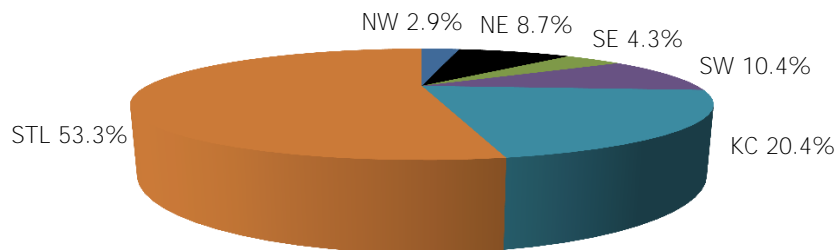
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
APRIL 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	20	28	\$5,188	\$259	\$185
NORTHEAST REGION	60	84	\$16,639	\$277	\$198
SOUTHEAST REGION	25	42	\$3,800	\$152	\$90
SOUTHWEST REGION	78	100	\$15,814	\$203	\$158
KANSAS CITY REGION	134	197	\$46,719	\$349	\$237
ST. LOUIS REGION	355	515	\$122,063	\$344	\$237
STATEWIDE	672	966	\$210,222	\$313	\$218

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
April 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
April 2019**

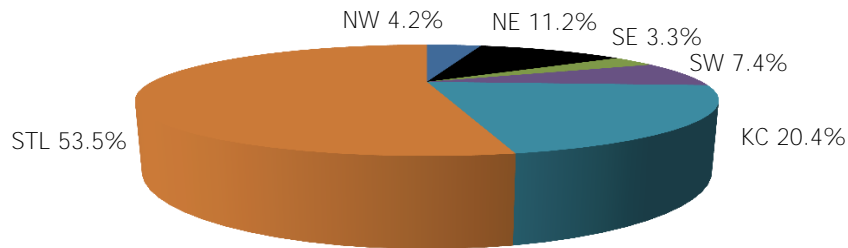


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

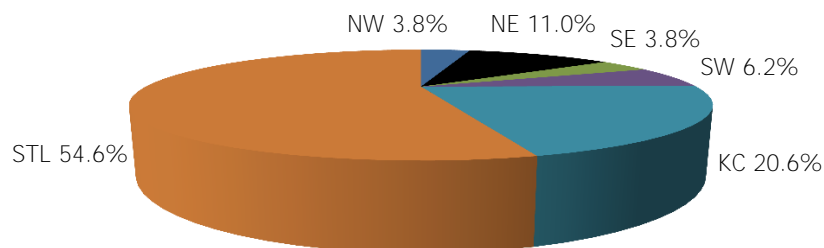
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
APRIL 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	9	11	\$1,083	\$120	\$98
NORTHEAST REGION	24	32	\$3,718	\$155	\$116
SOUTHEAST REGION	7	11	\$565	\$81	\$51
SOUTHWEST REGION	16	18	\$1,794	\$112	\$100
KANSAS CITY REGION	44	60	\$10,555	\$240	\$176
ST. LOUIS REGION	115	159	\$26,288	\$229	\$165
STATEWIDE	215	291	\$44,003	\$205	\$151

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
April 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
April 2019**

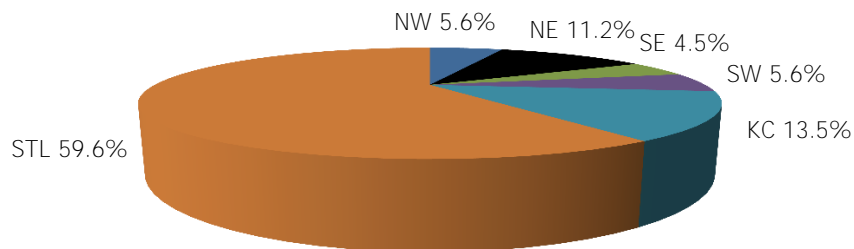


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

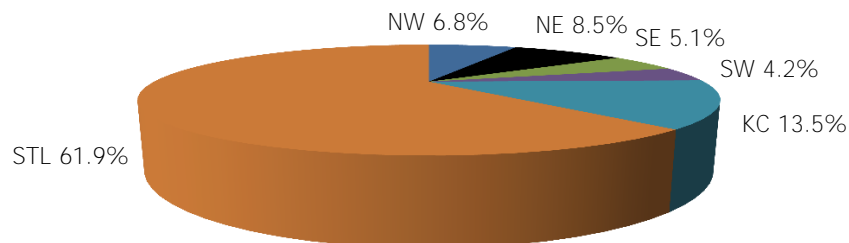
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
APRIL 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	5	8	\$546	\$109	\$68
NORTHEAST REGION	10	10	\$580	\$58	\$58
SOUTHEAST REGION	4	6	\$257	\$64	\$43
SOUTHWEST REGION	5	5	\$204	\$41	\$41
KANSAS CITY REGION	12	16	\$1,191	\$99	\$74
ST. LOUIS REGION	53	73	\$5,744	\$108	\$79
STATEWIDE	89	118	\$8,521	\$96	\$72

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
April 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
April 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

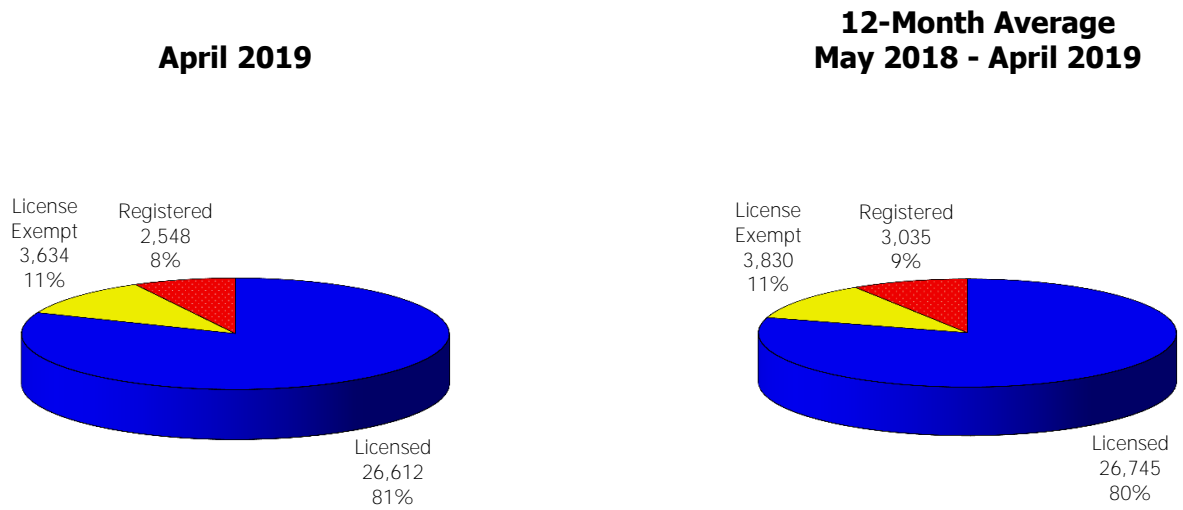
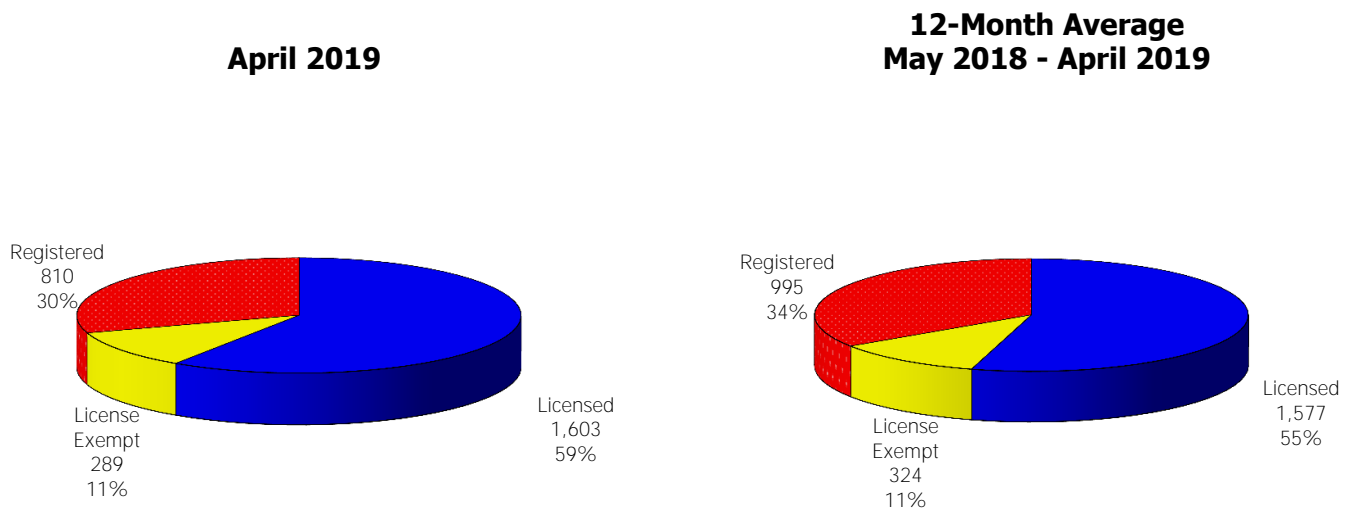


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
APRIL 2019**

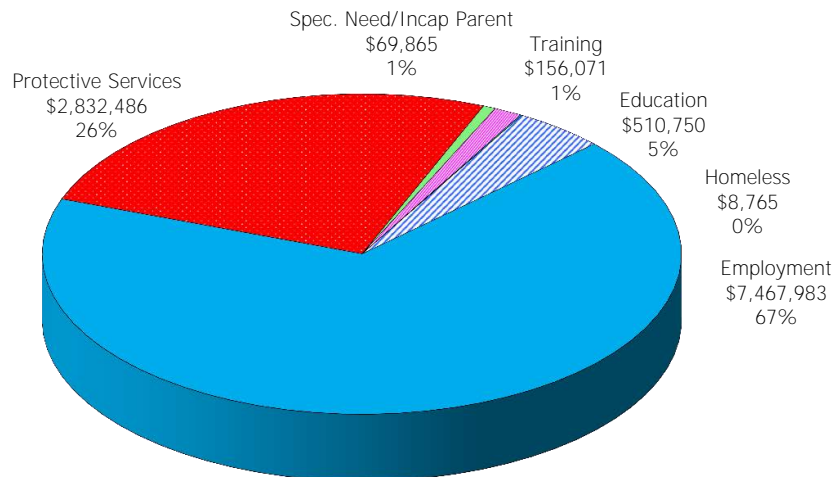
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT APR-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT APR-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	26,612	28,133	-5.4%
PROVIDERS	1,603	1,658	-3.3%
PAYMENTS	\$9,360,009	\$10,362,161	-9.7%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	24,280	25,438	-4.6%
PROVIDERS	1,180	1,183	-0.3%
PAYMENTS	\$8,783,683	\$9,679,836	-9.3%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,733	2,039	-15.0%
PROVIDERS	347	390	-11.0%
PAYMENTS	\$427,090	\$511,349	-16.5%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	651	736	-11.5%
PROVIDERS	77	85	-9.4%
PAYMENTS	\$149,236	\$170,976	-12.7%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,548	3,941	-35.3%
PROVIDERS	810	1,196	-32.3%
PAYMENTS	\$615,932	\$961,505	-35.9%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	2,390	3,783	-36.8%
PROVIDERS	732	1,116	-34.4%
PAYMENTS	\$561,813	\$908,476	-38.2%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	6	27	-77.8%
PROVIDERS	3	10	-70.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,043	\$6,371	-83.6%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	151	129	17.1%
PROVIDERS	74	69	7.2%
PAYMENTS	\$52,866	\$46,215	14.4%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	1	2	-50.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$210	\$442	-52.5%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,634	3,909	-7.0%
PROVIDERS	289	336	-14.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,069,979	\$1,135,133	-5.7%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	947	1,067	-11.2%
PROVIDERS	146	174	-16.1%
PAYMENTS	\$196,996	\$232,690	-15.3%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	2	2	0.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$839	\$181	364.3%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,689	2,845	-5.5%
PROVIDERS	142	160	-11.3%
PAYMENTS	\$872,143	\$901,630	-3.3%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	0	1	-100.0%
PROVIDERS	0	1	-100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$633	-100.0%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
APRIL 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$7,467,983	13,509	23,623	\$553	\$316
EDUCATION	\$510,750	855	1,307	\$597	\$391
TRAINING	\$156,071	235	394	\$664	\$396
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$2,832,486	7,114	7,114	\$398	\$398
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$13,283	21	29	\$633	\$458
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$56,582	98	157	\$577	\$360
HOMELESS	\$8,765	12	17	\$730	\$516
STATEWIDE	\$11,045,919	21,844	32,641	\$506	\$338

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

April 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

April 2019

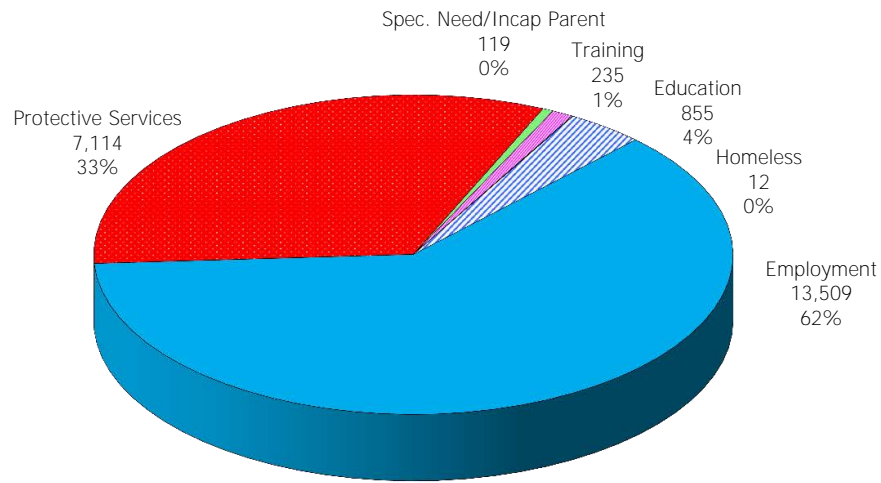
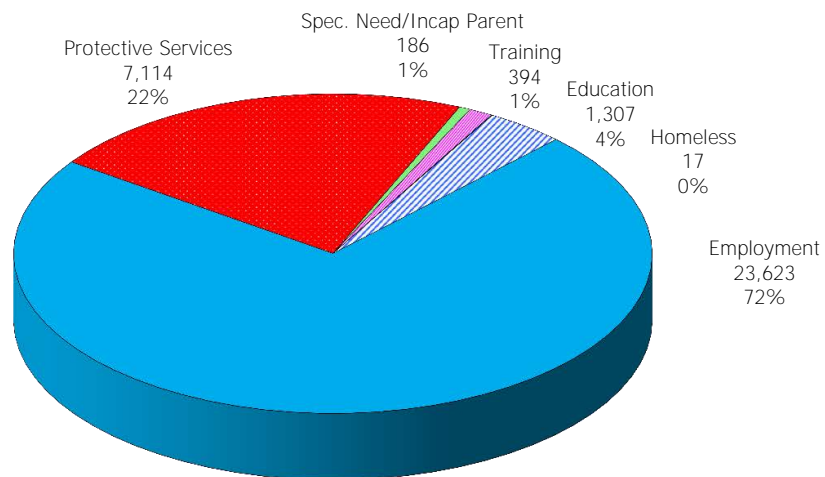


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

April 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

May 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

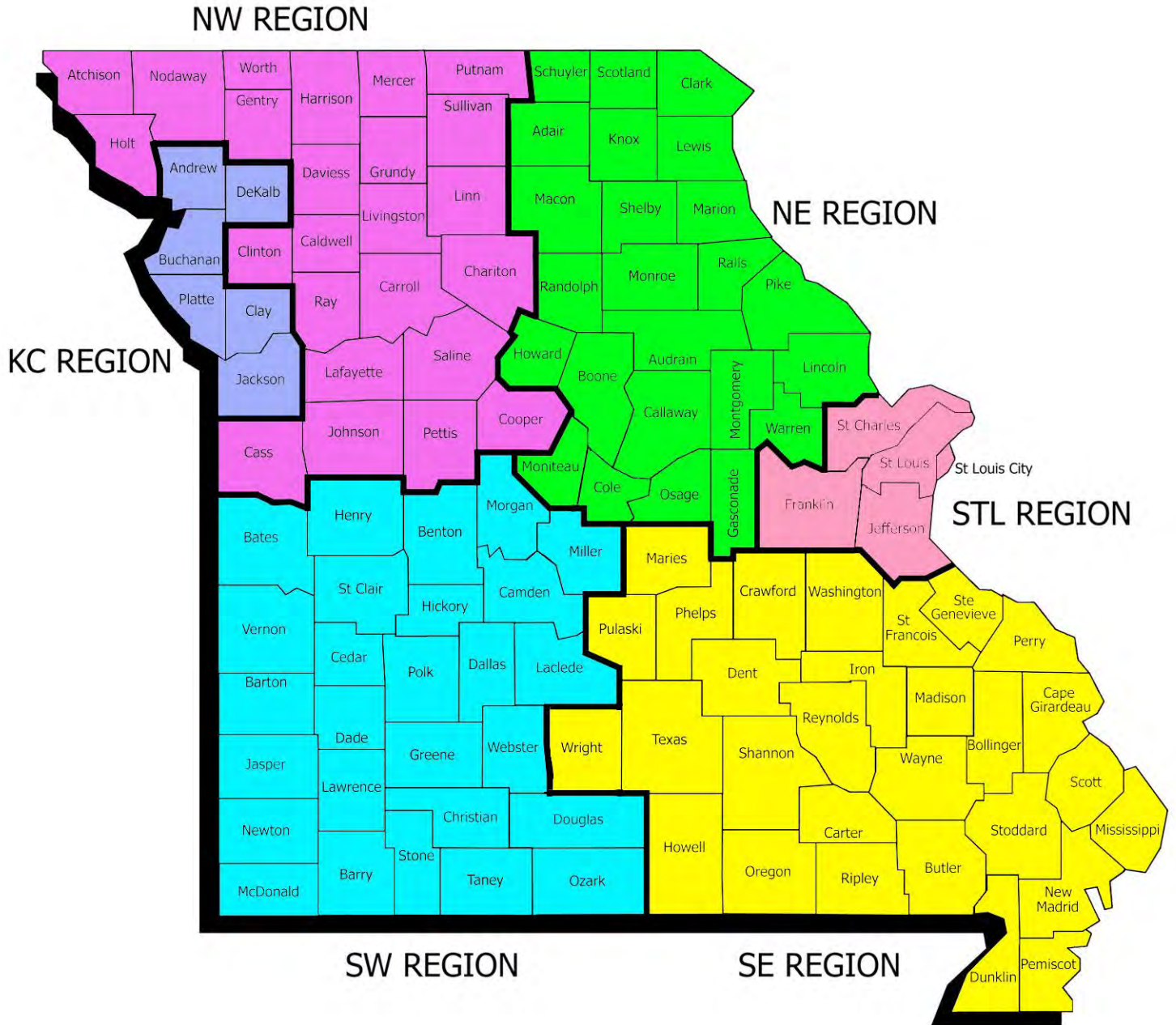


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

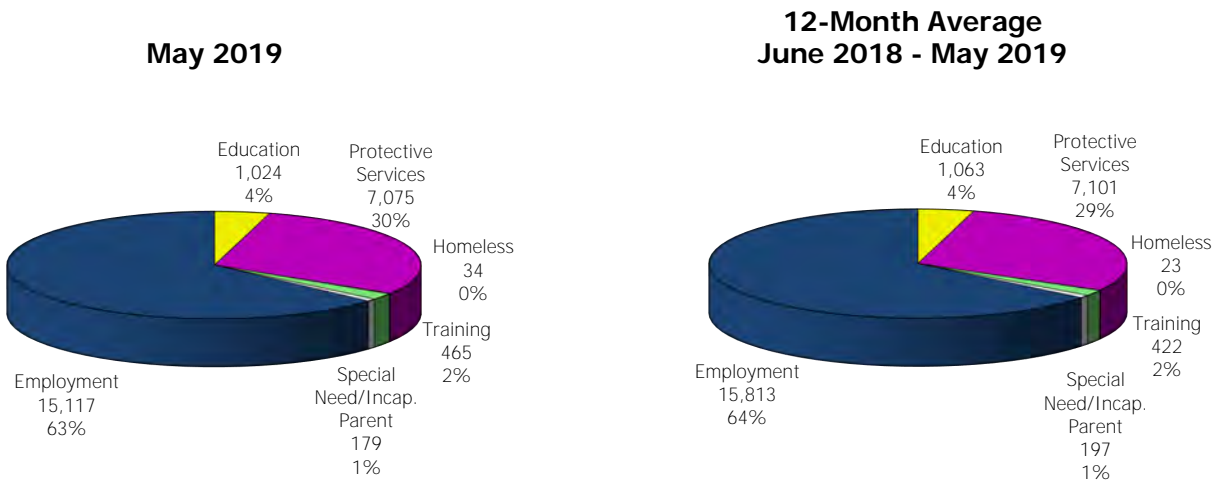


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

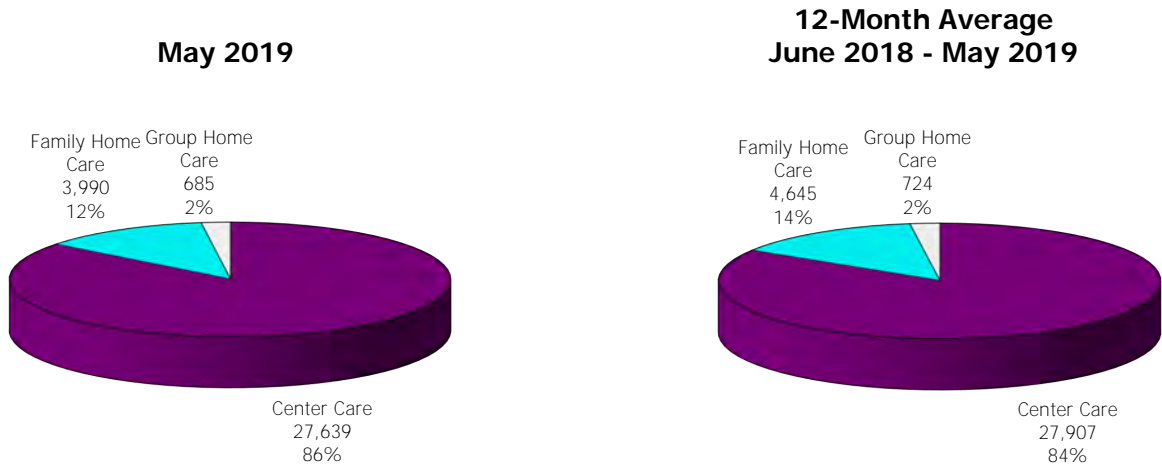
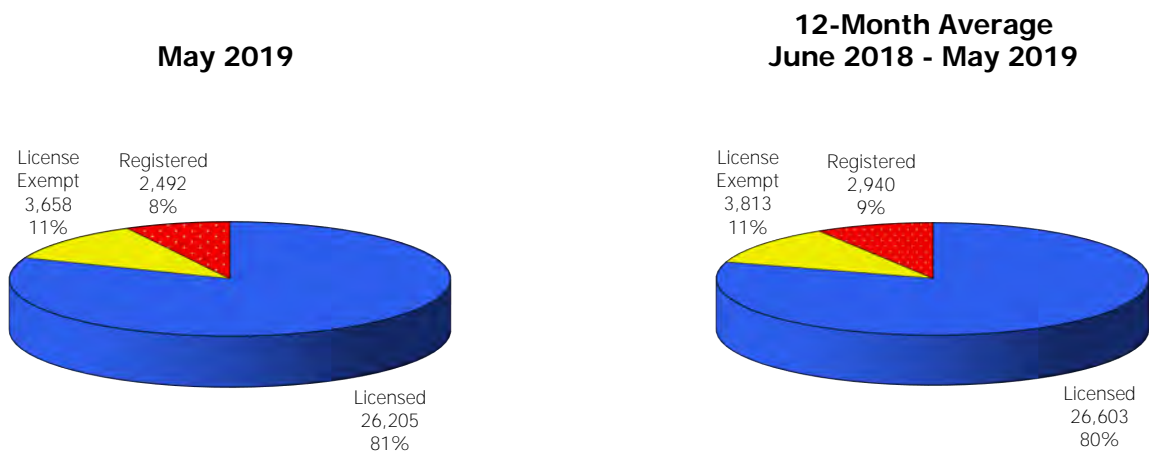


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
MAY 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAY-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT APR-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAR-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAY-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	5,132	4,820	4,414	5,174	6.5%	16.3%	-0.8%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,346	2,333	2,030	2,384	0.6%	15.6%	-1.6%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,388	2,098	1,979	2,310	13.8%	20.7%	3.4%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,191	1,159	1,071	1,234	2.8%	11.2%	-3.5%
15 DAYS OR LESS	1,121	1,116	969	1,166	0.4%	15.7%	-3.9%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	70	43	102	68	62.8%	-31.4%	2.9%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	15,117	15,205	15,231	16,934	-0.6%	-0.7%	-10.7%
EDUCATION	1,024	1,077	1,063	1,136	-4.9%	-3.7%	-9.9%
TRAINING	465	453	415	477	2.6%	12.0%	-2.5%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	7,075	7,114	7,090	7,116	-0.5%	-0.2%	-0.6%
SPECIAL NEED	38	39	40	39	-2.6%	-5.0%	-2.6%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	141	155	157	163	-9.0%	-10.2%	-13.5%
HOMELESS	34	32	29	20	6.3%	17.2%	70.0%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	23,894	24,075	24,025	25,885	-0.8%	-0.5%	-7.7%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	27,639	27,968	27,567	29,086	-1.2%	0.3%	-5.0%
FAMILY HOME CARE	3,990	4,122	4,217	5,546	-3.2%	-5.4%	-28.1%
GROUP HOME CARE	685	651	684	735	5.2%	0.1%	-6.8%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	26,205	26,612	26,278	27,910	-1.5%	-0.3%	-6.1%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,658	3,634	3,607	3,865	0.7%	1.4%	-5.4%
REGISTERED	2,492	2,548	2,639	3,624	-2.2%	-5.6%	-31.2%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	32,175	32,611	32,319	35,200	-1.3%	-0.4%	-8.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$11,406,602	\$11,045,919	\$10,685,882	\$11,963,937	3.3%	6.7%	-4.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$355	\$339	\$331	\$340	4.7%	7.2%	4.3%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,278	1,324	1,263	1,504	-3.5%	1.2%	-15.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$522,957	\$503,200	\$469,367	\$586,532	3.9%	11.4%	-10.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$409	\$380	\$372	\$390	7.7%	10.1%	4.9%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	19,467	19,814	19,668	23,509	-1.8%	-1.0%	-17.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$6,464,545	\$6,288,448	\$6,051,295	\$7,532,943	2.8%	6.8%	-14.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$332	\$317	\$308	\$320	4.6%	7.9%	3.6%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,461	3,475	3,400	2,361	-0.4%	1.8%	46.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,196,112	\$1,155,345	\$1,125,530	\$801,223	3.5%	6.3%	49.3%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$346	\$332	\$331	\$339	3.9%	4.4%	1.8%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	7,075	7,114	7,090	7,116	-0.5%	-0.2%	-0.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$2,942,442	\$2,832,486	\$2,782,826	\$2,819,939	3.9%	5.7%	4.3%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$416	\$398	\$393	\$396	4.5%	6.0%	4.9%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	898	890	905	723	0.9%	-0.8%	24.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$280,545	\$266,440	\$256,863	\$223,300	5.3%	9.2%	25.6%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$312	\$299	\$284	\$309	4.4%	10.1%	1.2%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
MAY 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	3	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	CARROLL	3	0	4	100.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	CASS	50	28	25	47.2%	53	41	12	22.6%
	CHARITON	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CLINTON	6	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	COOPER	20	4	11	73.3%	15	13	2	13.3%
	DAVIESS	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	2	2	0	0.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	4	4	1	20.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	HARRISON	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	HOLT	0	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	22	9	10	52.6%	19	13	6	31.6%
	LAFAYETTE	15	5	10	66.7%	15	10	5	33.3%
	LINN	7	0	5	100.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	LIVINGSTON	6	3	2	40.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	MERCER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	3	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	49	14	30	68.2%	44	35	9	20.5%
	PUTNAM	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	RAY	10	4	4	50.0%	8	7	1	12.5%
	SALINE	11	3	8	72.7%	11	9	2	18.2%
	SULLIVAN	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	WORTH	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	215	81	119	59.5%	200	159	41	20.5%
NE REGION	ADAIR	9	4	5	55.6%	9	8	1	11.1%
	AUDRAIN	7	3	3	50.0%	6	5	1	16.7%
	BOONE	163	74	58	43.9%	132	115	17	12.9%
	CALLAWAY	31	14	13	48.1%	27	22	5	18.5%
	CLARK	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	COLE	95	36	49	57.6%	85	72	13	15.3%
	GASCONADE	4	3	0	0.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	HOWARD	3	3	1	25.0%	4	1	3	75.0%
	KNOX	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	LEWIS	1	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	31	14	15	51.7%	29	26	3	10.3%
	MACON	7	3	2	40.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	MARION	15	5	5	50.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	MONITEAU	12	4	8	66.7%	12	9	3	25.0%
	MONROE	3	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MONTGOMERY	3	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	OSAGE	3	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	PIKE	20	6	9	60.0%	15	11	4	26.7%
	RALLS	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	RANDOLPH	13	4	5	55.6%	9	9	0	0.0%
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	0	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	WARREN	16	5	11	68.8%	16	14	2	12.5%
	NE TOTAL	441	182	192	51.3%	374	318	56	15.0%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	6	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	BUTLER	52	23	25	52.1%	48	35	13	27.1%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	60	33	26	44.1%	59	49	10	16.9%
	CARTER	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	13	3	6	66.7%	9	8	1	11.1%
	DENT	8	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	DUNKLIN	31	16	12	42.9%	28	20	8	28.6%
	HOWELL	28	10	12	54.5%	22	18	4	18.2%
	IRON	8	1	5	83.3%	6	5	1	16.7%
	MADISON	6	3	3	50.0%	6	3	3	50.0%
	MARIES	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	5	2	7	77.8%	9	7	2	22.2%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
MAY 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	12	4	7	63.6%	11	11	0	0.0%
	OREGON	4	1	4	80.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	PEMISCOT	14	7	7	50.0%	14	9	5	35.7%
	PERRY	9	5	4	44.4%	9	9	0	0.0%
	PHELPS	21	12	7	36.8%	19	16	3	15.8%
	PULASKI	20	1	16	94.1%	17	13	4	23.5%
	REYNOLDS	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	RIPLEY	2	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	57	26	27	50.9%	53	40	13	24.5%
	STE GENEVIEVE	7	3	0	0.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	SCOTT	37	14	15	51.7%	29	27	2	6.9%
	SHANNON	5	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	STODDARD	15	6	7	53.8%	13	12	1	7.7%
	TEXAS	5	0	5	100.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	WASHINGTON	16	3	5	62.5%	8	5	3	37.5%
	WAYNE	8	3	5	62.5%	8	7	1	12.5%
	WRIGHT	5	3	1	25.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	SE TOTAL	458	185	215	53.8%	400	323	77	19.2%
SW REGION	BARRY	7	0	6	100.0%	6	5	1	16.7%
	BARTON	5	3	2	40.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	BATES	1	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	BENTON	11	5	6	54.5%	11	9	2	18.2%
	CAMDEN	19	8	12	60.0%	20	16	4	20.0%
	CEDAR	4	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	53	14	30	68.2%	44	37	7	15.9%
	DADE	2	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	DALLAS	7	4	2	33.3%	6	6	0	0.0%
	DOUGLAS	4	1	5	83.3%	6	6	0	0.0%
	GREENE	252	102	129	55.8%	231	165	66	28.6%
	HENRY	15	8	3	27.3%	11	9	2	18.2%
	HICKORY	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JASPER	79	27	35	56.5%	62	47	15	24.2%
	LACLEDE	15	6	12	66.7%	18	15	3	16.7%
	LAWRENCE	17	7	13	65.0%	20	13	7	35.0%
	MCDONALD	7	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	MILLER	13	5	9	64.3%	14	11	3	21.4%
	MORGAN	4	2	3	60.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	NEWTON	32	8	23	74.2%	31	24	7	22.6%
	OZARK	2	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	POLK	27	13	11	45.8%	24	20	4	16.7%
	ST CLAIR	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	STONE	9	7	6	46.2%	13	12	1	7.7%
	TANEY	20	6	14	70.0%	20	19	1	5.0%
	VERNON	9	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	WEBSTER	18	4	16	80.0%	20	17	3	15.0%
	SW TOTAL	635	237	352	59.8%	589	457	132	22.4%
KC REGION	ANDREW	9	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	BUCHANAN	83	38	50	56.8%	88	75	13	14.8%
	CLAY	142	55	77	58.3%	132	112	20	15.2%
	DE KALB	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	806	383	386	50.2%	769	617	152	19.8%
	PLATTE	40	12	27	69.2%	39	29	10	25.6%
	KC TOTAL	1,081	490	544	52.6%	1,034	839	195	18.9%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	64	28	26	48.1%	54	42	12	22.2%
	JEFFERSON	150	65	74	53.2%	139	106	33	23.7%
	ST CHARLES	163	70	73	51.0%	143	112	31	21.7%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,204	615	502	44.9%	1,117	951	166	14.9%
	ST LOUIS CITY	721	393	291	42.5%	684	594	90	13.2%
	STL TOTAL	2,302	1,171	966	45.2%	2,137	1,805	332	15.5%
STATEWIDE		5,132	2,346	2,388	50.4%	4,734	3,901	833	17.6%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
MAY 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	CASS	340	188	9	3	138	0	2	0
	CHARITON	8	2	1	0	5	0	0	0
	CLINTON	23	14	1	0	8	0	0	0
	COOPER	65	38	1	2	24	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	15	7	3	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	12	5	0	0	7	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	25	9	1	0	15	0	0	0
	HARRISON	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	129	76	6	1	46	0	0	0
	LAFAYETTE	79	49	4	0	26	0	0	0
	LINN	14	7	0	0	7	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	27	11	0	0	16	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	12	3	0	0	9	0	0	0
	PETTIS	118	77	6	2	31	0	2	0
	PUTNAM	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	RAY	25	17	1	1	5	0	1	0
	SALINE	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	5	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
	WORTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL	923	523	33	9	352	1	5	0
NE REGION	ADAIR	64	32	3	0	29	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	56	22	1	0	33	0	0	0
	BOONE	774	521	32	19	188	5	8	1
	CALLAWAY	167	87	8	4	68	0	0	0
	CLARK	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	COLE	463	323	20	2	111	5	2	0
	GASCONADE	22	8	0	0	13	0	0	1
	HOWARD	23	22	0	1	0	0	0	0
	KNOX	9	5	1	0	3	0	0	0
	LEWIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	106	60	1	2	42	0	1	0
	MACON	45	32	1	0	12	0	0	0
	MARION	102	53	1	1	46	1	0	0
	MONITEAU	33	24	0	0	8	0	1	0
	MONROE	30	15	2	0	13	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	11	4	0	0	7	0	0	0
	OSAGE	33	22	0	0	11	0	0	0
	PIKE	51	26	0	0	23	1	1	0
	RALLS	13	4	0	0	9	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	93	41	1	0	49	1	0	1
	SCHUYLER	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
	SHELBY	13	4	1	0	8	0	0	0
	WARREN	48	32	3	0	13	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL	2,173	1,341	76	29	698	13	13	3
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	24	12	1	0	11	0	0	0
	BUTLER	246	117	11	1	116	0	1	0
	CAPE	239	124	8	3	103	0	1	0
	CARTER	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	53	34	3	0	15	0	1	0
	DENT	37	18	2	0	17	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	130	69	6	3	52	0	0	0
	HOWELL	113	62	3	2	46	0	0	0
	IRON	18	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
	MADISON	82	38	1	0	42	0	1	0
	MARIES	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	32	18	0	0	14	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
MAY 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	41	20	2	1	16	0	2	0
	OREGON	32	14	0	0	18	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	64	38	1	2	23	0	0	0
	PERRY	57	21	2	0	34	0	0	0
	PHELPS	117	55	4	0	56	1	1	0
	PULASKI	89	35	2	0	52	0	0	0
	REYNOLDS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	48	13	2	0	33	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	285	106	4	4	169	0	1	1
	STE	68	36	4	0	28	0	0	0
	SCOTT	222	128	5	0	88	0	1	0
	SHANNON	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	113	40	1	0	72	0	0	0
	TEXAS	33	17	1	1	14	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	109	51	3	1	54	0	0	0
	WAYNE	23	14	0	0	8	0	1	0
	WRIGHT	40	17	0	0	23	0	0	0
		SE TOTAL	2,326	1,115	66	18	1,115	1	10
SW REGION									
	BARRY	47	19	1	3	24	0	0	0
	BARTON	17	8	2	0	7	0	0	0
	BATES	30	15	2	1	12	0	0	0
	BENTON	38	31	1	1	5	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	111	64	3	1	43	0	0	0
	CEDAR	15	12	0	0	3	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	291	147	6	3	135	0	0	0
	DADE	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	30	23	1	0	6	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	15	6	1	0	8	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,231	649	40	18	516	1	3	4
	HENRY	94	48	0	0	46	0	0	0
	HICKORY	18	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
	JASPER	409	180	21	2	203	0	3	0
	LACLEDE	127	51	3	2	71	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	72	32	4	0	36	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	27	6	0	0	21	0	0	0
	MILLER	40	25	1	2	10	1	1	0
	MORGAN	20	11	1	0	8	0	0	0
	NEWTON	156	58	3	0	95	0	0	0
	OZARK	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	113	56	4	1	51	0	1	0
	ST CLAIR	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	STONE	27	20	1	0	6	0	0	0
	TANEY	87	37	1	1	48	0	0	0
	VERNON	29	14	1	1	11	1	1	0
WEBSTER	81	38	2	0	41	0	0	0	
	SW TOTAL	3,137	1,568	99	36	1,418	3	9	4
KC REGION									
	ANDREW	18	12	1	0	5	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	275	182	11	3	78	0	1	0
	CLAY	613	313	22	10	262	1	4	1
	DE KALB	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,583	2,166	187	119	1,067	6	23	15
	PLATTE	172	78	11	4	78	1	0	0
	KC TOTAL	4,663	2,753	232	136	1,490	8	28	16
STL REGION									
	FRANKLIN	367	202	5	1	154	0	5	0
	JEFFERSON	846	471	28	10	335	1	1	0
	ST CHARLES	874	492	31	10	333	0	7	1
	ST LOUIS	5,815	4,416	308	114	932	7	37	1
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,770	2,236	146	102	248	4	26	8
	STL TOTAL	10,672	7,817	518	237	2,002	12	76	10
STATEWIDE		23.894	15.117	1.024	465	7.075	38	141	34

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

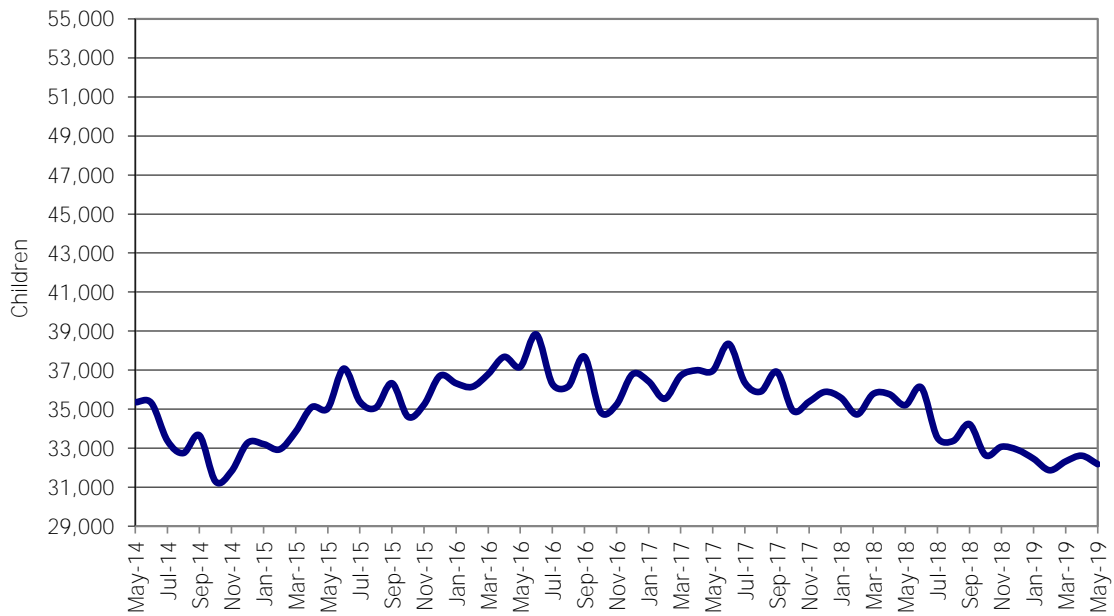


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

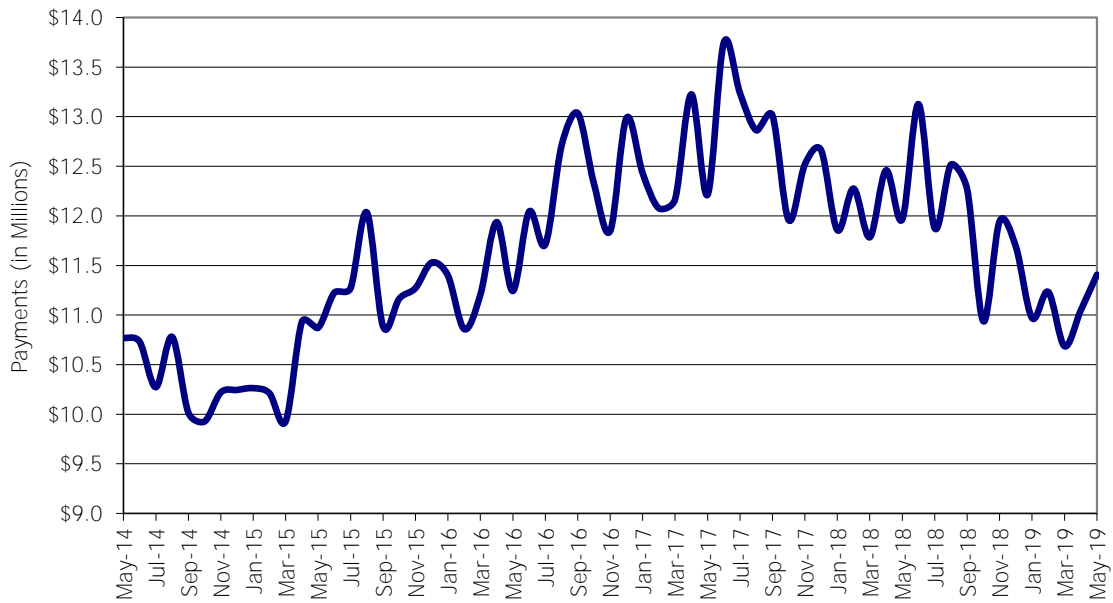
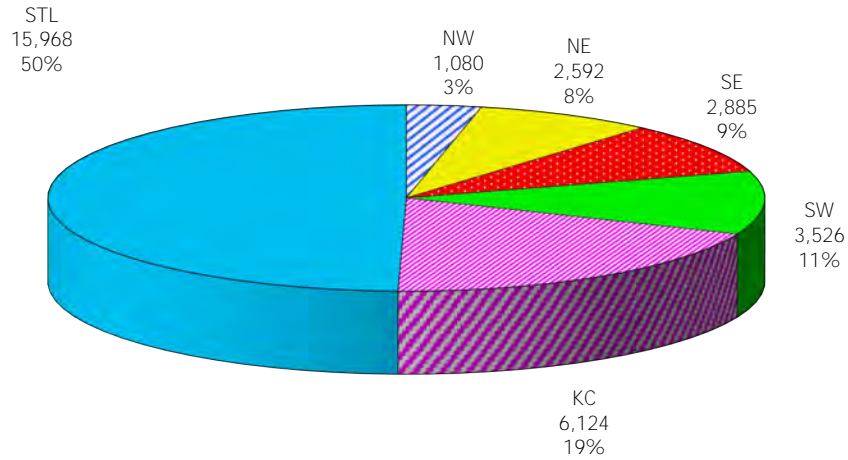
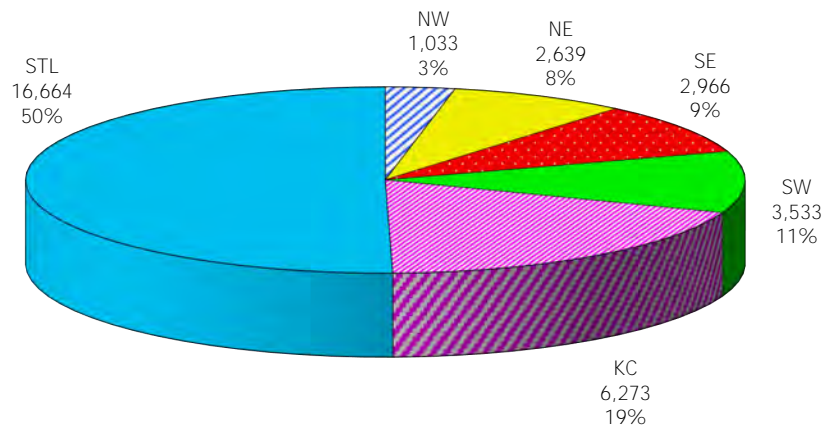


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

May 2019



**12-Month Average
June 2018 - May 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
MAY 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$400	0	\$0	6	\$444	8	\$844
	CARROLL	1	\$331	0	\$0	3	\$380	4	\$711
	CASS	70	\$33,372	68	\$23,760	277	\$81,926	415	\$139,058
	CHARITON	5	\$1,065	0	\$0	1	\$192	6	\$1,257
	CLINTON	5	\$2,307	3	\$893	19	\$3,774	27	\$6,974
	COOPER	12	\$2,666	12	\$3,499	50	\$8,246	74	\$14,410
	DAVIESS	2	\$1,158	1	\$337	16	\$2,497	19	\$3,992
	GENTRY	7	\$2,220	0	\$0	6	\$667	13	\$2,887
	GRUNDY	10	\$3,286	4	\$1,265	13	\$2,124	27	\$6,675
	HARRISON	0	\$0	1	\$138	4	\$426	5	\$563
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	31	\$12,014	15	\$5,499	102	\$31,645	148	\$49,157
	LAFAYETTE	11	\$4,027	15	\$5,132	61	\$16,145	87	\$25,304
	LINN	7	\$1,741	0	\$0	11	\$1,064	18	\$2,806
	LIVINGSTON	15	\$4,890	4	\$1,843	15	\$1,947	34	\$8,681
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	6	\$1,126	3	\$613	4	\$258	13	\$1,997
	PETTIS	22	\$6,959	9	\$2,121	115	\$19,971	146	\$29,051
	PUTNAM	1	\$206	1	\$310	7	\$1,256	9	\$1,771
	RAY	2	\$1,417	2	\$531	9	\$1,927	13	\$3,875
	SALINE	1	\$354	2	\$308	8	\$1,364	11	\$2,026
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	1	\$297	2	\$752	3	\$1,049
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	210	\$79,539	141	\$46,545	729	\$177,004	1,080	\$303,088
NE REGION	ADAIR	24	\$8,530	6	\$1,021	50	\$9,017	80	\$18,567
	AUDRAIN	16	\$4,111	17	\$4,433	27	\$4,642	60	\$13,187
	BOONE	118	\$62,507	68	\$28,849	793	\$326,847	979	\$418,202
	CALLAWAY	41	\$11,374	29	\$8,018	131	\$26,166	201	\$45,558
	CLARK	5	\$1,502	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$1,502
	COLE	63	\$37,908	48	\$18,284	479	\$157,652	589	\$213,844
	GASCONADE	9	\$2,694	4	\$814	12	\$1,961	25	\$5,469
	HOWARD	0	\$0	0	\$0	12	\$2,280	12	\$2,280
	KNOX	3	\$962	0	\$0	10	\$1,250	13	\$2,213
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	32	\$9,550	12	\$3,497	53	\$10,653	97	\$23,700
	MACON	9	\$3,196	2	\$750	37	\$7,710	48	\$11,656
	MARION	23	\$6,211	23	\$5,590	88	\$18,428	134	\$30,229
	MONITEAU	5	\$1,717	3	\$681	29	\$5,093	37	\$7,491
	MONROE	9	\$2,493	4	\$679	20	\$3,773	33	\$6,945
	MONTGOMERY	5	\$1,825	2	\$444	2	\$187	9	\$2,456
	OSAGE	8	\$3,164	3	\$1,009	33	\$6,004	44	\$10,176
	PIKE	14	\$3,012	9	\$2,457	47	\$5,623	70	\$11,092
	RALLS	6	\$1,570	3	\$650	3	\$193	12	\$2,413
	RANDOLPH	36	\$11,532	13	\$2,618	59	\$11,401	108	\$25,550
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$378	2	\$378
	SCOTLAND	6	\$1,416	1	\$296	3	\$344	10	\$2,056
	SHELBY	6	\$1,383	2	\$349	3	\$665	11	\$2,397
	WARREN	3	\$417	10	\$2,605	0	\$0	13	\$3,022
	NE TOTAL	441	\$177,073	259	\$83,041	1,893	\$600,267	2,592	\$860,382
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	8	\$1,382	3	\$234	5	\$319	16	\$1,936
	BUTLER	81	\$28,157	34	\$8,383	208	\$45,247	323	\$81,787
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	69	\$19,151	35	\$11,597	185	\$33,553	289	\$64,302
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	11	\$3,413	4	\$514	38	\$7,618	53	\$11,545
	DENT	14	\$4,128	5	\$1,311	22	\$3,665	41	\$9,105
	DUNKLIN	34	\$9,476	19	\$4,556	138	\$27,845	191	\$41,878
	HOWELL	36	\$14,279	10	\$2,701	102	\$19,691	148	\$36,670
	IRON	3	\$883	6	\$1,558	10	\$1,886	19	\$4,327
	MADISON	25	\$5,532	18	\$4,219	70	\$11,594	113	\$21,344
	MARIES	2	\$349	0	\$0	2	\$430	4	\$778
	MISSISSIPPI	13	\$2,714	1	\$313	20	\$3,110	34	\$6,137

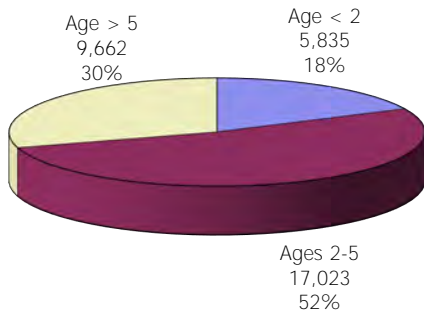
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
MAY 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	9	\$2,142	7	\$1,727	39	\$6,495	55	\$10,364
	OREGON	14	\$1,901	4	\$977	22	\$3,907	40	\$6,786
	PEMISCOT	22	\$6,365	1	\$337	96	\$21,313	119	\$28,014
	PERRY	24	\$5,803	9	\$1,979	36	\$6,696	69	\$14,478
	PHELPS	40	\$16,134	14	\$3,796	75	\$11,379	129	\$31,309
	PULASKI	42	\$17,340	12	\$3,063	48	\$8,568	102	\$28,972
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	16	\$4,214	18	\$4,024	20	\$3,154	54	\$11,392
	ST FRANCOIS	116	\$36,841	53	\$13,538	150	\$28,230	319	\$78,609
	STE GENEVIEVE	19	\$4,615	9	\$2,263	45	\$6,806	73	\$13,684
	SCOTT	76	\$18,803	14	\$4,156	215	\$38,773	305	\$61,733
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	50	\$13,394	19	\$5,258	57	\$9,129	126	\$27,781
	TEXAS	7	\$2,085	7	\$1,235	27	\$4,533	41	\$7,853
	WASHINGTON	36	\$12,910	18	\$5,110	98	\$20,168	152	\$38,188
	WAYNE	7	\$2,221	0	\$0	22	\$3,104	29	\$5,325
	WRIGHT	16	\$2,871	7	\$662	18	\$3,236	41	\$6,769
	SE TOTAL	790	\$237,103	327	\$83,511	1,768	\$330,451	2,885	\$651,065
SW REGION	BARRY	14	\$5,270	11	\$1,757	40	\$6,107	65	\$13,134
	BARTON	4	\$1,266	3	\$498	23	\$2,919	30	\$4,682
	BATES	9	\$2,367	2	\$345	12	\$2,701	21	\$5,413
	BENTON	1	\$337	4	\$960	42	\$6,709	47	\$8,006
	CAMDEN	33	\$7,632	12	\$2,767	96	\$16,007	141	\$26,406
	CEDAR	3	\$848	0	\$0	15	\$2,192	18	\$3,040
	CHRISTIAN	57	\$19,462	78	\$17,611	151	\$33,233	286	\$70,306
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	DALLAS	0	\$0	6	\$1,429	21	\$4,598	27	\$6,027
	DOUGLAS	6	\$1,520	2	\$413	10	\$1,584	18	\$3,518
	GREENE	240	\$122,850	272	\$99,604	949	\$321,042	1,461	\$543,496
	HENRY	28	\$10,430	18	\$6,769	69	\$11,162	115	\$28,361
	HICKORY	2	\$556	7	\$1,267	7	\$839	16	\$2,662
	JASPER	100	\$41,510	100	\$28,301	261	\$63,991	461	\$133,802
	LACLEDE	39	\$11,089	32	\$7,752	56	\$10,143	127	\$28,983
	LAWRENCE	19	\$5,772	15	\$3,497	19	\$3,010	53	\$12,279
	MCDONALD	11	\$2,080	10	\$1,462	10	\$1,674	31	\$5,216
	MILLER	6	\$1,232	4	\$738	29	\$5,247	39	\$7,217
	MORGAN	5	\$1,415	2	\$612	11	\$1,464	18	\$3,492
	NEWTON	39	\$16,661	56	\$17,254	84	\$19,141	179	\$53,056
	OZARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$551	2	\$551
	POLK	25	\$8,374	29	\$6,944	82	\$16,466	136	\$31,785
	ST CLAIR	3	\$1,113	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$1,113
	STONE	5	\$1,292	1	\$275	34	\$4,904	40	\$6,471
	TANEY	24	\$7,527	24	\$5,645	46	\$8,875	94	\$22,046
	VERNON	4	\$948	7	\$1,783	11	\$2,201	22	\$4,932
	WEBSTER	19	\$5,056	22	\$5,275	36	\$7,276	77	\$17,607
	SW TOTAL	696	\$276,607	717	\$212,960	2,116	\$554,035	3,526	\$1,043,602
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	\$1,114	2	\$696	8	\$1,589	13	\$3,398
	BUCHANAN	49	\$37,728	30	\$21,065	242	\$98,422	321	\$157,215
	CLAY	135	\$68,176	131	\$49,322	433	\$153,249	699	\$270,747
	DE KALB	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JACKSON	608	\$334,348	456	\$206,207	3,827	\$1,410,774	4,891	\$1,951,328
	PLATTE	32	\$18,701	46	\$15,172	122	\$42,093	200	\$75,966
	KC TOTAL	827	\$460,067	665	\$292,462	4,632	\$1,706,127	6,124	\$2,458,655
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	84	\$39,599	70	\$28,747	330	\$104,922	484	\$173,268
	JEFFERSON	224	\$114,015	110	\$47,694	665	\$226,549	999	\$388,258
	ST CHARLES	210	\$110,514	121	\$48,715	794	\$283,483	1,125	\$442,712
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	628	\$339,986	308	\$134,721	7,199	\$2,602,696	8,135	\$3,077,403
	ST LOUIS CITY	169	\$93,766	78	\$35,776	4,978	\$1,878,626	5,225	\$2,008,168
	STL TOTAL	1,315	\$697,880	687	\$295,654	13,966	\$5,096,276	15,968	\$6,089,810
OUT OF STATE		0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,279	\$1,928,269	2,796	\$1,014,173	25,104	\$8,464,160	32,175	\$11,406,602

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

May 2019



**12-Month Average
June 2018 - May 2019**

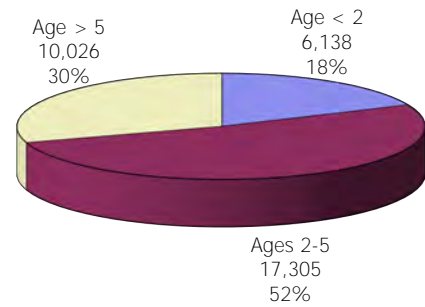
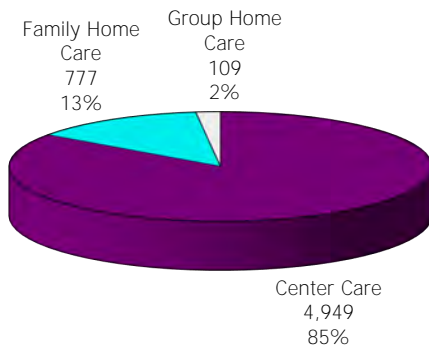


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

May 2019



**12-Month Average
June 2018 - May 2019**

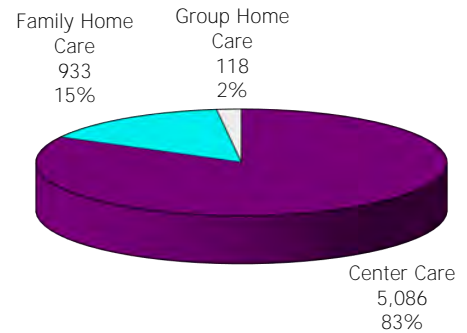


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

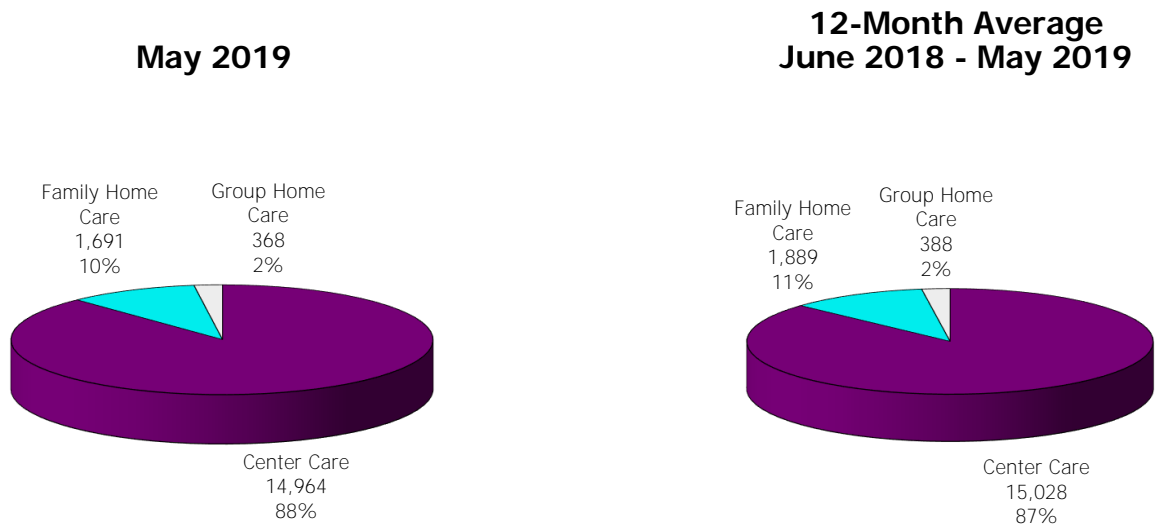


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

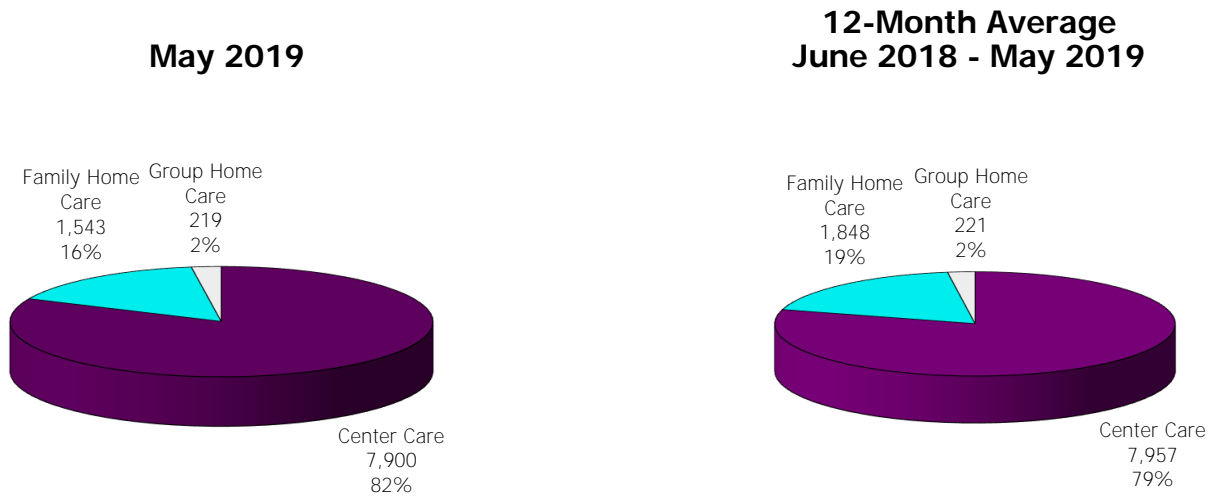


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

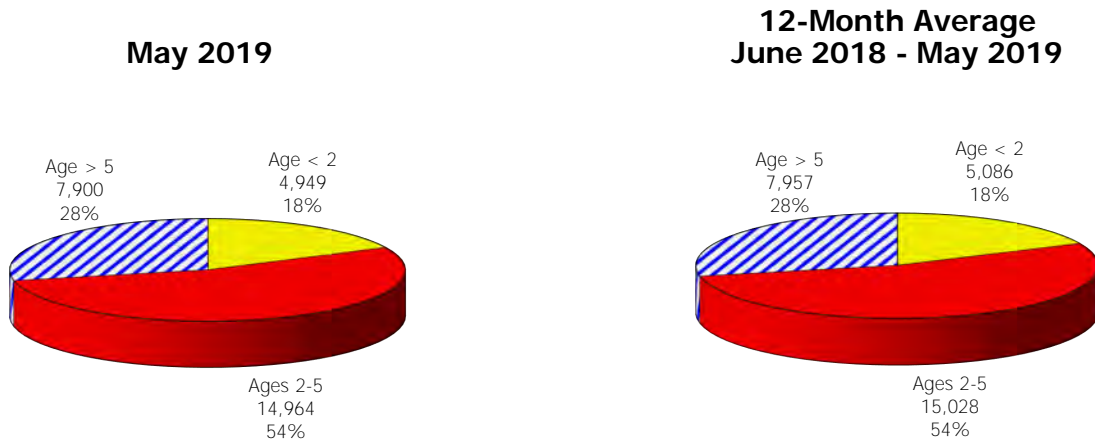


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

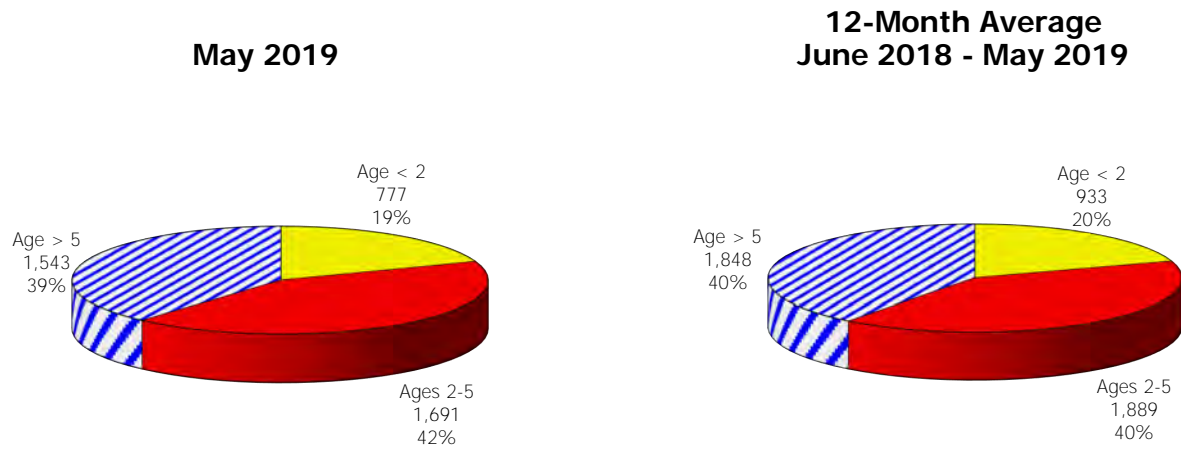
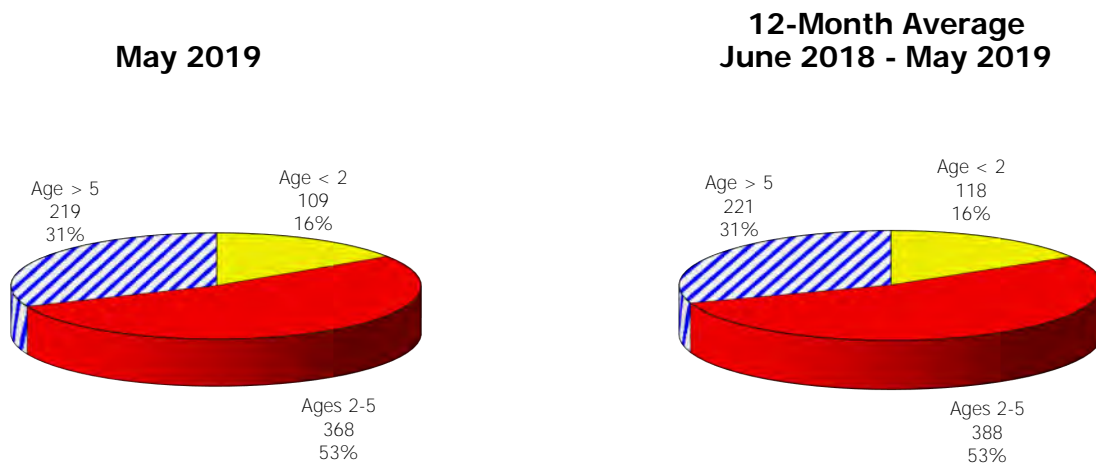


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
MAY 2019**

	CHILDREN MAY-2019	CHILDREN MAY-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS MAY-2019	PAYMENTS MAY-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	32,175	35,200	-8.6%	\$11,406,602	\$11,963,937	-4.7%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,209	2,528	-12.6%	\$1,324,108	\$1,429,225	-7.4%
AGE 1	3,598	3,882	-7.3%	\$2,183,860	\$2,236,488	-2.4%
AGE 2	4,268	4,867	-12.3%	\$1,525,167	\$1,649,186	-7.5%
AGE 3	4,655	5,242	-11.2%	\$1,640,603	\$1,773,233	-7.5%
AGE 4	4,518	4,900	-7.8%	\$1,578,429	\$1,621,277	-2.6%
AGE 5	3,512	3,703	-5.2%	\$1,026,875	\$1,056,556	-2.8%
AGE 6	2,018	2,155	-6.4%	\$435,861	\$450,357	-3.2%
AGE 7	1,780	1,944	-8.4%	\$383,687	\$410,248	-6.5%
AGE 8	1,660	1,789	-7.2%	\$365,312	\$379,572	-3.8%
AGE 9	1,407	1,535	-8.3%	\$307,288	\$321,718	-4.5%
AGE 10	1,212	1,256	-3.5%	\$274,712	\$277,204	-0.9%
AGE 11	876	894	-2.0%	\$199,974	\$194,079	3.0%
AGE 12	516	527	-2.1%	\$117,430	\$119,522	-1.7%
AGE 13	110	100	10.0%	\$28,000	\$26,553	5.4%
AGE 14 and over	44	58	-24.1%	\$15,298	\$18,720	-18.3%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	27,639	29,086	-5.0%	\$10,291,106	\$10,480,551	-1.8%
FAMILY HOME	3,990	5,546	-28.1%	\$958,081	\$1,313,472	-27.1%
GROUP HOME	685	735	-6.8%	\$157,415	\$169,914	-7.4%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,871	2,037	-8.1%	\$1,214,698	\$1,271,098	-4.4%
FAMILY HOME	318	463	-31.3%	\$96,785	\$138,560	-30.1%
GROUP HOME	29	51	-43.1%	\$12,625	\$19,567	-35.5%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,078	3,197	-3.7%	\$2,013,381	\$2,026,214	-0.6%
FAMILY HOME	459	639	-28.2%	\$141,623	\$186,383	-24.0%
GROUP HOME	80	67	19.4%	\$28,855	\$23,891	20.8%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,713	4,137	-10.2%	\$1,388,776	\$1,468,853	-5.5%
FAMILY HOME	488	647	-24.6%	\$115,522	\$155,493	-25.7%
GROUP HOME	86	105	-18.1%	\$20,868	\$24,840	-16.0%
AGE 3						
CENTER	4,120	4,505	-8.5%	\$1,509,022	\$1,592,350	-5.2%
FAMILY HOME	460	626	-26.5%	\$110,654	\$150,864	-26.7%
GROUP HOME	91	136	-33.1%	\$20,927	\$30,019	-30.3%
AGE 4						
CENTER	4,018	4,295	-6.4%	\$1,458,101	\$1,475,812	-1.2%
FAMILY HOME	408	526	-22.4%	\$95,635	\$124,810	-23.4%
GROUP HOME	112	97	15.5%	\$24,693	\$20,655	19.5%
AGE 5						
CENTER	3,113	3,226	-3.5%	\$941,189	\$951,707	-1.1%
FAMILY HOME	335	427	-21.5%	\$70,960	\$90,104	-21.2%
GROUP HOME	79	74	6.8%	\$14,726	\$14,745	-0.1%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
MAY 2019**

	CHILDREN MAY-2019	CHILDREN MAY-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS MAY-2019	PAYMENTS MAY-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,725	1,742	-1.0%	\$380,566	\$370,191	2.8%
FAMILY HOME	246	364	-32.4%	\$47,860	\$70,601	-32.2%
GROUP HOME	57	55	3.6%	\$7,435	\$9,565	-22.3%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,508	1,528	-1.3%	\$329,207	\$324,956	1.3%
FAMILY HOME	234	388	-39.7%	\$47,611	\$79,236	-39.9%
GROUP HOME	42	36	16.7%	\$6,869	\$6,056	13.4%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,420	1,415	0.4%	\$315,161	\$303,703	3.8%
FAMILY HOME	219	349	-37.2%	\$45,294	\$70,817	-36.0%
GROUP HOME	30	31	-3.2%	\$4,857	\$5,052	-3.9%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,179	1,197	-1.5%	\$262,541	\$253,940	3.4%
FAMILY HOME	203	315	-35.6%	\$40,039	\$62,413	-35.8%
GROUP HOME	28	28	0.0%	\$4,708	\$5,365	-12.3%
AGE 10						
CENTER	998	907	10.0%	\$227,439	\$203,831	11.6%
FAMILY HOME	202	329	-38.6%	\$43,748	\$69,849	-37.4%
GROUP HOME	19	21	-9.5%	\$3,526	\$3,525	0.0%
AGE 11						
CENTER	649	636	2.0%	\$150,592	\$139,229	8.2%
FAMILY HOME	209	232	-9.9%	\$46,166	\$50,096	-7.8%
GROUP HOME	20	29	-31.0%	\$3,216	\$4,753	-32.3%
AGE 12						
CENTER	345	333	3.6%	\$78,810	\$77,843	1.2%
FAMILY HOME	153	185	-17.3%	\$34,652	\$40,071	-13.5%
GROUP HOME	21	10	110.0%	\$3,968	\$1,608	146.8%
AGE 13						
CENTER	55	44	25.0%	\$14,973	\$12,768	17.3%
FAMILY HOME	54	55	-1.8%	\$12,885	\$13,513	-4.6%
GROUP HOME	2	1	100.0%	\$142	\$272	-48.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	21	26	-19.2%	\$6,650	\$8,058	-17.5%
FAMILY HOME	23	32	-28.1%	\$8,648	\$10,662	-18.9%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
MAY 2019**

			MAY-2019	MAY-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.4%	42.8%
	Black		52.8%	52.6%
	Other		4.8%	4.6%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		10.0%	10.6%
	No		90.0%	89.4%
Type of Household				
	One parent		95.9%	95.5%
	Two parent		4.1%	4.5%
Household Size				
	2		29.4%	30.1%
	3		33.6%	33.6%
	4		21.9%	21.7%
	5		9.6%	9.4%
	6		3.7%	3.4%
	7 or more		1.8%	1.9%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.5%	22.5%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.1%	2.3%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.8%	3.2%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.8%	3.8%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	4.2%	4.2%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	5.3%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.3%	6.1%
	\$1,200-\$1,842	131% of poverty guidelines	39.8%	41.8%
	OVER \$1,842	Over 131% of poverty guidelines	12.6%	10.9%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	19.4%	18.3%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.8%	2.9%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.5%	3.8%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.0%	4.6%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	5.2%	5.9%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.9%	6.2%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.5%	7.1%
	\$1,483-\$2,318	130% of poverty guidelines	42.7%	43.4%
	OVER \$2,318	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	9.9%	7.7%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	18.4%	18.3%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	4.2%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	5.0%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.2%	6.4%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.4%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.1%	7.5%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.8%	8.2%
	\$1,765-\$2,795	130% of poverty guidelines	40.6%	38.3%
	OVER \$2,795	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	6.1%	4.7%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	19.8%	21.7%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	5.5%	5.3%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	7.0%	6.6%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	6.4%	6.9%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.0%	7.9%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	7.9%	9.1%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.8%	7.1%
	\$2,047-\$3,271	130% of poverty guidelines	33.5%	32.5%
	OVER \$3,271	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	4.0%	2.9%

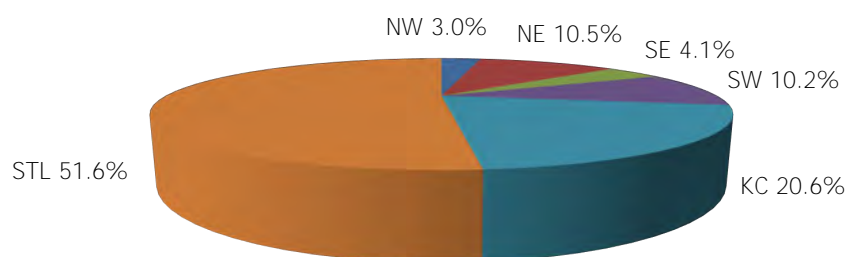
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

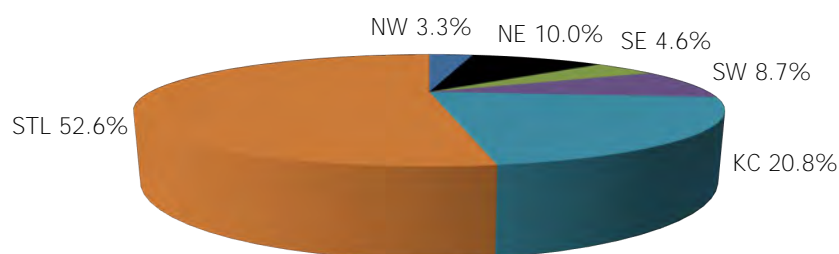
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
MAY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	28	42	\$6,368	\$227	\$152
NORTHEAST REGION	97	129	\$25,330	\$261	\$196
SOUTHEAST REGION	38	59	\$4,947	\$130	\$84
SOUTHWEST REGION	94	112	\$18,685	\$199	\$167
KANSAS CITY REGION	190	267	\$58,156	\$306	\$218
ST. LOUIS REGION	477	676	\$142,605	\$299	\$211
STATEWIDE	924	1,285	\$256,091	\$277	\$199

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
May 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
May 2019**

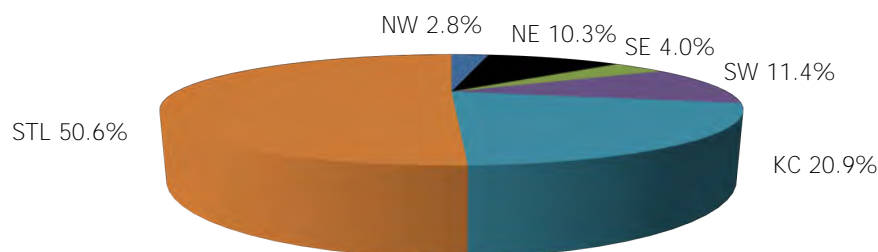


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

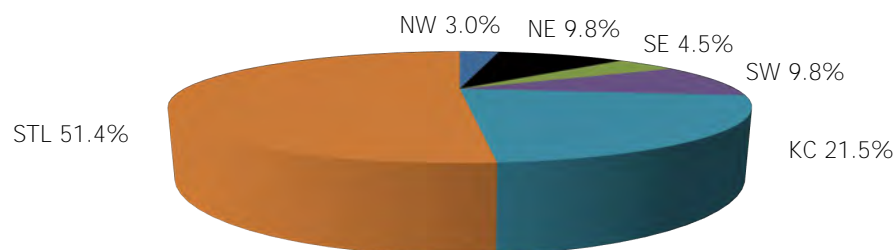
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
MAY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	18	27	\$5,280	\$293	\$196
NORTHEAST REGION	65	88	\$19,998	\$308	\$227
SOUTHEAST REGION	25	41	\$4,029	\$161	\$98
SOUTHWEST REGION	72	88	\$16,662	\$231	\$189
KANSAS CITY REGION	132	194	\$46,977	\$356	\$242
ST. LOUIS REGION	320	464	\$111,837	\$349	\$241
STATEWIDE	632	902	\$204,783	\$324	\$227

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
May 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
May 2019**

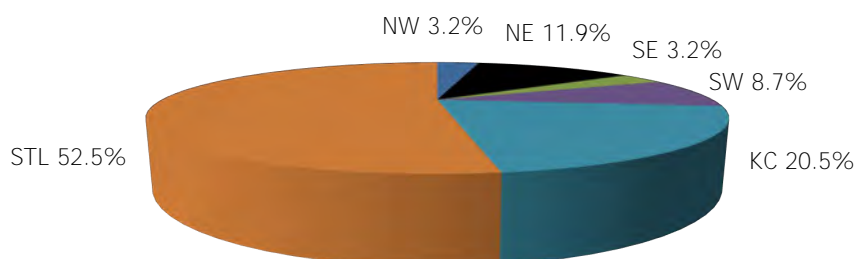


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

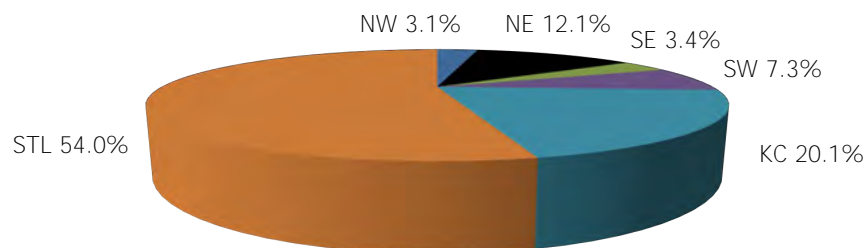
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
MAY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	7	9	\$863	\$123	\$96
NORTHEAST REGION	26	35	\$4,981	\$192	\$142
SOUTHEAST REGION	7	10	\$615	\$88	\$62
SOUTHWEST REGION	19	21	\$1,942	\$102	\$92
KANSAS CITY REGION	45	58	\$10,039	\$223	\$173
ST. LOUIS REGION	115	156	\$26,004	\$226	\$167
STATEWIDE	219	289	\$44,445	\$203	\$154

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
May 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
May 2019**

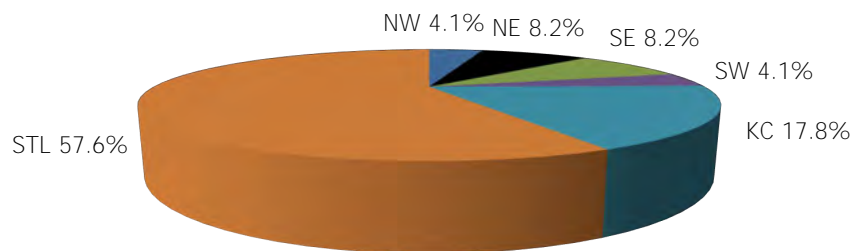


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

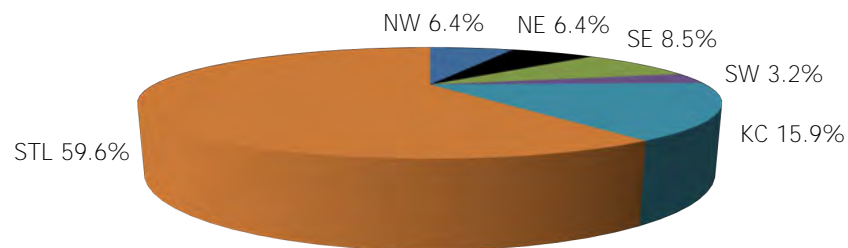
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
MAY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	3	6	\$225	\$75	\$38
NORTHEAST REGION	6	6	\$350	\$58	\$58
SOUTHEAST REGION	6	8	\$302	\$50	\$38
SOUTHWEST REGION	3	3	\$82	\$27	\$27
KANSAS CITY REGION	13	15	\$1,140	\$88	\$76
ST. LOUIS REGION	42	56	\$4,764	\$113	\$85
STATEWIDE	73	94	\$6,864	\$94	\$73

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
May 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
May 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

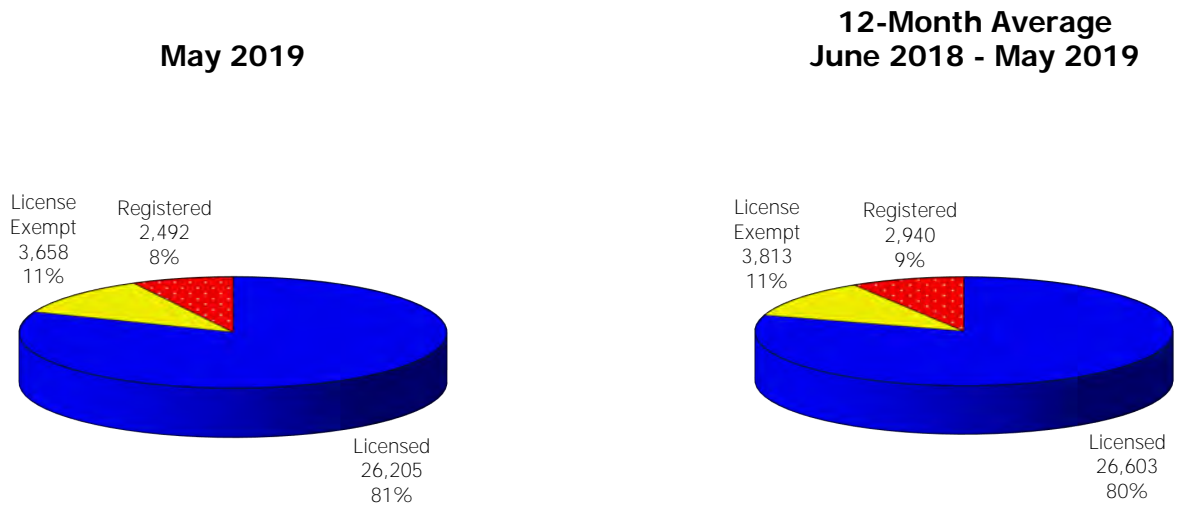
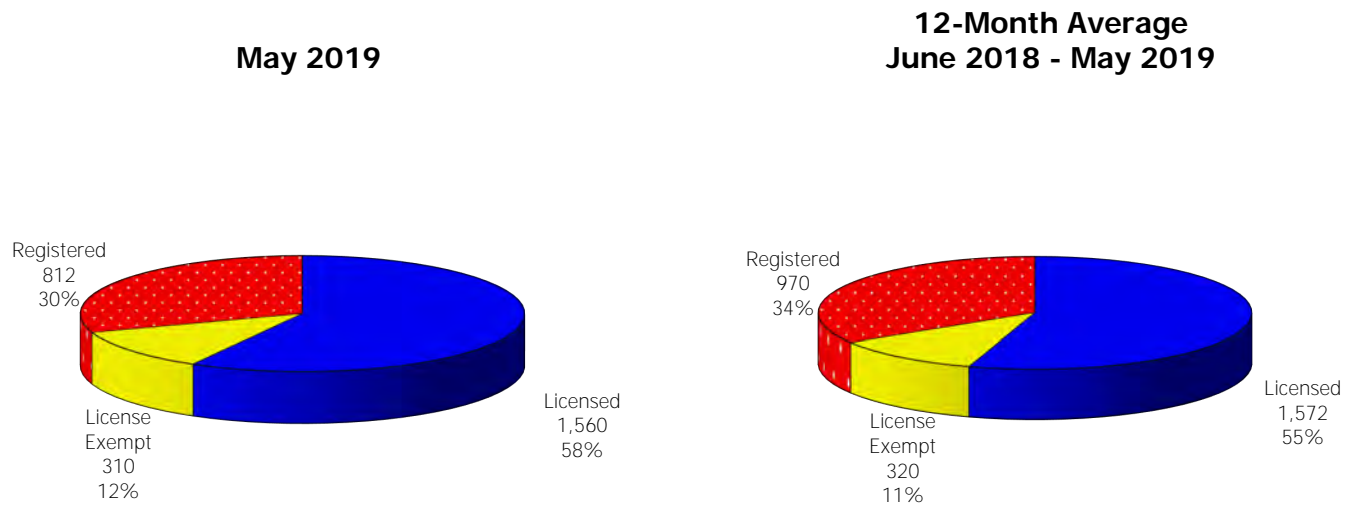


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
MAY 2019**

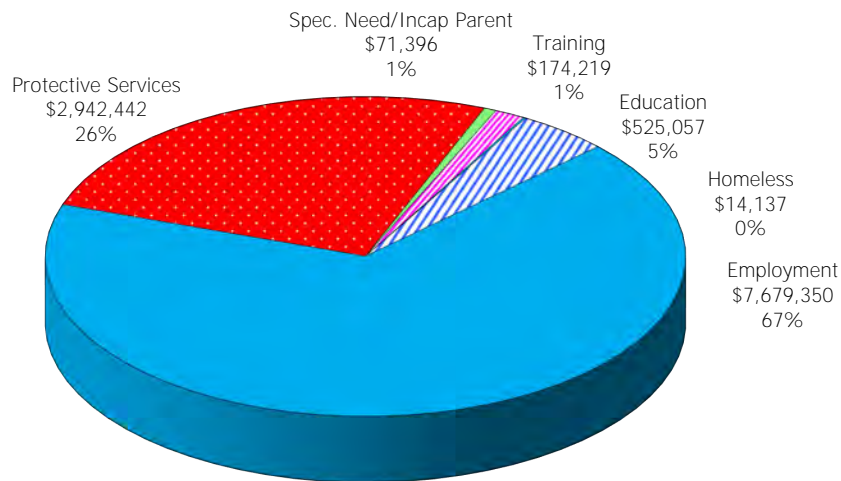
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAY-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAY-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	26,205	27,910	-6.1%
PROVIDERS	1,560	1,624	-3.9%
PAYMENTS	\$9,695,856	\$9,993,234	-3.0%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	23,919	25,190	-5.0%
PROVIDERS	1,155	1,157	-0.2%
PAYMENTS	\$9,126,996	\$9,328,571	-2.2%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,660	2,036	-18.5%
PROVIDERS	331	384	-13.8%
PAYMENTS	\$411,445	\$494,749	-16.8%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	685	735	-6.8%
PROVIDERS	74	83	-10.8%
PAYMENTS	\$157,415	\$169,914	-7.4%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,492	3,624	-31.2%
PROVIDERS	812	1,118	-27.4%
PAYMENTS	\$600,857	\$869,068	-30.9%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	2,334	3,483	-33.0%
PROVIDERS	731	1,036	-29.4%
PAYMENTS	\$545,854	\$814,533	-33.0%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	3	14	-78.6%
PROVIDERS	3	7	-57.1%
PAYMENTS	\$650	\$2,763	-76.5%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	155	125	24.0%
PROVIDERS	78	74	5.4%
PAYMENTS	\$54,353	\$51,355	5.8%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	0	2	-100.0%
PROVIDERS	0	1	-100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$418	-100.0%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,658	3,865	-5.4%
PROVIDERS	310	357	-13.2%
PAYMENTS	\$1,109,889	\$1,101,635	0.7%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	1,069	1,092	-2.1%
PROVIDERS	168	196	-14.3%
PAYMENTS	\$229,569	\$236,946	-3.1%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	4	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	1	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$926	\$0	0.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,585	2,774	-6.8%
PROVIDERS	141	161	-12.4%
PAYMENTS	\$879,394	\$864,689	1.7%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	0	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	0	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	0.0%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
MAY 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$7,679,350	13,405	23,227	\$573	\$331
EDUCATION	\$525,057	848	1,289	\$619	\$407
TRAINING	\$174,219	246	413	\$708	\$422
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$2,942,442	7,075	7,075	\$416	\$416
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$14,389	19	28	\$757	\$514
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$57,007	93	148	\$613	\$385
HOMELESS	\$14,137	15	21	\$942	\$673
STATEWIDE	\$11,406,602	21,701	32,201	\$526	\$354

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

May 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

May 2019

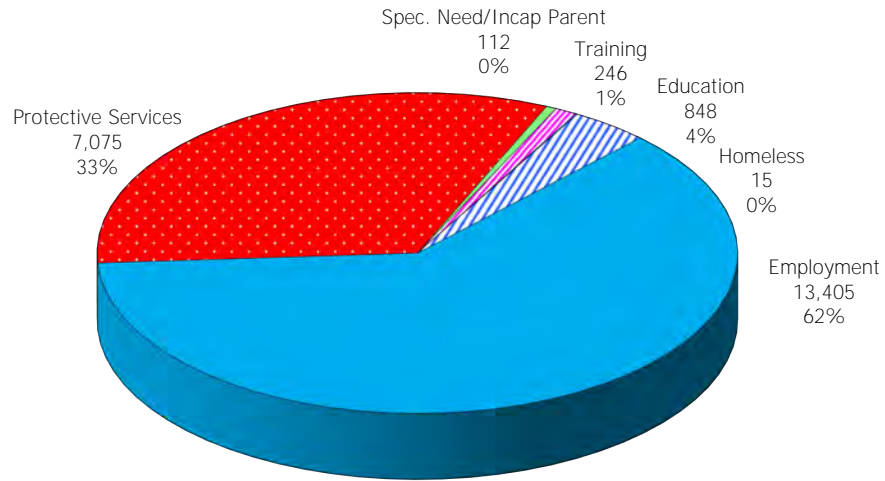
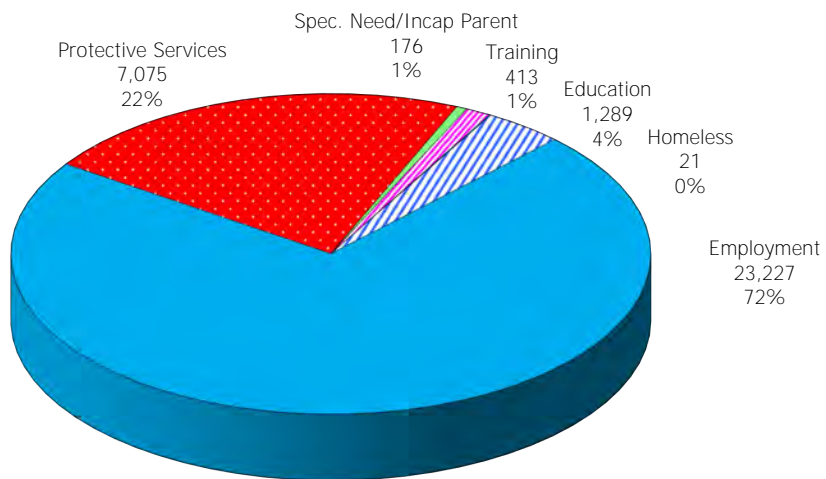


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

May 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

June 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

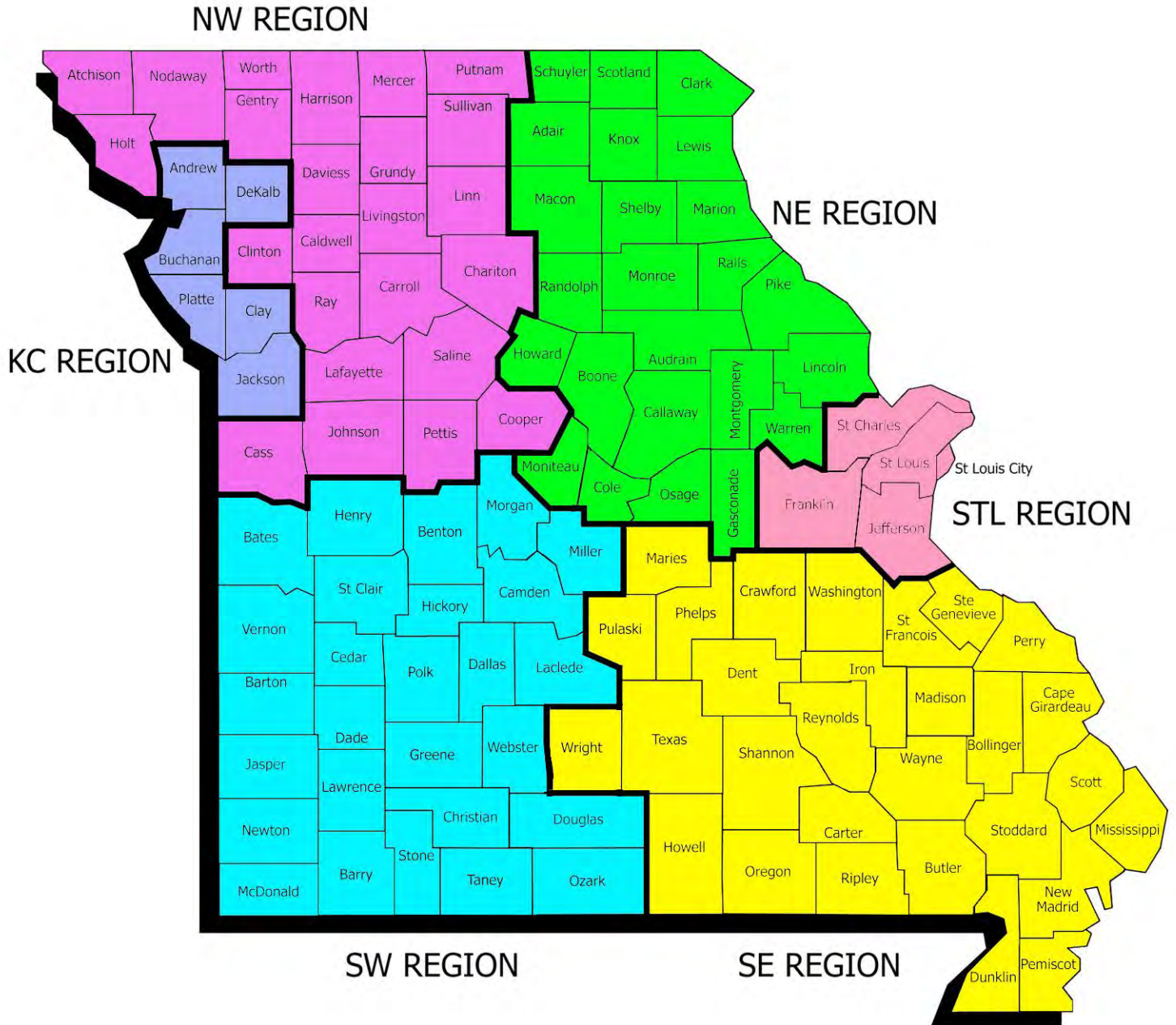


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

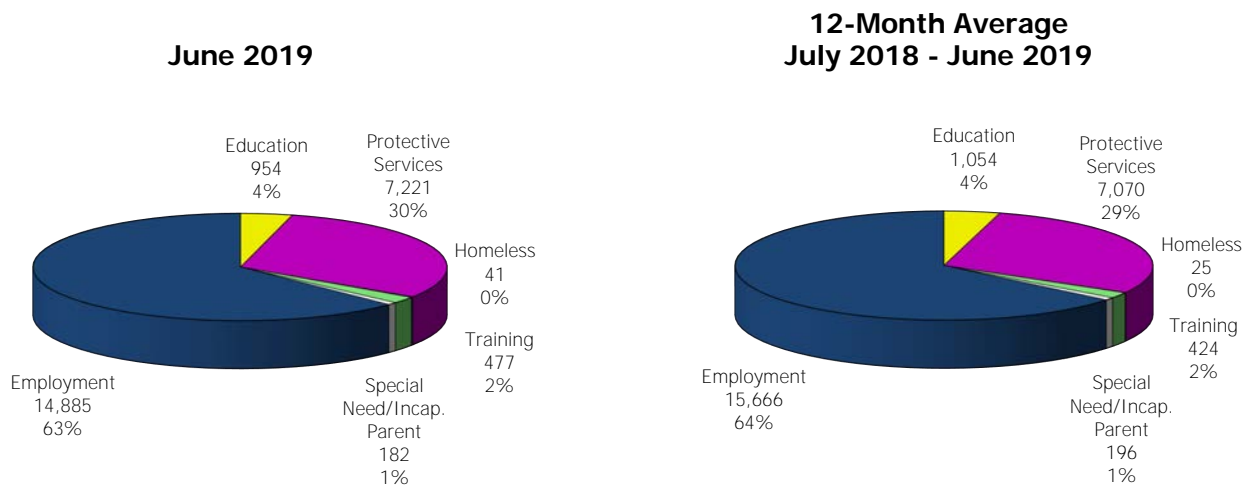


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

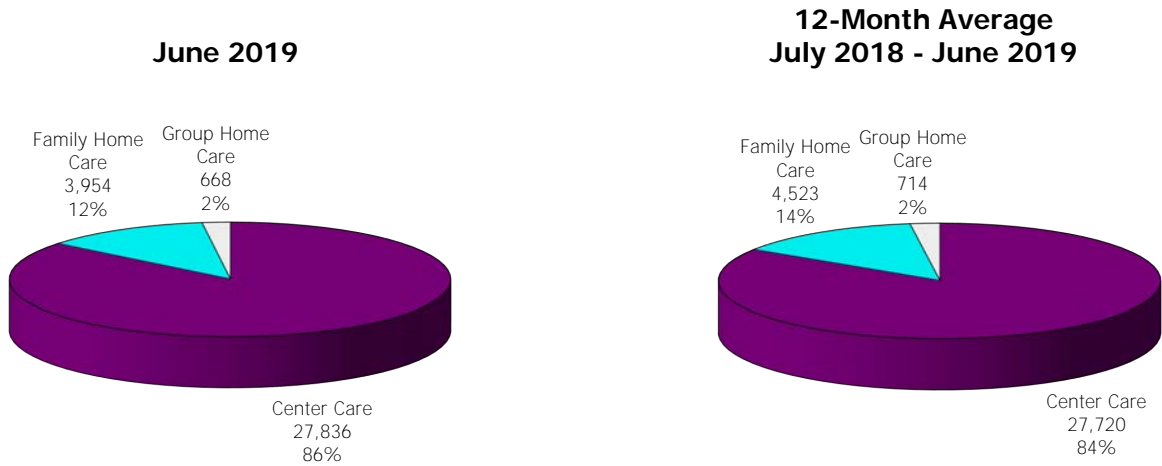
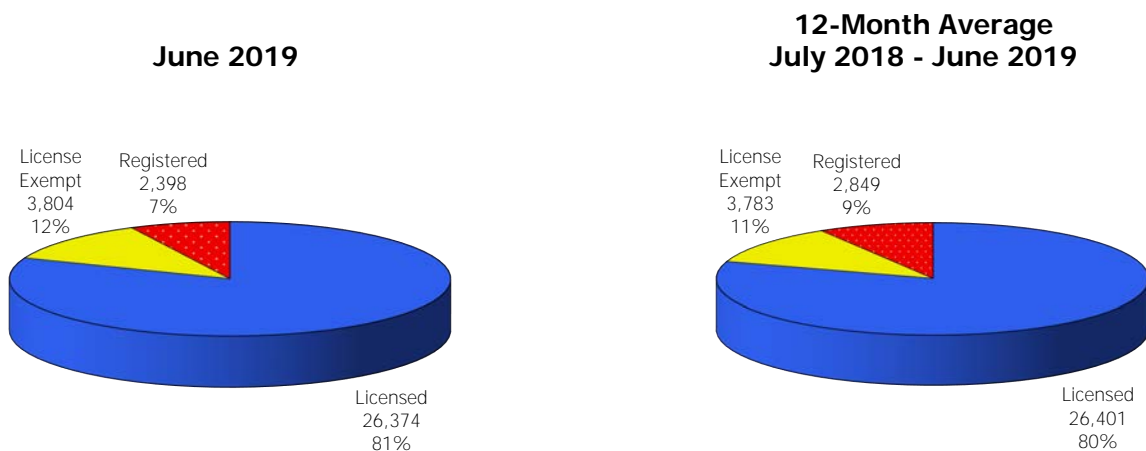


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
JUNE 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUN-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAY-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT APR-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	4,664	5,132	4,820	5,150	-9.1%	-3.2%	-9.4%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,208	2,346	2,333	2,418	-5.9%	-5.4%	-8.7%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,203	2,388	2,098	2,341	-7.7%	5.0%	-5.9%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,160	1,191	1,159	1,224	-2.6%	0.1%	-5.2%
15 DAYS OR LESS	989	1,121	1,116	1,142	-11.8%	-11.4%	-13.4%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	171	70	43	82	144.3%	297.7%	108.5%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	14,885	15,117	15,205	16,653	-1.5%	-2.1%	-10.6%
EDUCATION	954	1,024	1,077	1,063	-6.8%	-11.4%	-10.3%
TRAINING	477	465	453	449	2.6%	5.3%	6.2%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	7,221	7,075	7,114	7,596	2.1%	1.5%	-4.9%
SPECIAL NEED	37	38	39	38	-2.6%	-5.1%	-2.6%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	145	141	155	163	2.8%	-6.5%	-11.0%
HOMELESS	41	34	32	16	20.6%	28.1%	156.3%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	23,760	23,894	24,075	25,978	-0.6%	-1.3%	-8.5%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	27,836	27,639	27,968	30,085	0.7%	-0.5%	-7.5%
FAMILY HOME CARE	3,954	3,990	4,122	5,419	-0.9%	-4.1%	-27.0%
GROUP HOME CARE	668	685	651	790	-2.5%	2.6%	-15.4%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	26,374	26,205	26,612	28,805	0.6%	-0.9%	-8.4%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,804	3,658	3,634	4,159	4.0%	4.7%	-8.5%
REGISTERED	2,398	2,492	2,548	3,499	-3.8%	-5.9%	-31.5%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	32,312	32,175	32,611	36,107	0.4%	-0.9%	-10.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$11,791,361	\$11,406,602	\$11,045,919	\$13,126,919	3.4%	6.7%	-10.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$365	\$355	\$339	\$364	2.9%	7.7%	0.4%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,277	1,278	1,324	1,561	-0.1%	-3.5%	-18.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$535,312	\$522,957	\$503,200	\$654,058	2.4%	6.4%	-18.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$419	\$409	\$380	\$419	2.4%	10.3%	0.0%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	19,292	19,467	19,814	23,886	-0.9%	-2.6%	-19.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$6,597,312	\$6,464,545	\$6,288,448	\$8,143,298	2.1%	4.9%	-19.0%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$342	\$332	\$317	\$341	3.0%	7.8%	0.3%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,650	3,461	3,475	2,356	5.5%	5.0%	54.9%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,310,582	\$1,196,112	\$1,155,345	\$846,155	9.6%	13.4%	54.9%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$359	\$346	\$332	\$359	3.9%	8.0%	0.0%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	7,221	7,075	7,114	7,596	2.1%	1.5%	-4.9%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$3,061,626	\$2,942,442	\$2,832,486	\$3,255,452	4.1%	8.1%	-6.0%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$424	\$416	\$398	\$429	1.9%	6.5%	-1.1%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	879	898	890	723	-2.1%	-1.2%	21.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$286,529	\$280,545	\$266,439	\$227,957	2.1%	7.5%	25.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$326	\$312	\$299	\$315	4.3%	8.9%	3.4%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
JUNE 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CARROLL	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CASS	58	28	24	46.2%	52	46	6	11.5%
	CHARITON	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CLINTON	5	1	6	85.7%	7	7	0	0.0%
	COOPER	9	8	4	33.3%	12	8	4	33.3%
	DAVIESS	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	7	4	5	55.6%	9	8	1	11.1%
	HARRISON	5	0	4	100.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	HOLT	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	23	6	16	72.7%	22	16	6	27.3%
	LAFAYETTE	17	5	7	58.3%	12	11	1	8.3%
	LINN	5	1	4	80.0%	5	1	4	80.0%
	LIVINGSTON	6	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MERCER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	47	12	32	72.7%	44	37	7	15.9%
	PUTNAM	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	RAY	4	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	SALINE	8	4	3	42.9%	7	5	2	28.6%
	SULLIVAN	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WORTH	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	202	71	116	62.0%	187	154	33	17.6%
NE REGION	ADAIR	17	4	6	60.0%	10	10	0	0.0%
	AUDRAIN	14	5	7	58.3%	12	11	1	8.3%
	BOONE	106	66	51	43.6%	117	90	27	23.1%
	CALLAWAY	24	12	10	45.5%	22	17	5	22.7%
	CLARK	3	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	COLE	78	40	39	49.4%	79	63	16	20.3%
	GASCONADE	7	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	HOWARD	7	3	4	57.1%	7	5	2	28.6%
	KNOX	3	2	0	0.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	LEWIS	4	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	26	9	17	65.4%	26	19	7	26.9%
	MACON	13	7	4	36.4%	11	10	1	9.1%
	MARION	21	7	12	63.2%	19	18	1	5.3%
	MONITEAU	5	4	6	60.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	MONROE	7	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	MONTGOMERY	3	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	OSAGE	4	2	2	50.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	PIKE	10	3	9	75.0%	12	7	5	41.7%
	RALLS	2	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	RANDOLPH	21	12	6	33.3%	18	17	1	5.6%
	SCHUYLER	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	1	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WARREN	12	4	7	63.6%	11	9	2	18.2%
	NE TOTAL	389	184	194	51.3%	378	305	73	19.3%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	4	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	BUTLER	51	24	24	50.0%	48	38	10	20.8%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	43	20	25	55.6%	45	38	7	15.6%
	CARTER	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	21	7	10	58.8%	17	14	3	17.6%
	DENT	2	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	DUNKLIN	18	8	8	50.0%	16	11	5	31.3%
	HOWELL	14	11	6	35.3%	17	12	5	29.4%
	IRON	6	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	MADISON	6	3	4	57.1%	7	7	0	0.0%
	MARIES	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	7	3	2	40.0%	5	5	0	0.0%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
JUNE 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	15	6	6	50.0%	12	10	2	16.7%
	OREGON	6	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	PEMISCOT	14	5	6	54.5%	11	9	2	18.2%
	PERRY	3	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	PHELPS	18	5	9	64.3%	14	12	2	14.3%
	PULASKI	15	8	8	50.0%	16	11	5	31.3%
	REYNOLDS	0	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	RIPLEY	3	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	42	21	22	51.2%	43	34	9	20.9%
	STE GENEVIEVE	11	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	SCOTT	36	24	13	35.1%	37	31	6	16.2%
	SHANNON	4	1	5	83.3%	6	5	1	16.7%
	STODDARD	15	7	10	58.8%	17	14	3	17.6%
	TEXAS	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WASHINGTON	7	6	4	40.0%	10	7	3	30.0%
	WAYNE	7	4	4	50.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	WRIGHT	2	1	1	50.0%	2	0	2	100.0%
	SE TOTAL	374	178	190	51.6%	368	297	71	19.3%
SW REGION	BARRY	9	2	6	75.0%	8	7	1	12.5%
	BARTON	5	2	2	50.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	BATES	6	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	BENTON	11	4	4	50.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	CAMDEN	22	8	12	60.0%	20	17	3	15.0%
	CEDAR	6	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	52	17	32	65.3%	49	36	13	26.5%
	DADE	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	6	5	2	28.6%	7	5	2	28.6%
	DOUGLAS	6	2	3	60.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	GREENE	224	90	122	57.5%	212	168	44	20.8%
	HENRY	15	6	8	57.1%	14	9	5	35.7%
	HICKORY	1	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	JASPER	69	28	42	60.0%	70	60	10	14.3%
	LACLEDE	16	7	8	53.3%	15	12	3	20.0%
	LAWRENCE	15	5	8	61.5%	13	12	1	7.7%
	MCDONALD	7	1	5	83.3%	6	4	2	33.3%
	MILLER	13	4	4	50.0%	8	7	1	12.5%
	MORGAN	7	5	3	37.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	NEWTON	24	14	8	36.4%	22	19	3	13.6%
	OZARK	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	POLK	13	6	10	62.5%	16	10	6	37.5%
	ST CLAIR	2	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	STONE	11	1	9	90.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	TANEY	30	8	17	68.0%	25	17	8	32.0%
	VERNON	9	3	7	70.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	WEBSTER	18	7	8	53.3%	15	13	2	13.3%
	SW TOTAL	599	229	332	59.2%	561	447	114	20.3%
KC REGION	ANDREW	6	1	6	85.7%	7	6	1	14.3%
	BUCHANAN	74	29	32	52.5%	61	51	10	16.4%
	CLAY	111	34	68	66.7%	102	83	19	18.6%
	DE KALB	1	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	757	353	347	49.6%	700	587	113	16.1%
	PLATTE	24	8	16	66.7%	24	21	3	12.5%
	KC TOTAL	973	425	471	52.6%	896	750	146	16.3%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	69	33	35	51.5%	68	62	6	8.8%
	JEFFERSON	153	59	63	51.6%	122	99	23	18.9%
	ST CHARLES	154	64	75	54.0%	139	114	25	18.0%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,128	610	478	43.9%	1,088	923	165	15.2%
	ST LOUIS CITY	623	355	249	41.2%	604	504	100	16.6%
	STL TOTAL	2,127	1,121	900	44.5%	2,021	1,702	319	15.8%
STATEWIDE		4,664	2,208	2,203	49.9%	4,411	3,655	756	17.1%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
JUNE 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	CASS	332	182	7	4	136	0	2	1
	CHARITON	8	2	1	0	5	0	0	0
	CLINTON	26	13	1	0	12	0	0	0
	COOPER	65	36	2	2	25	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	12	5	2	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	9	3	0	0	6	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	18	9	1	0	8	0	0	0
	HARRISON	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	124	73	6	3	42	0	0	0
	LAFAYETTE	75	46	4	0	25	0	0	0
	LINN	11	6	0	0	5	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	16	9	0	0	7	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	10	4	0	0	6	0	0	0
	PETTIS	117	77	5	2	31	0	2	0
	PUTNAM	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
	RAY	21	17	0	1	3	0	0	0
	SALINE	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
	WORTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL	873	500	29	12	326	1	4	1
NE REGION	ADAIR	77	33	2	0	42	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	62	26	1	0	35	0	0	0
	BOONE	753	509	24	15	191	5	8	1
	CALLAWAY	162	81	8	4	69	0	0	0
	CLARK	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	COLE	480	313	16	2	140	5	3	1
	GASCONADE	20	7	0	0	12	0	0	1
	HOWARD	24	21	1	1	1	0	0	0
	KNOX	10	6	1	0	3	0	0	0
	LEWIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	112	64	0	2	45	0	1	0
	MACON	48	35	1	0	12	0	0	0
	MARION	104	50	0	1	51	1	1	0
	MONITEAU	37	23	0	0	13	0	1	0
	MONROE	32	14	2	0	16	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	11	4	0	0	7	0	0	0
	OSAGE	34	24	0	0	10	0	0	0
	PIKE	41	21	0	0	20	0	0	0
	RALLS	12	3	0	0	9	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	91	41	1	1	46	1	0	1
	SCHUYLER	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
	SHELBY	9	4	1	0	4	0	0	0
	WARREN	42	32	2	0	8	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL	2,177	1,314	61	26	746	12	14	4
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	15	11	0	0	4	0	0	0
	BUTLER	265	127	8	0	129	0	1	0
	CAPE	252	121	7	4	118	0	1	1
	CARTER	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	48	36	2	1	8	0	1	0
	DENT	39	18	2	0	19	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	122	64	7	1	50	0	0	0
	HOWELL	132	67	3	2	60	0	0	0
	IRON	20	9	0	0	11	0	0	0
	MADISON	82	32	1	0	48	0	1	0
	MARIES	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	31	15	0	0	16	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
JUNE 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	42	21	1	2	16	0	2	0
	OREGON	34	14	0	1	19	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	62	36	1	2	23	0	0	0
	PERRY	58	20	2	0	36	0	0	0
	PHELPS	122	58	5	1	57	1	0	0
	PULASKI	89	35	2	0	52	0	0	0
	REYNOLDS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	52	13	2	0	37	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	291	103	4	4	178	0	1	1
	STE	63	34	3	0	26	0	0	0
	SCOTT	228	126	3	1	97	0	1	0
	SHANNON	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	124	43	1	1	79	0	0	0
	TEXAS	33	17	1	1	14	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	113	52	4	1	56	0	0	0
	WAYNE	29	16	0	1	11	0	1	0
	WRIGHT	46	18	0	0	28	0	0	0
		SE TOTAL	2,402	1,114	59	23	1,194	1	9
SW REGION									
	BARRY	49	23	1	0	25	0	0	0
	BARTON	20	7	2	0	11	0	0	0
	BATES	28	15	1	1	11	0	0	0
	BENTON	42	33	1	0	8	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	115	65	2	1	47	0	0	0
	CEDAR	15	12	0	0	3	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	283	141	4	3	135	0	0	0
	DADE	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	33	23	1	0	9	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	15	7	1	0	7	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,264	639	42	13	561	1	3	5
	HENRY	91	44	0	0	46	0	1	0
	HICKORY	17	8	0	0	9	0	0	0
	JASPER	394	169	20	2	200	0	3	0
	LACLEDE	132	49	3	2	78	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	70	30	3	0	37	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	30	6	0	0	24	0	0	0
	MILLER	47	28	1	2	14	1	1	0
	MORGAN	22	13	1	0	8	0	0	0
	NEWTON	150	53	4	0	93	0	0	0
	OZARK	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	POLK	112	51	5	1	53	0	2	0
	ST CLAIR	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
	STONE	27	20	0	0	7	0	0	0
	TANEY	93	41	1	1	50	0	0	0
	VERNON	30	13	0	1	15	1	0	0
	WEBSTER	79	38	2	0	39	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	3,170	1,536	95	27	1,494	3	10	5
KC REGION									
	ANDREW	19	13	1	0	5	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	299	197	9	3	90	0	0	0
	CLAY	621	324	19	10	261	1	5	1
	DE KALB	10	2	0	0	8	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,440	2,123	173	122	977	7	23	15
	PLATTE	161	76	13	3	68	1	0	0
	KC TOTAL	4,550	2,735	215	138	1,409	9	28	16
STL REGION									
	FRANKLIN	370	200	5	2	159	0	4	0
	JEFFERSON	831	456	27	12	334	1	1	0
	ST CHARLES	819	484	23	9	296	0	6	1
	ST LOUIS	5,804	4,326	296	126	1,003	6	41	6
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,764	2,220	144	102	260	4	28	6
	STL TOTAL	10,588	7,686	495	251	2,052	11	80	13
STATEWIDE		23.760	14.885	954	477	7.221	37	145	41

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

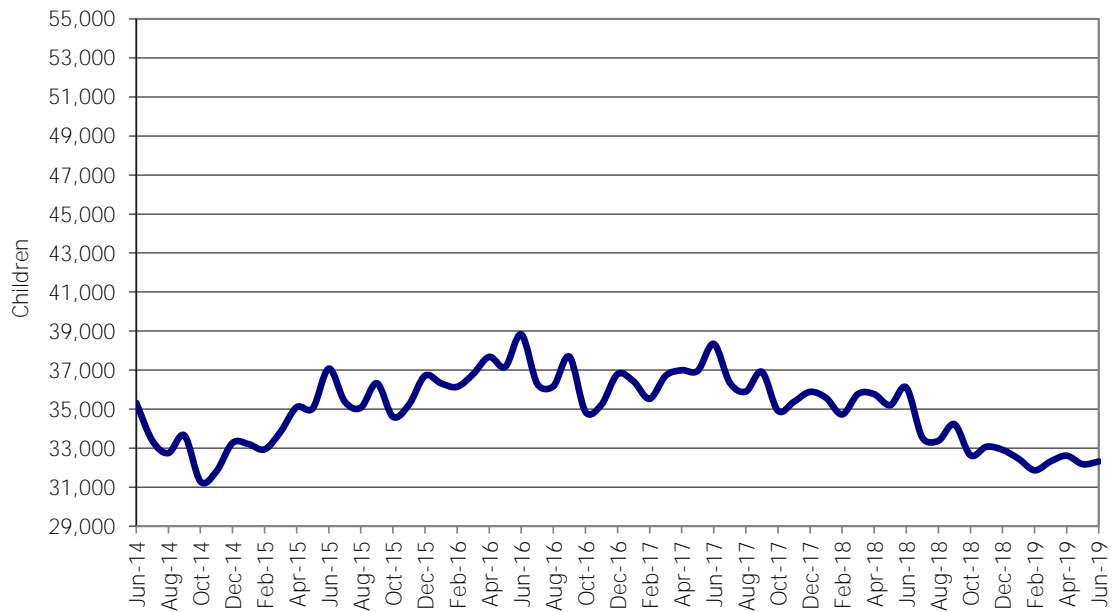


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

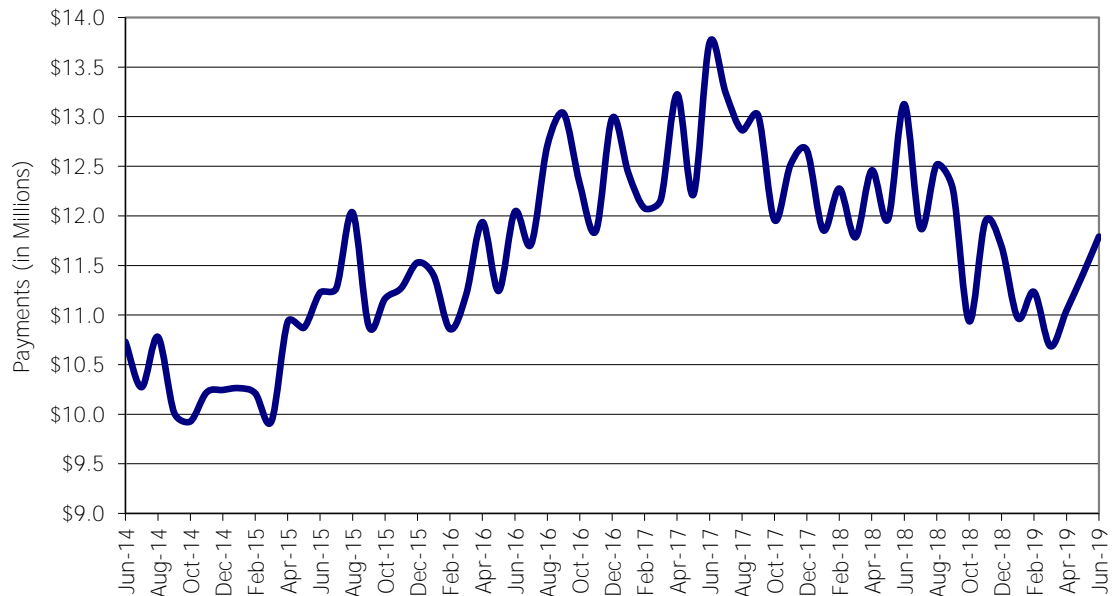
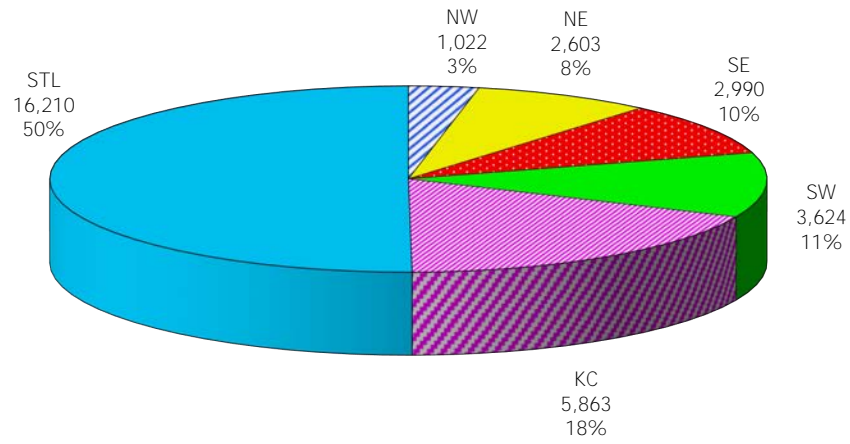
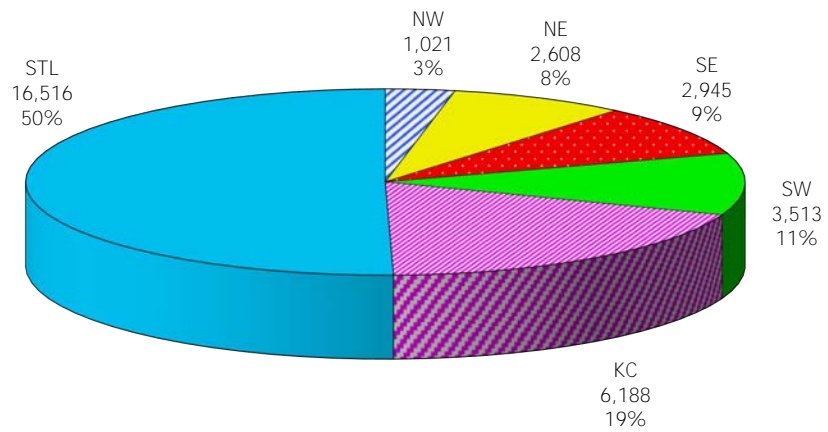


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

June 2019



**12-Month Average
July 2018 - June 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
JUNE 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$422	0	\$0	6	\$493	8	\$915
	CARROLL	1	\$291	0	\$0	4	\$522	5	\$812
	CASS	71	\$35,263	67	\$25,715	287	\$84,215	425	\$145,193
	CHARITON	5	\$922	0	\$0	1	\$201	6	\$1,122
	CLINTON	5	\$2,540	7	\$6,477	14	\$2,594	26	\$11,610
	COOPER	13	\$2,894	12	\$2,879	50	\$7,488	75	\$13,261
	DAVIESS	4	\$1,224	1	\$352	16	\$2,268	21	\$3,844
	GENTRY	6	\$1,973	0	\$0	6	\$691	12	\$2,664
	GRUNDY	6	\$2,049	2	\$688	13	\$2,176	21	\$4,913
	HARRISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	27	\$10,602	15	\$6,304	101	\$33,159	143	\$50,066
	LAFAYETTE	12	\$9,941	13	\$4,618	54	\$15,194	79	\$29,753
	LINN	5	\$993	0	\$0	8	\$609	13	\$1,602
	LIVINGSTON	6	\$1,350	1	\$310	14	\$1,400	21	\$3,060
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	3	\$189	3	\$881	7	\$847	13	\$1,917
	PETTIS	19	\$5,974	12	\$2,833	96	\$19,184	127	\$27,990
	PUTNAM	3	\$170	1	\$253	7	\$1,246	11	\$1,670
	RAY	3	\$1,405	0	\$0	1	\$308	4	\$1,712
	SALINE	1	\$308	2	\$313	8	\$1,476	11	\$2,097
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$294	1	\$294
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	192	\$78,510	136	\$51,623	694	\$174,363	1,022	\$304,496
NE REGION	ADAIR	29	\$9,400	14	\$1,583	39	\$6,860	82	\$17,843
	AUDRAIN	19	\$3,390	16	\$4,483	29	\$4,303	64	\$12,175
	BOONE	124	\$68,278	66	\$28,993	767	\$316,523	957	\$413,795
	CALLAWAY	43	\$14,308	28	\$6,409	121	\$25,387	192	\$46,104
	CLARK	4	\$1,328	0	\$201	0	\$0	4	\$1,529
	COLE	83	\$41,944	56	\$20,068	489	\$160,729	628	\$222,741
	GASCONADE	6	\$2,898	6	\$1,754	10	\$2,843	22	\$7,495
	HOWARD	1	\$227	0	\$0	14	\$2,199	15	\$2,426
	KNOX	3	\$999	0	\$0	8	\$1,170	11	\$2,169
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	31	\$9,811	14	\$4,273	63	\$12,935	107	\$27,019
	MACON	9	\$3,450	2	\$702	36	\$7,393	47	\$11,546
	MARION	26	\$5,752	25	\$6,310	71	\$14,064	122	\$26,126
	MONITEAU	7	\$2,510	6	\$1,107	33	\$8,952	46	\$12,568
	MONROE	12	\$3,308	4	\$719	20	\$3,874	36	\$7,901
	MONTGOMERY	5	\$1,818	2	\$503	2	\$172	9	\$2,494
	OSAGE	7	\$2,515	3	\$1,052	36	\$7,502	46	\$11,069
	PIKE	11	\$2,017	9	\$2,384	42	\$4,628	62	\$9,029
	RALLS	6	\$1,634	3	\$619	3	\$406	12	\$2,658
	RANDOLPH	33	\$12,325	12	\$2,841	70	\$12,914	115	\$28,080
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$395	2	\$395
	SCOTLAND	7	\$1,816	1	\$215	3	\$313	11	\$2,344
	SHELBY	2	\$637	2	\$298	3	\$655	7	\$1,590
	WARREN	2	\$337	4	\$1,115	0	\$0	6	\$1,452
	NE TOTAL	470	\$190,702	273	\$85,630	1,861	\$594,217	2,603	\$870,548
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	4	\$966	0	\$0	1	\$227	5	\$1,193
	BUTLER	91	\$32,429	38	\$10,824	217	\$47,250	346	\$90,503
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	79	\$25,106	39	\$12,054	185	\$35,662	303	\$72,822
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	7	\$2,059	2	\$331	30	\$4,639	39	\$7,029
	DENT	14	\$4,230	5	\$1,180	28	\$4,370	47	\$9,780
	DUNKLIN	32	\$8,956	19	\$5,170	133	\$28,148	184	\$42,275
	HOWELL	46	\$18,792	14	\$4,094	103	\$19,310	163	\$42,196
	IRON	6	\$2,747	6	\$1,251	11	\$1,864	23	\$5,862
	MADISON	29	\$7,131	20	\$4,819	66	\$11,680	115	\$23,630
	MARIES	2	\$419	0	\$0	3	\$516	5	\$934
	MISSISSIPPI	15	\$4,871	1	\$245	20	\$2,958	36	\$8,074

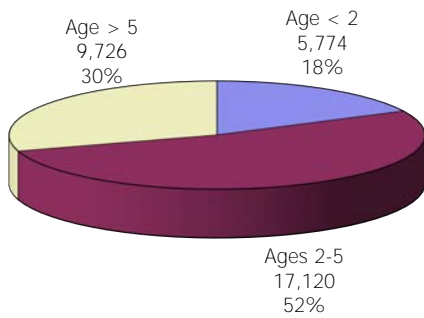
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
JUNE 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	9	\$2,220	7	\$1,936	38	\$6,379	54	\$10,536
	OREGON	14	\$2,861	5	\$1,089	21	\$3,267	40	\$7,217
	PEMISCOT	22	\$6,797	1	\$352	89	\$18,984	112	\$26,133
	PERRY	24	\$6,393	12	\$3,135	35	\$5,692	71	\$15,220
	PHELPS	44	\$14,747	13	\$3,609	76	\$13,062	133	\$31,419
	PULASKI	42	\$16,014	9	\$2,568	43	\$7,908	94	\$26,489
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	16	\$4,444	21	\$5,460	18	\$3,289	55	\$13,194
	ST FRANCOIS	126	\$38,879	58	\$14,436	164	\$30,800	348	\$84,114
	STE GENEVIEVE	17	\$4,519	6	\$1,312	50	\$8,192	73	\$14,023
	SCOTT	79	\$21,643	15	\$3,607	241	\$42,621	335	\$67,871
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	56	\$12,988	24	\$6,789	54	\$9,673	134	\$29,449
	TEXAS	7	\$2,318	7	\$1,214	28	\$4,650	42	\$8,182
	WASHINGTON	37	\$12,282	19	\$5,763	99	\$22,865	155	\$40,909
	WAYNE	11	\$3,133	0	\$0	23	\$3,592	34	\$6,725
	WRIGHT	17	\$4,517	11	\$1,609	16	\$2,788	44	\$8,914
	SE TOTAL	846	\$261,460	352	\$92,849	1,792	\$340,385	2,990	\$694,694
SW REGION	BARRY	17	\$8,276	8	\$1,283	32	\$5,361	57	\$14,920
	BARTON	5	\$1,775	6	\$820	24	\$2,922	35	\$5,517
	BATES	8	\$2,518	2	\$519	10	\$2,245	20	\$5,283
	BENTON	4	\$963	4	\$1,027	39	\$5,995	47	\$7,985
	CAMDEN	33	\$9,153	14	\$3,250	101	\$17,322	148	\$29,726
	CEDAR	1	\$310	2	\$570	13	\$2,384	16	\$3,263
	CHRISTIAN	64	\$21,961	81	\$21,701	148	\$32,372	293	\$76,033
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$111	1	\$111
	DALLAS	1	\$577	8	\$2,609	26	\$4,728	35	\$7,914
	DOUGLAS	5	\$1,209	2	\$459	9	\$1,240	16	\$2,908
	GREENE	253	\$138,119	295	\$104,000	961	\$334,360	1,509	\$576,479
	HENRY	28	\$10,337	18	\$7,291	69	\$12,178	115	\$29,806
	HICKORY	2	\$635	7	\$1,265	8	\$831	17	\$2,731
	JASPER	98	\$41,200	103	\$27,950	248	\$56,270	449	\$125,420
	LACLEDE	42	\$12,910	36	\$9,923	58	\$12,701	135	\$35,534
	LAWRENCE	18	\$5,555	19	\$3,881	21	\$3,819	58	\$13,255
	MCDONALD	11	\$1,974	13	\$2,875	12	\$2,366	36	\$7,215
	MILLER	8	\$2,337	6	\$1,535	35	\$5,158	49	\$9,030
	MORGAN	5	\$1,482	2	\$551	12	\$1,843	19	\$3,877
	NEWTON	37	\$14,840	55	\$18,046	81	\$19,487	173	\$52,373
	OZARK	1	\$86	0	\$0	2	\$471	3	\$556
	POLK	22	\$7,406	34	\$8,583	87	\$18,653	143	\$34,641
	ST CLAIR	3	\$1,085	0	\$0	3	\$228	6	\$1,313
	STONE	6	\$1,871	1	\$288	39	\$5,604	46	\$7,763
	TANEY	24	\$6,570	25	\$5,631	40	\$5,107	89	\$17,308
	VERNON	7	\$3,383	8	\$2,998	18	\$3,347	33	\$9,728
	WEBSTER	17	\$4,847	22	\$5,638	37	\$8,217	76	\$18,702
	SW TOTAL	720	\$301,378	771	\$232,694	2,134	\$565,317	3,624	\$1,099,389
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	\$1,201	2	\$626	8	\$1,607	13	\$3,434
	BUCHANAN	54	\$30,980	36	\$17,696	258	\$98,281	348	\$146,957
	CLAY	132	\$70,715	128	\$51,762	437	\$162,634	697	\$285,111
	DE KALB	3	\$1,022	5	\$1,742	1	\$73	9	\$2,837
	JACKSON	560	\$323,266	416	\$183,640	3,625	\$1,368,485	4,599	\$1,875,390
	PLATTE	24	\$11,027	44	\$15,895	129	\$46,768	197	\$73,690
	KC TOTAL	776	\$438,211	631	\$271,361	4,458	\$1,677,848	5,863	\$2,387,420
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	89	\$40,091	74	\$28,606	288	\$98,768	451	\$167,464
	JEFFERSON	216	\$105,950	111	\$48,152	651	\$227,000	978	\$381,101
	ST CHARLES	190	\$99,381	110	\$41,885	796	\$283,043	1,096	\$424,310
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	675	\$389,609	329	\$155,503	7,489	\$2,837,609	8,491	\$3,382,721
	ST LOUIS CITY	184	\$113,068	76	\$34,965	4,935	\$1,931,186	5,194	\$2,079,219
	STL TOTAL	1,354	\$748,099	700	\$309,110	14,159	\$5,377,606	16,210	\$6,434,815
OUT OF STATE		0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,358	\$2,018,360	2,863	\$1,043,267	25,098	\$8,729,735	32,312	\$11,791,361

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

June 2019



**12-Month Average
July 2018 - June 2019**

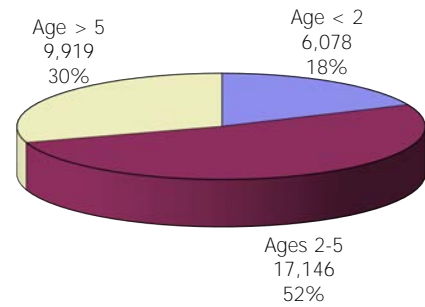
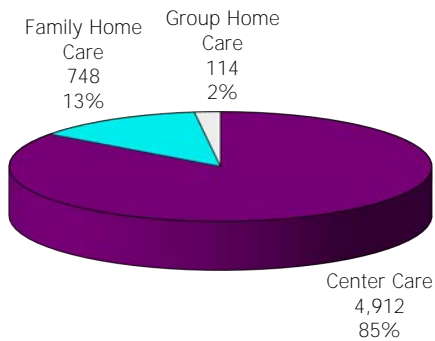


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

June 2019



**12-Month Average
July 2018 - June 2019**

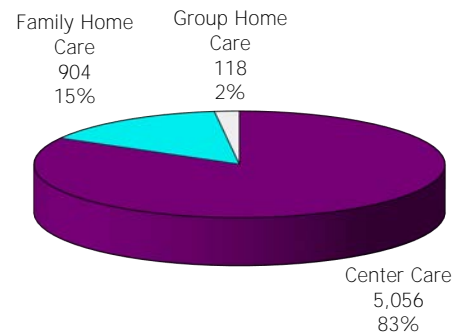


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

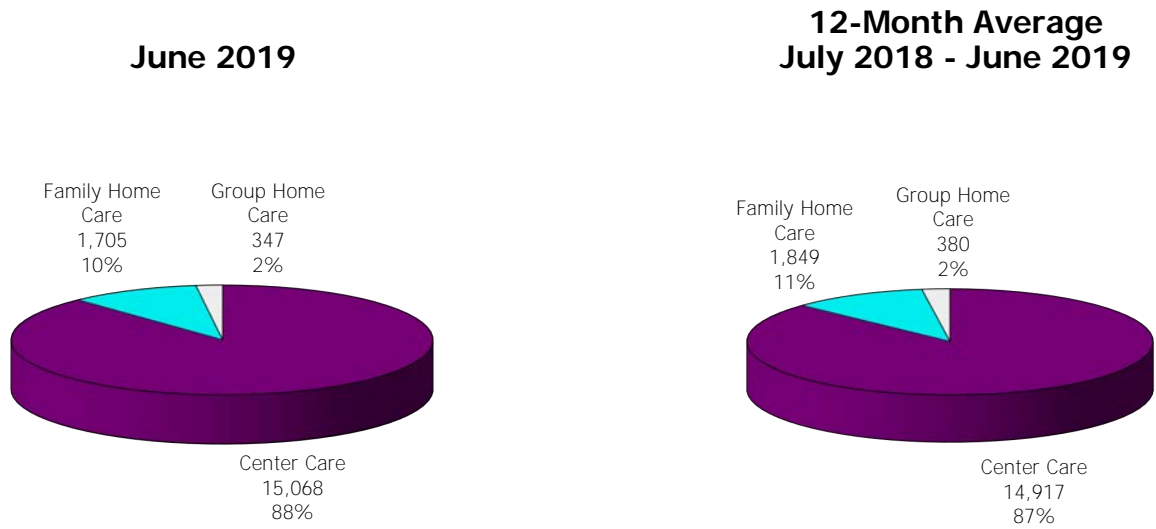


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

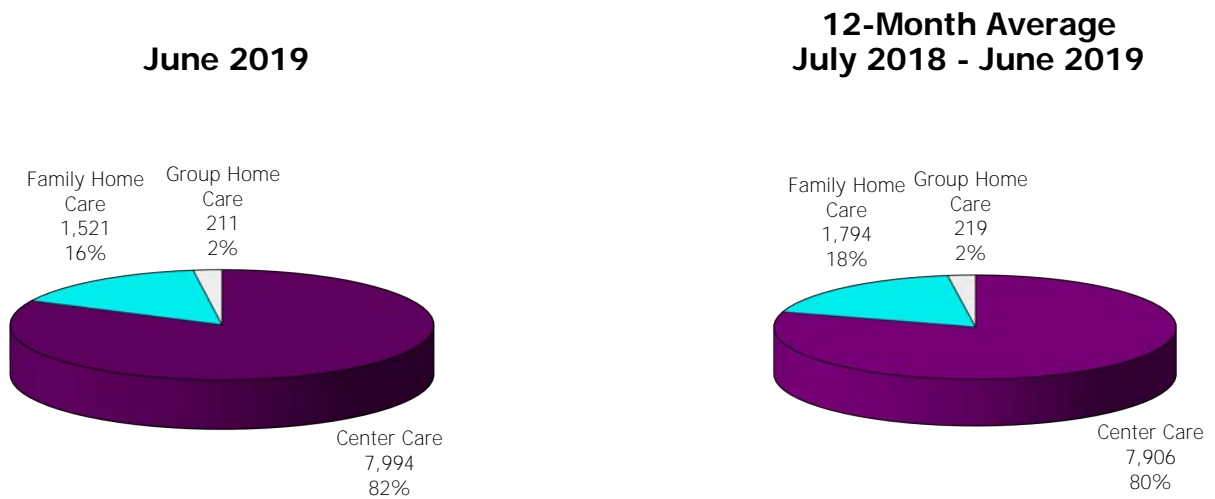


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

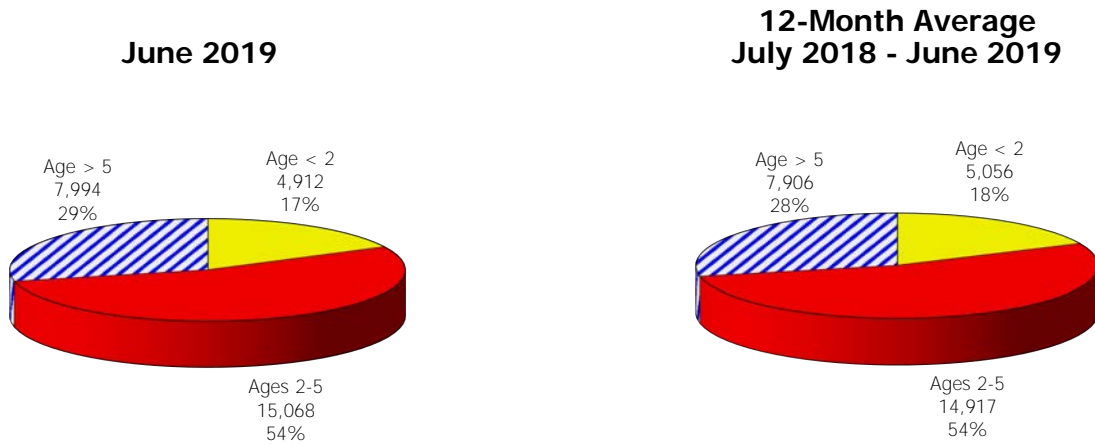


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

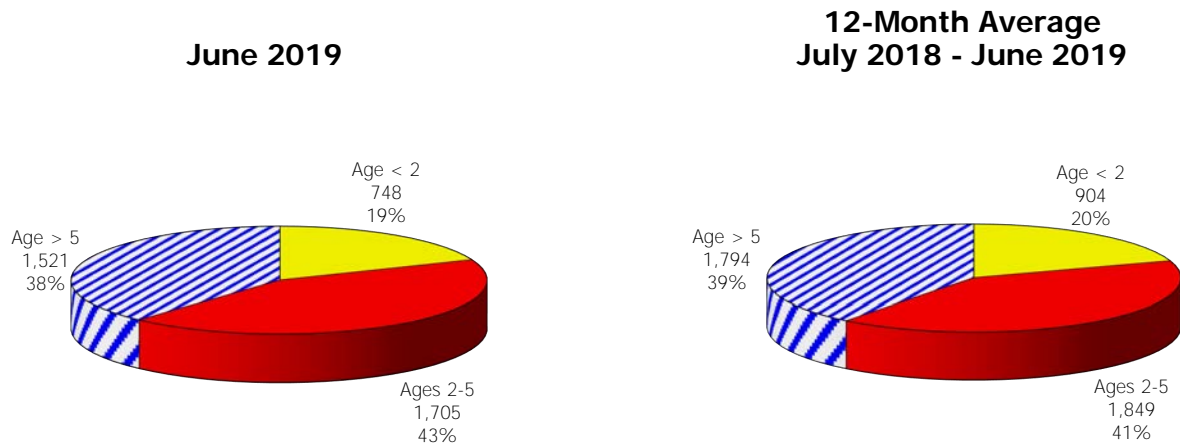
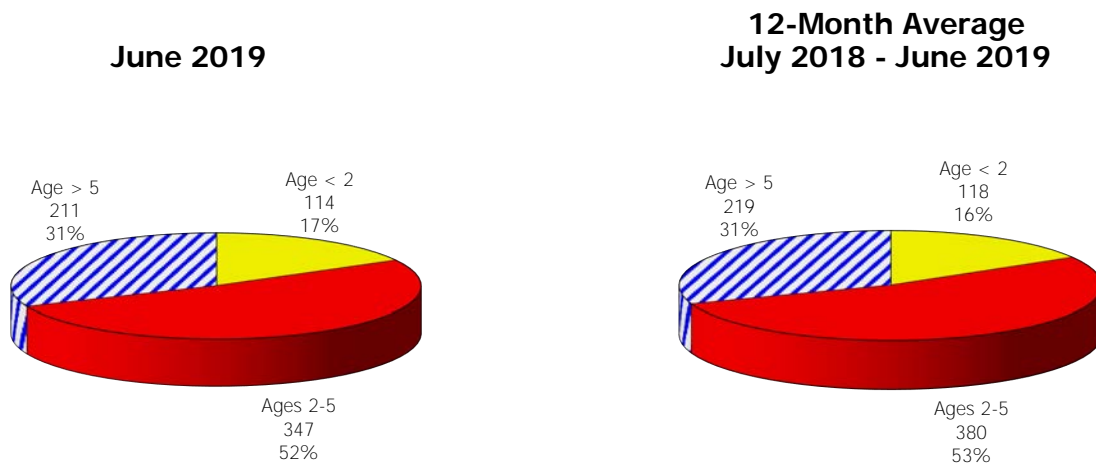


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
JUNE 2019**

	CHILDREN JUN-2019	CHILDREN JUN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS JUN-2019	PAYMENTS JUN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	32,312	36,107	-10.5%	\$11,791,361	\$13,126,919	-10.2%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,186	2,499	-12.5%	\$1,373,370	\$1,520,315	-9.7%
AGE 1	3,554	3,941	-9.8%	\$2,226,196	\$2,455,325	-9.3%
AGE 2	4,316	4,789	-9.9%	\$1,582,950	\$1,741,215	-9.1%
AGE 3	4,595	5,297	-13.3%	\$1,663,159	\$1,909,835	-12.9%
AGE 4	4,551	4,965	-8.3%	\$1,604,118	\$1,748,406	-8.3%
AGE 5	3,582	3,876	-7.6%	\$1,089,945	\$1,190,709	-8.5%
AGE 6	2,001	2,313	-13.5%	\$469,853	\$525,032	-10.5%
AGE 7	1,851	2,103	-12.0%	\$410,941	\$479,737	-14.3%
AGE 8	1,676	1,889	-11.3%	\$383,776	\$433,663	-11.5%
AGE 9	1,391	1,645	-15.4%	\$319,649	\$387,845	-17.6%
AGE 10	1,222	1,350	-9.5%	\$282,731	\$322,783	-12.4%
AGE 11	884	947	-6.7%	\$213,368	\$228,989	-6.8%
AGE 12	494	567	-12.9%	\$119,781	\$137,258	-12.7%
AGE 13	127	101	25.7%	\$32,397	\$26,932	20.3%
AGE 14 and over	45	55	-18.2%	\$19,126	\$18,876	1.3%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	27,836	30,085	-7.5%	\$10,650,416	\$11,570,839	-8.0%
FAMILY HOME	3,954	5,419	-27.0%	\$988,980	\$1,364,302	-27.5%
GROUP HOME	668	790	-15.4%	\$151,966	\$191,778	-20.8%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,854	2,026	-8.5%	\$1,265,714	\$1,359,076	-6.9%
FAMILY HOME	311	444	-30.0%	\$95,211	\$140,726	-32.3%
GROUP HOME	31	49	-36.7%	\$12,444	\$20,513	-39.3%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,058	3,251	-5.9%	\$2,055,091	\$2,228,643	-7.8%
FAMILY HOME	437	648	-32.6%	\$141,202	\$199,251	-29.1%
GROUP HOME	83	70	18.6%	\$29,903	\$27,432	9.0%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,748	4,072	-8.0%	\$1,440,147	\$1,550,122	-7.1%
FAMILY HOME	516	640	-19.4%	\$126,356	\$165,948	-23.9%
GROUP HOME	77	104	-26.0%	\$16,446	\$25,145	-34.6%
AGE 3						
CENTER	4,091	4,574	-10.6%	\$1,534,763	\$1,723,616	-11.0%
FAMILY HOME	433	601	-28.0%	\$108,016	\$153,076	-29.4%
GROUP HOME	84	147	-42.9%	\$20,380	\$33,143	-38.5%
AGE 4						
CENTER	4,050	4,362	-7.2%	\$1,476,526	\$1,590,820	-7.2%
FAMILY HOME	412	516	-20.2%	\$104,059	\$132,260	-21.3%
GROUP HOME	108	110	-1.8%	\$23,533	\$25,326	-7.1%
AGE 5						
CENTER	3,179	3,384	-6.1%	\$996,231	\$1,076,987	-7.5%
FAMILY HOME	344	431	-20.2%	\$79,038	\$96,419	-18.0%
GROUP HOME	78	81	-3.7%	\$14,677	\$17,302	-15.2%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
JUNE 2019**

	CHILDREN JUN-2019	CHILDREN JUN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS JUN-2019	PAYMENTS JUN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,729	1,903	-9.1%	\$415,113	\$443,298	-6.4%
FAMILY HOME	233	357	-34.7%	\$47,280	\$70,337	-32.8%
GROUP HOME	49	67	-26.9%	\$7,460	\$11,397	-34.5%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,583	1,716	-7.8%	\$357,810	\$396,549	-9.8%
FAMILY HOME	235	360	-34.7%	\$46,698	\$75,854	-38.4%
GROUP HOME	38	37	2.7%	\$6,432	\$7,334	-12.3%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,430	1,531	-6.6%	\$329,588	\$358,478	-8.1%
FAMILY HOME	222	329	-32.5%	\$50,012	\$69,545	-28.1%
GROUP HOME	28	34	-17.6%	\$4,176	\$5,640	-26.0%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,173	1,317	-10.9%	\$274,427	\$316,654	-13.3%
FAMILY HOME	195	303	-35.6%	\$40,991	\$65,018	-37.0%
GROUP HOME	29	34	-14.7%	\$4,231	\$6,172	-31.5%
AGE 10						
CENTER	995	1,002	-0.7%	\$232,805	\$243,344	-4.3%
FAMILY HOME	210	327	-35.8%	\$45,979	\$74,803	-38.5%
GROUP HOME	23	22	4.5%	\$3,946	\$4,636	-14.9%
AGE 11						
CENTER	668	701	-4.7%	\$163,722	\$173,119	-5.4%
FAMILY HOME	196	221	-11.3%	\$45,453	\$50,712	-10.4%
GROUP HOME	21	28	-25.0%	\$4,193	\$5,158	-18.7%
AGE 12						
CENTER	331	372	-11.0%	\$82,316	\$91,512	-10.0%
FAMILY HOME	146	183	-20.2%	\$33,840	\$43,166	-21.6%
GROUP HOME	20	12	66.7%	\$3,625	\$2,581	40.5%
AGE 13						
CENTER	66	44	50.0%	\$17,435	\$10,328	68.8%
FAMILY HOME	58	58	0.0%	\$14,444	\$16,604	-13.0%
GROUP HOME	3	0	0.0%	\$519	\$0	0.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	19	23	-17.4%	\$8,727	\$8,294	5.2%
FAMILY HOME	26	32	-18.8%	\$10,400	\$10,582	-1.7%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
JUNE 2019**

			JUN-2019	JUN-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.6%	42.3%
	Black		52.8%	53.1%
	Other		4.7%	4.6%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		10.0%	10.4%
	No		90.0%	89.6%
Type of Household				
	One parent		96.0%	95.5%
	Two parent		4.0%	4.5%
Household Size				
	2		29.4%	29.9%
	3		33.6%	33.8%
	4		21.8%	21.7%
	5		9.6%	9.3%
	6		3.7%	3.4%
	7 or more		1.9%	1.8%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.5%	22.9%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.2%	2.4%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.7%	3.2%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.5%	3.8%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	4.0%	4.1%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.8%	5.4%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.3%	5.7%
	\$1,200-\$1,842	131% of poverty guidelines	40.5%	41.7%
	OVER \$1,842	Over 131% of poverty guidelines	12.5%	10.7%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	19.6%	19.2%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.5%	2.8%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.5%	3.6%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.0%	4.3%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	5.3%	6.0%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	6.1%	6.1%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.2%	7.2%
	\$1,483-\$2,318	130% of poverty guidelines	42.8%	43.0%
	OVER \$2,318	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	10.1%	7.8%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	19.3%	19.1%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.3%	3.9%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	5.1%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.1%	6.4%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	7.0%	7.1%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.3%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.8%	8.1%
	\$1,765-\$2,795	130% of poverty guidelines	39.9%	38.3%
	OVER \$2,795	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	6.3%	4.7%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	20.4%	22.2%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	5.4%	5.9%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	7.3%	6.2%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	6.8%	7.0%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.8%	7.9%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	8.2%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.3%	6.9%
	\$2,047-\$3,271	130% of poverty guidelines	32.7%	32.5%
	OVER \$3,271	Over 130% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	3.0%

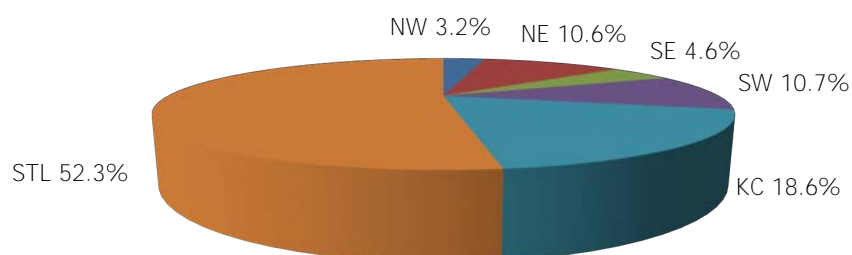
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

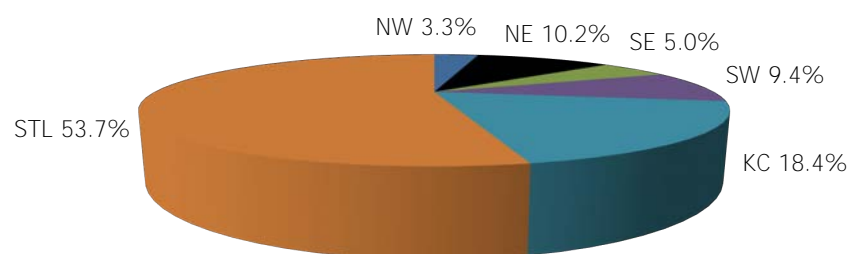
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
JUNE 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	28	41	\$6,274	\$224	\$153
NORTHEAST REGION	93	125	\$24,026	\$258	\$192
SOUTHEAST REGION	40	62	\$4,939	\$123	\$80
SOUTHWEST REGION	94	115	\$18,342	\$195	\$159
KANSAS CITY REGION	163	227	\$49,646	\$305	\$219
ST. LOUIS REGION	459	662	\$142,635	\$311	\$215
STATEWIDE	877	1,232	\$245,862	\$280	\$200

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
June 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
June 2019**

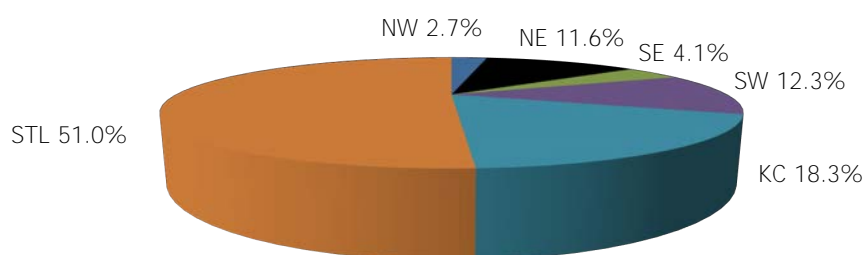


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

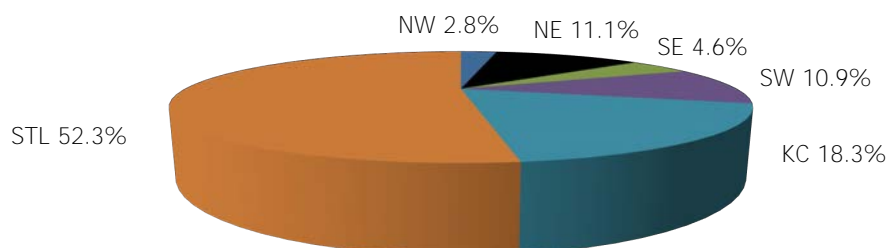
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
JUNE 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	16	23	\$4,771	\$298	\$207
NORTHEAST REGION	68	93	\$20,622	\$303	\$222
SOUTHEAST REGION	24	38	\$3,596	\$150	\$95
SOUTHWEST REGION	72	91	\$16,136	\$224	\$177
KANSAS CITY REGION	107	153	\$37,419	\$350	\$245
ST. LOUIS REGION	298	437	\$107,722	\$361	\$247
STATEWIDE	585	835	\$190,266	\$325	\$228

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
June 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
June 2019**

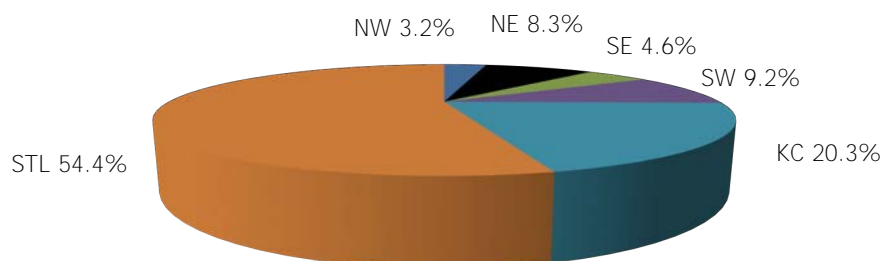


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

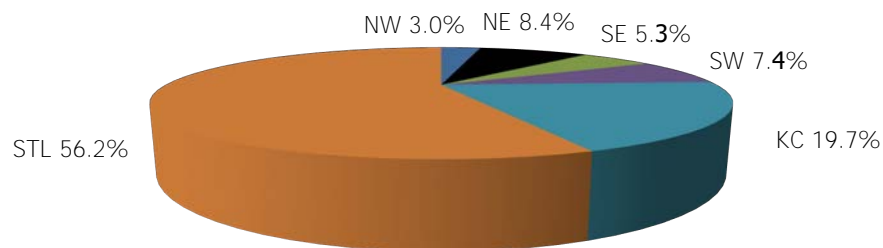
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
JUNE 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	7	9	\$882	\$126	\$98
NORTHEAST REGION	18	25	\$3,012	\$167	\$120
SOUTHEAST REGION	10	16	\$1,043	\$104	\$65
SOUTHWEST REGION	20	22	\$2,136	\$107	\$97
KANSAS CITY REGION	44	59	\$10,447	\$237	\$177
ST. LOUIS REGION	118	168	\$29,878	\$253	\$178
STATEWIDE	217	299	\$47,398	\$218	\$159

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
June 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
June 2019**

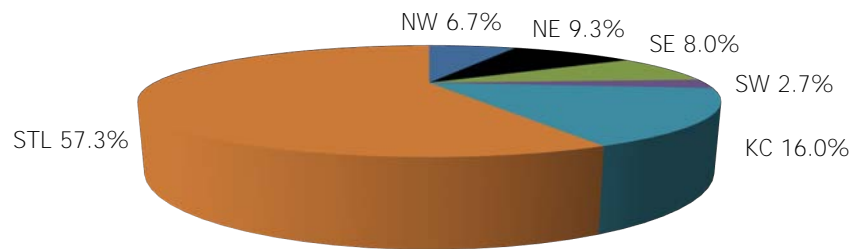


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

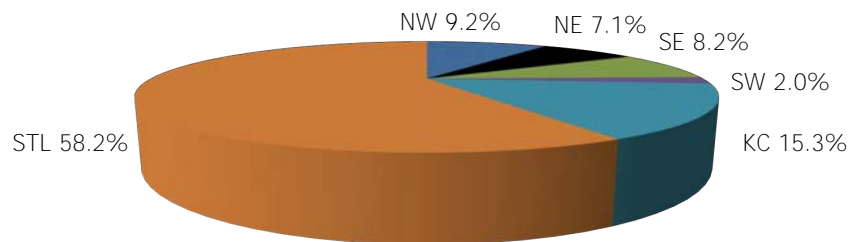
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
JUNE 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	5	9	\$621	\$124	\$69
NORTHEAST REGION	7	7	\$391	\$56	\$56
SOUTHEAST REGION	6	8	\$300	\$50	\$37
SOUTHWEST REGION	2	2	\$70	\$35	\$35
KANSAS CITY REGION	12	15	\$1,780	\$148	\$119
ST. LOUIS REGION	43	57	\$5,036	\$117	\$88
STATEWIDE	75	98	\$8,198	\$109	\$84

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
June 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
June 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

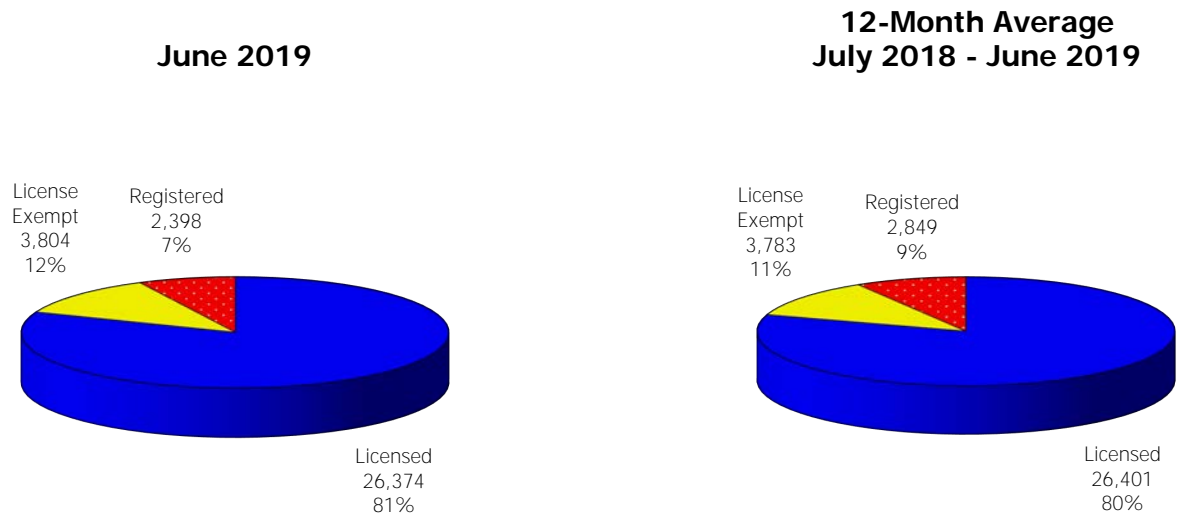
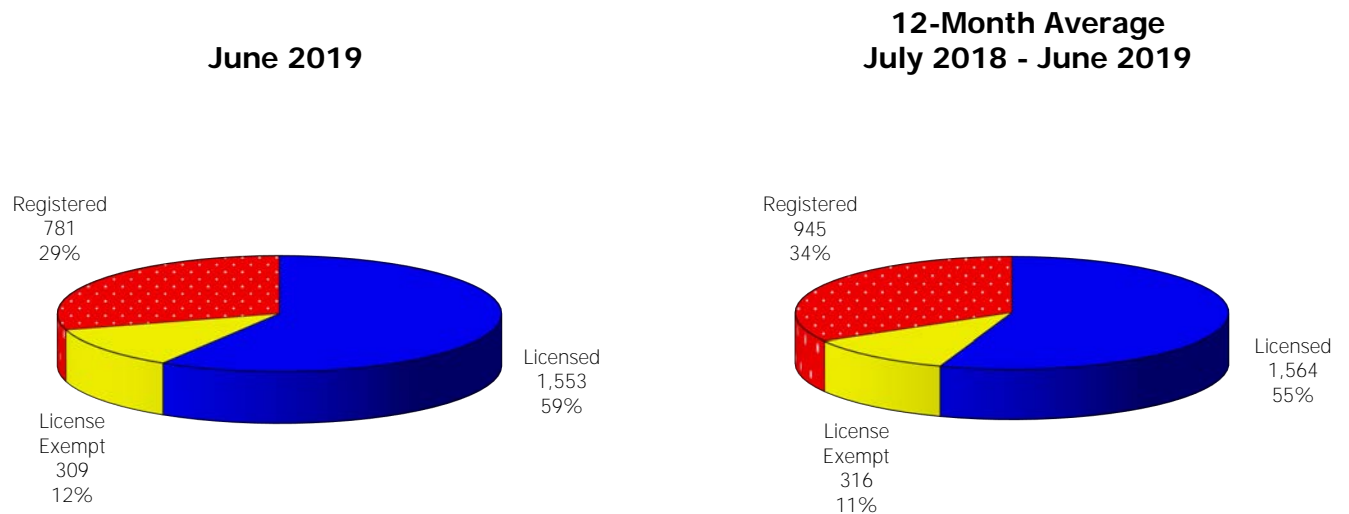


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
JUNE 2019**

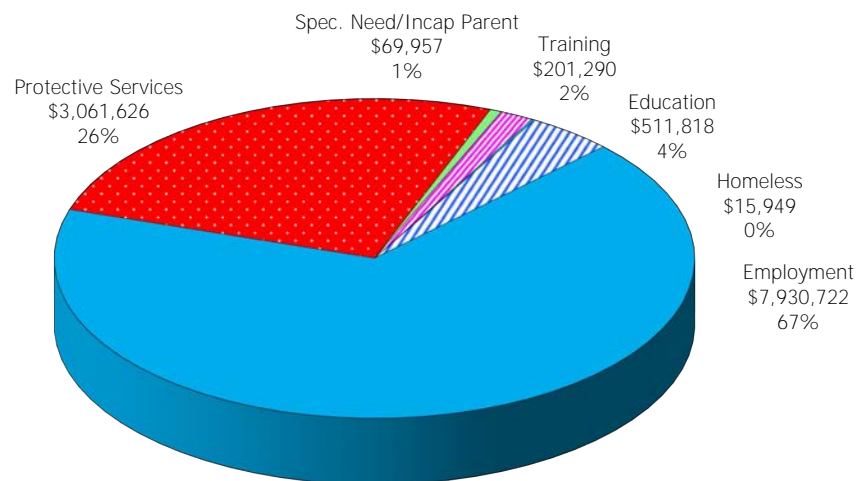
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUN-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUN-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	26,374	28,805	-8.4%
PROVIDERS	1,553	1,645	-5.6%
PAYMENTS	\$10,054,311	\$11,013,505	-8.7%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	24,050	26,027	-7.6%
PROVIDERS	1,136	1,178	-3.6%
PAYMENTS	\$9,451,077	\$10,275,995	-8.0%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,734	2,059	-15.8%
PROVIDERS	343	385	-10.9%
PAYMENTS	\$451,269	\$545,731	-17.3%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	668	790	-15.4%
PROVIDERS	74	82	-9.8%
PAYMENTS	\$151,966	\$191,778	-20.8%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,398	3,499	-31.5%
PROVIDERS	781	1,080	-27.7%
PAYMENTS	\$595,086	\$870,537	-31.6%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	2,220	3,343	-33.6%
PROVIDERS	691	999	-30.8%
PAYMENTS	\$535,215	\$813,887	-34.2%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	7	13	-46.2%
PROVIDERS	4	7	-42.9%
PAYMENTS	\$2,358	\$2,436	-3.2%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	170	141	20.6%
PROVIDERS	85	73	16.4%
PAYMENTS	\$57,403	\$53,768	6.8%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	1	2	-50.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$110	\$446	-75.3%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,804	4,159	-8.5%
PROVIDERS	309	360	-14.2%
PAYMENTS	\$1,141,964	\$1,242,877	-8.1%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	1,051	1,113	-5.6%
PROVIDERS	160	193	-17.1%
PAYMENTS	\$200,663	\$250,277	-19.8%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	0	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	0	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	0.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,710	2,946	-8.0%
PROVIDERS	144	160	-10.0%
PAYMENTS	\$935,472	\$983,077	-4.8%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	73	113	-35.4%
PROVIDERS	5	7	-28.6%
PAYMENTS	\$5,829	\$9,524	-38.8%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
JUNE 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$7,930,722	13,355	23,231	\$594	\$341
EDUCATION	\$511,818	816	1,252	\$627	\$409
TRAINING	\$201,290	253	438	\$796	\$460
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$3,061,626	7,221	7,221	\$424	\$424
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$13,855	20	28	\$693	\$495
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$56,102	84	143	\$668	\$392
HOMELESS	\$15,949	16	23	\$997	\$693
STATEWIDE	\$11,791,361	21,765	32,336	\$542	\$365

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

June 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

June 2019

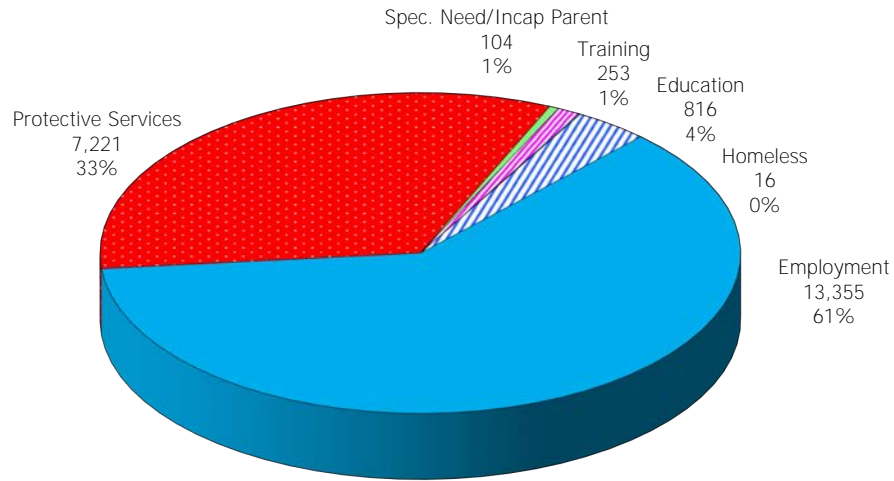
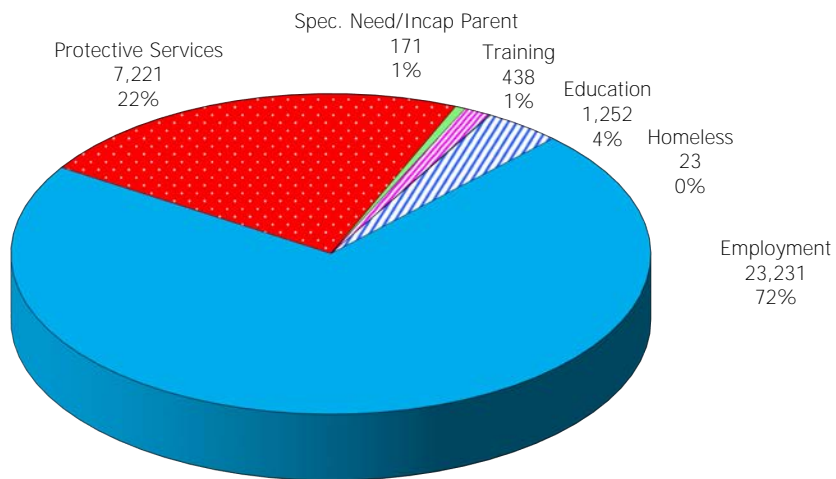


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

June 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

July 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

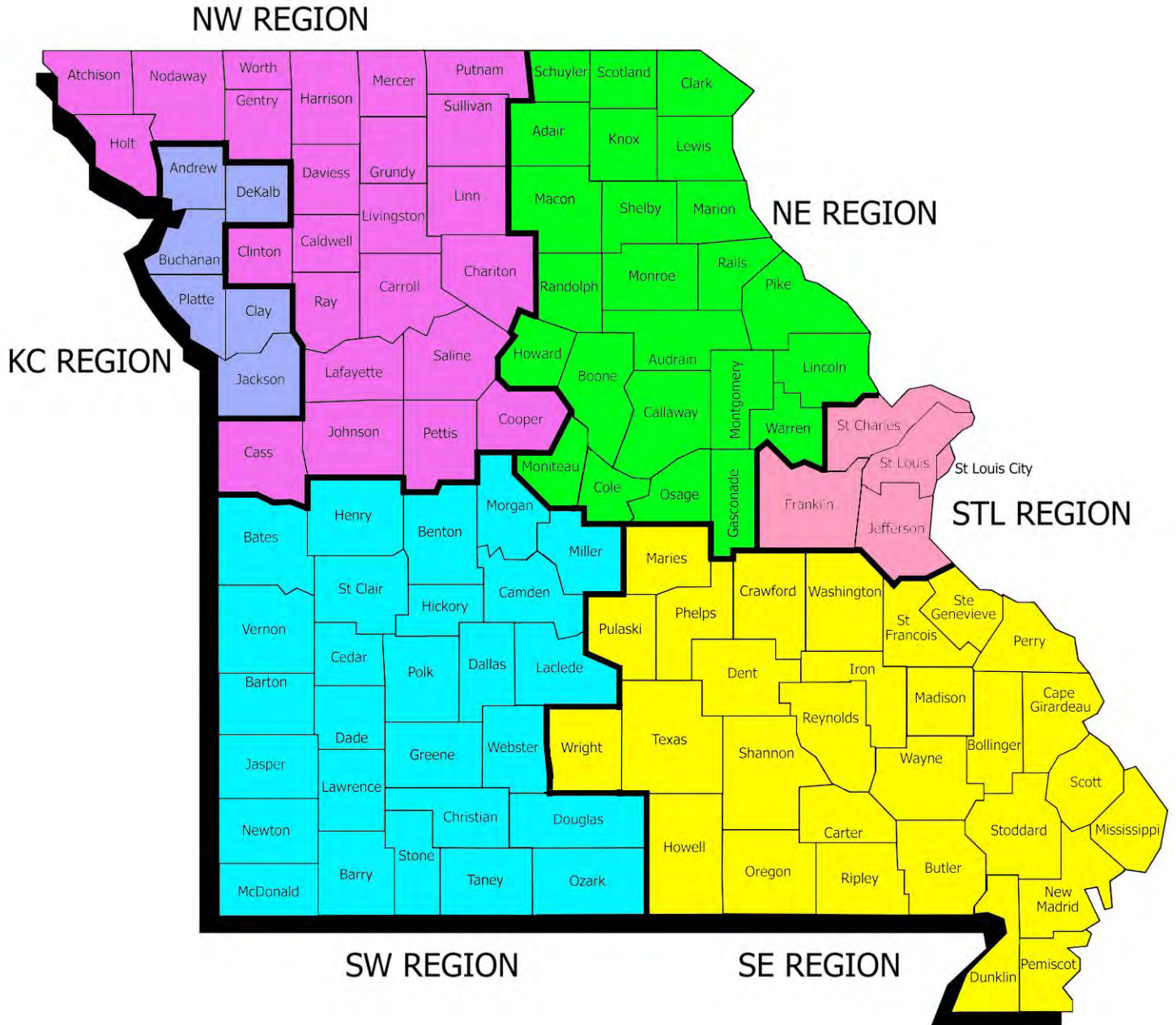


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

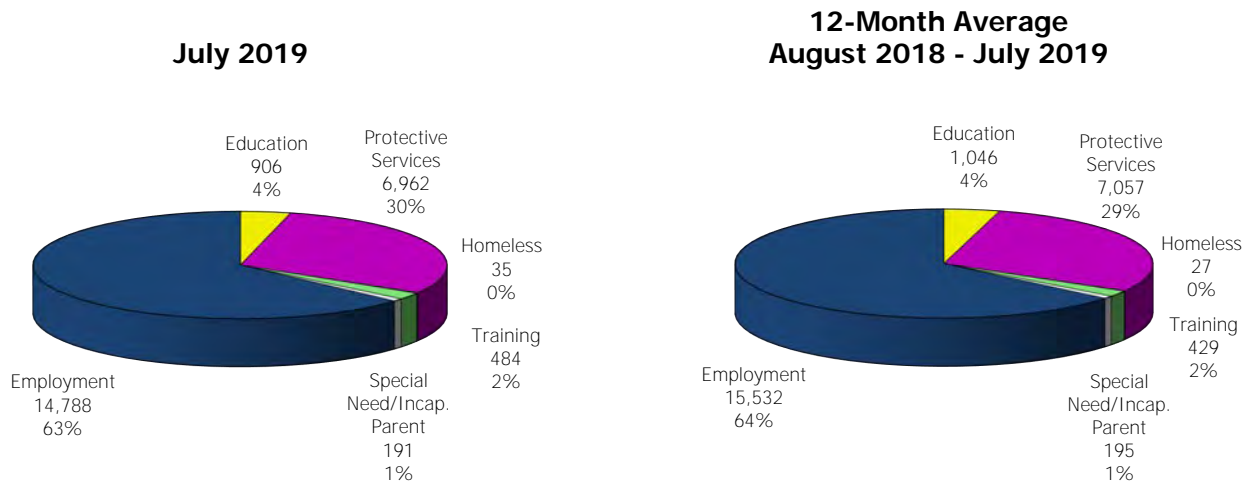


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

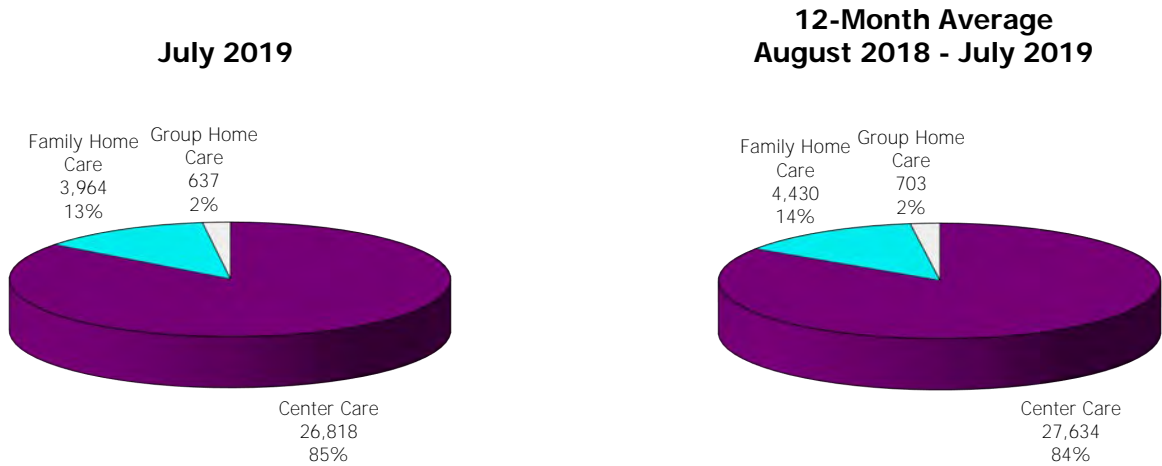
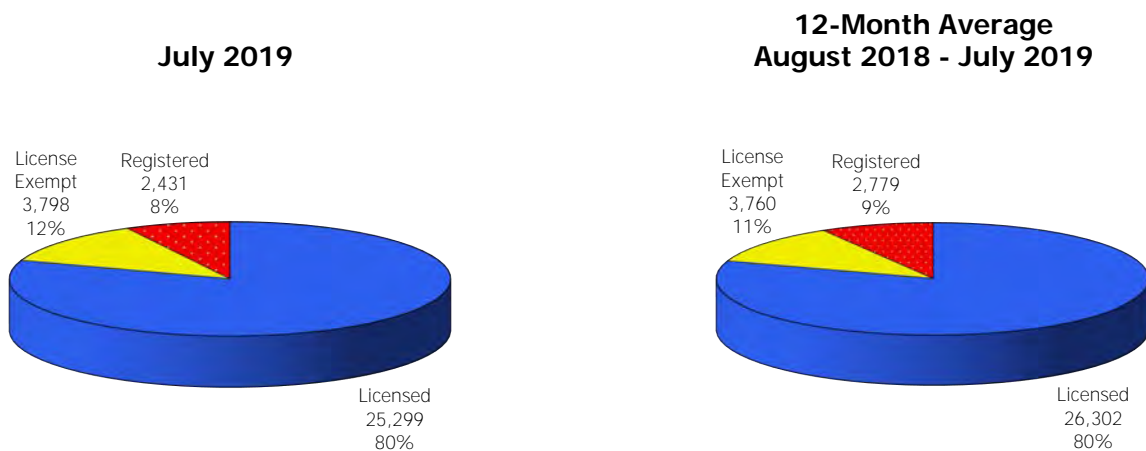


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
JULY 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUL-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUN-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT MAY-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUL-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	5,402	4,664	5,132	5,388	15.8%	5.3%	0.3%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,174	2,208	2,346	2,264	-1.5%	-7.3%	-4.0%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,517	2,203	2,388	2,458	14.3%	5.4%	2.4%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,455	1,160	1,191	1,533	25.4%	22.2%	-5.1%
15 DAYS OR LESS	1,349	989	1,121	1,471	36.4%	20.3%	-8.3%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	106	171	70	62	-38.0%	51.4%	71.0%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	14,788	14,885	15,117	16,395	-0.7%	-2.2%	-9.8%
EDUCATION	906	954	1,024	1,008	-5.0%	-11.5%	-10.1%
TRAINING	484	477	465	423	1.5%	4.1%	14.4%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	6,962	7,221	7,075	7,119	-3.6%	-1.6%	-2.2%
SPECIAL NEED	41	37	38	38	10.8%	7.9%	7.9%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	150	145	141	160	3.4%	6.4%	-6.3%
HOMELESS	35	41	34	17	-14.6%	2.9%	105.9%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	23,366	23,760	23,894	25,160	-1.7%	-2.2%	-7.1%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	26,818	27,836	27,639	27,850	-3.7%	-3.0%	-3.7%
FAMILY HOME CARE	3,964	3,954	3,990	5,082	0.3%	-0.7%	-22.0%
GROUP HOME CARE	637	668	685	765	-4.6%	-7.0%	-16.7%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	25,299	26,374	26,205	26,477	-4.1%	-3.5%	-4.4%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,798	3,804	3,658	4,079	-0.2%	3.8%	-6.9%
REGISTERED	2,431	2,398	2,492	3,262	1.4%	-2.4%	-25.5%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	31,276	32,312	32,175	33,539	-3.2%	-2.8%	-6.7%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$11,003,784	\$11,791,361	\$11,406,602	\$11,875,399	-6.7%	-3.5%	-7.3%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$352	\$365	\$355	\$354	-3.6%	-0.8%	-0.6%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,334	1,277	1,278	1,441	4.5%	4.4%	-7.4%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$522,647	\$535,312	\$522,957	\$575,911	-2.4%	-0.1%	-9.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$392	\$419	\$409	\$400	-6.5%	-4.3%	-2.0%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	18,442	19,292	19,467	22,193	-4.4%	-5.3%	-16.9%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$6,078,770	\$6,597,312	\$6,464,545	\$7,412,228	-7.9%	-6.0%	-18.0%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$330	\$342	\$332	\$334	-3.6%	-0.7%	-1.3%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,698	3,650	3,461	2,188	1.3%	6.8%	69.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,255,807	\$1,310,582	\$1,196,112	\$748,327	-4.2%	5.0%	67.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$340	\$359	\$346	\$342	-5.4%	-1.7%	-0.7%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	6,962	7,221	7,075	7,119	-3.6%	-1.6%	-2.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$2,896,956	\$3,061,626	\$2,942,442	\$2,951,017	-5.4%	-1.5%	-1.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$416	\$424	\$416	\$415	-1.9%	0.1%	0.4%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	851	879	898	607	-3.2%	-5.2%	40.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$249,605	\$286,529	\$280,545	\$187,916	-12.9%	-11.0%	32.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$293	\$326	\$312	\$310	-10.0%	-6.1%	-5.3%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
JULY 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	0	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	CARROLL	3	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CASS	76	23	40	63.5%	63	47	16	25.4%
	CHARITON	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CLINTON	5	0	3	100.0%	3	1	2	66.7%
	COOPER	16	8	5	38.5%	13	10	3	23.1%
	DAVIESS	6	2	0	0.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	5	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	5	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	HARRISON	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	HOLT	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	37	10	17	63.0%	27	22	5	18.5%
	LAFAYETTE	17	8	7	46.7%	15	9	6	40.0%
	LINN	3	1	3	75.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	LIVINGSTON	3	1	5	83.3%	6	5	1	16.7%
	MERCER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	4	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	48	11	33	75.0%	44	30	14	31.8%
	PUTNAM	2	2	1	33.3%	3	2	1	33.3%
	RAY	13	2	8	80.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	SALINE	6	3	4	57.1%	7	5	2	28.6%
	SULLIVAN	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WORTH	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	255	76	139	64.7%	215	162	53	24.7%
NE REGION	ADAIR	12	3	8	72.7%	11	6	5	45.5%
	AUDRAIN	9	7	4	36.4%	11	8	3	27.3%
	BOONE	186	77	59	43.4%	136	112	24	17.6%
	CALLAWAY	29	16	11	40.7%	27	23	4	14.8%
	CLARK	2	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	COLE	92	43	27	38.6%	70	54	16	22.9%
	GASCONADE	3	2	3	60.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	HOWARD	6	3	3	50.0%	6	5	1	16.7%
	KNOX	1	1	1	50.0%	2	0	2	100.0%
	LEWIS	2	0	4	100.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	LINCOLN	32	9	22	71.0%	31	23	8	25.8%
	MACON	7	4	5	55.6%	9	7	2	22.2%
	MARION	17	8	6	42.9%	14	12	2	14.3%
	MONITEAU	9	3	2	40.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	MONROE	6	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	MONTGOMERY	1	2	2	50.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	OSAGE	5	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	PIKE	22	6	4	40.0%	10	7	3	30.0%
	RALLS	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	RANDOLPH	20	7	12	63.2%	19	15	4	21.1%
	SCHUYLER	2	2	1	33.3%	3	2	1	33.3%
	SCOTLAND	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	WARREN	20	6	11	64.7%	17	12	5	29.4%
	NE TOTAL	486	205	192	48.4%	397	307	90	22.7%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	2	1	3	75.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	BUTLER	54	21	27	56.3%	48	29	19	39.6%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	61	25	29	53.7%	54	43	11	20.4%
	CARTER	1	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	10	6	9	60.0%	15	12	3	20.0%
	DENT	4	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	DUNKLIN	24	8	12	60.0%	20	14	6	30.0%
	HOWELL	28	11	12	52.2%	23	20	3	13.0%
	IRON	2	1	2	66.7%	3	1	2	66.7%
	MADISON	14	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	MARIES	4	2	1	33.3%	3	2	1	33.3%
	MISSISSIPPI	11	3	3	50.0%	6	6	0	0.0%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
JULY 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	11	5	6	54.5%	11	6	5	45.5%
	OREGON	6	4	3	42.9%	7	4	3	42.9%
	PEMISCOT	12	5	7	58.3%	12	6	6	50.0%
	PERRY	13	4	9	69.2%	13	11	2	15.4%
	PHELPS	33	7	19	73.1%	26	21	5	19.2%
	PULASKI	20	5	12	70.6%	17	11	6	35.3%
	REYNOLDS	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	RIPLEY	5	2	0	0.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	51	21	26	55.3%	47	37	10	21.3%
	STE GENEVIEVE	8	5	5	50.0%	10	5	5	50.0%
	SCOTT	65	21	24	53.3%	45	41	4	8.9%
	SHANNON	6	0	3	100.0%	3	2	1	33.3%
	STODDARD	14	7	6	46.2%	13	11	2	15.4%
	TEXAS	6	2	2	50.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	WASHINGTON	27	6	11	64.7%	17	15	2	11.8%
	WAYNE	5	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	WRIGHT	8	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	SE TOTAL	505	181	248	57.8%	429	325	104	24.2%
SW REGION	BARRY	8	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	BARTON	1	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	BATES	7	3	1	25.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	BENTON	9	4	7	63.6%	11	8	3	27.3%
	CAMDEN	16	5	9	64.3%	14	9	5	35.7%
	CEDAR	11	4	4	50.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	57	21	30	58.8%	51	35	16	31.4%
	DADE	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	12	2	6	75.0%	8	5	3	37.5%
	DOUGLAS	6	0	5	100.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	GREENE	276	88	146	62.4%	234	163	71	30.3%
	HENRY	17	8	11	57.9%	19	11	8	42.1%
	HICKORY	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JASPER	93	35	49	58.3%	84	60	24	28.6%
	LACLEDE	25	4	10	71.4%	14	12	2	14.3%
	LAWRENCE	14	6	10	62.5%	16	10	6	37.5%
	MCDONALD	5	1	7	87.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	MILLER	14	7	11	61.1%	18	13	5	27.8%
	MORGAN	7	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	NEWTON	35	15	18	54.5%	33	25	8	24.2%
	OZARK	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	POLK	22	4	13	76.5%	17	12	5	29.4%
	ST CLAIR	2	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	STONE	12	4	6	60.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	TANEY	32	10	20	66.7%	30	27	3	10.0%
	VERNON	15	3	10	76.9%	13	11	2	15.4%
	WEBSTER	18	4	13	76.5%	17	15	2	11.8%
	SW TOTAL	715	231	397	63.2%	628	456	172	27.4%
KC REGION	ANDREW	6	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	BUCHANAN	72	30	45	60.0%	75	58	17	22.7%
	CLAY	158	47	97	67.4%	144	109	35	24.3%
	DE KALB	3	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	854	318	420	56.9%	738	582	156	21.1%
	PLATTE	47	20	22	52.4%	42	34	8	19.0%
	KC TOTAL	1,140	415	586	58.5%	1,001	784	217	21.7%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	82	28	39	58.2%	67	47	20	29.9%
	JEFFERSON	158	63	79	55.6%	142	99	43	30.3%
	ST CHARLES	181	61	101	62.3%	162	125	37	22.8%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,218	569	476	45.6%	1,045	845	200	19.1%
	ST LOUIS CITY	662	345	260	43.0%	605	488	117	19.3%
	STL TOTAL	2,301	1,066	955	47.3%	2,021	1,604	417	20.6%
STATEWIDE		5,402	2,174	2,517	53.7%	4,691	3,638	1,053	22.4%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
JULY 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CASS	341	180	7	7	144	0	2	1
	CHARITON	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
	CLINTON	23	13	1	0	9	0	0	0
	COOPER	66	37	2	1	26	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	11	4	2	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	10	3	0	0	7	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	23	12	0	0	11	0	0	0
	HARRISON	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	119	72	5	2	40	0	0	0
	LAFAYETTE	72	43	3	0	26	0	0	0
	LINN	9	6	0	0	3	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	27	10	0	0	17	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	9	3	0	0	6	0	0	0
	PETTIS	129	81	5	2	39	0	2	0
	PUTNAM	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
	RAY	21	18	0	1	2	0	0	0
	SALINE	7	5	0	0	2	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	5	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
	WORTH	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL	891	500	25	14	346	1	4	1
NE REGION	ADAIR	69	33	2	0	34	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	60	25	2	0	33	0	0	0
	BOONE	741	506	20	13	191	4	6	1
	CALLAWAY	145	86	7	3	48	0	1	0
	CLARK	10	3	0	0	7	0	0	0
	COLE	473	304	17	3	141	5	2	1
	GASCONADE	17	9	0	0	7	0	0	1
	HOWARD	24	21	1	1	0	1	0	0
	KNOX	11	5	1	0	5	0	0	0
	LEWIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	113	63	2	1	45	1	1	0
	MACON	44	33	1	0	10	0	0	0
	MARION	86	51	0	1	32	1	1	0
	MONITEAU	43	28	0	0	14	0	1	0
	MONROE	31	14	2	0	15	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	15	6	0	0	9	0	0	0
	OSAGE	36	24	0	0	12	0	0	0
	PIKE	41	23	0	0	18	0	0	0
	RALLS	13	4	0	0	9	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	97	45	2	1	48	1	0	0
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	SHELBY	11	3	1	0	7	0	0	0
	WARREN	38	30	0	0	8	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL	2,123	1,316	58	23	698	13	12	3
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	16	11	0	0	5	0	0	0
	BUTLER	264	127	8	1	127	0	1	0
	CAPE	244	121	6	2	113	0	1	1
	CARTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	52	37	2	0	12	0	1	0
	DENT	42	18	1	0	23	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	117	62	4	2	49	0	0	0
	HOWELL	134	67	3	2	62	0	0	0
	IRON	21	10	0	0	10	0	0	1
	MADISON	85	33	1	0	50	0	1	0
	MARIES	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	33	15	0	1	17	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
JULY 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	39	23	1	1	13	0	1	0
	OREGON	36	16	0	1	19	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	68	37	0	2	29	0	0	0
	PERRY	53	20	2	0	31	0	0	0
	PHELPS	114	51	3	1	58	1	0	0
	PULASKI	92	33	3	0	56	0	0	0
	REYNOLDS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	50	13	2	0	35	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	299	112	4	4	178	0	1	0
	STE	73	37	3	1	32	0	0	0
	SCOTT	233	125	3	2	101	0	2	0
	SHANNON	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	120	45	0	1	74	0	0	0
	TEXAS	31	16	1	1	13	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	127	55	3	1	68	0	0	0
	WAYNE	27	16	0	1	9	0	1	0
	WRIGHT	38	15	0	0	23	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,416	1,121	50	24	1,209	1	9	2
SW REGION	BARRY	42	22	1	0	19	0	0	0
	BARTON	14	7	2	0	5	0	0	0
	BATES	27	13	2	1	9	1	0	1
	BENTON	43	34	1	0	8	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	112	65	3	2	42	0	0	0
	CEDAR	15	12	0	0	3	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	227	137	4	2	84	0	0	0
	DADE	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	33	23	1	0	9	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	16	7	1	0	8	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,149	634	36	14	455	1	4	5
	HENRY	86	41	0	0	44	0	1	0
	HICKORY	22	8	0	1	13	0	0	0
	JASPER	309	158	19	1	128	1	2	0
	LACLEDE	119	51	3	1	64	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	54	25	1	1	27	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	21	6	0	0	15	0	0	0
	MILLER	42	26	1	1	12	1	1	0
	MORGAN	20	13	1	0	6	0	0	0
	NEWTON	151	48	4	0	98	0	1	0
	OZARK	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	106	54	3	1	47	0	1	0
	ST CLAIR	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	STONE	28	21	0	0	7	0	0	0
	TANEY	92	42	1	0	49	0	0	0
	VERNON	29	14	0	1	13	1	0	0
	WEBSTER	72	34	2	0	36	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	2,838	1,501	86	27	1,203	5	10	6
KC REGION	ANDREW	18	13	0	0	5	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	273	191	8	3	70	0	1	0
	CLAY	596	315	18	10	245	1	5	2
	DE KALB	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,552	2,107	165	128	1,107	8	26	11
	PLATTE	166	84	14	2	65	1	0	0
	KC TOTAL	4,607	2,712	205	143	1,492	10	32	13
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	346	194	4	2	143	0	3	0
	JEFFERSON	802	470	22	11	296	1	2	0
	ST CHARLES	864	484	24	12	338	0	6	0
	ST LOUIS	5,757	4,308	288	131	976	6	44	4
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,722	2,182	144	97	261	4	28	6
	STL TOTAL	10,491	7,638	482	253	2,014	11	83	10
STATEWIDE		23,366	14,788	906	484	6,962	41	150	35

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

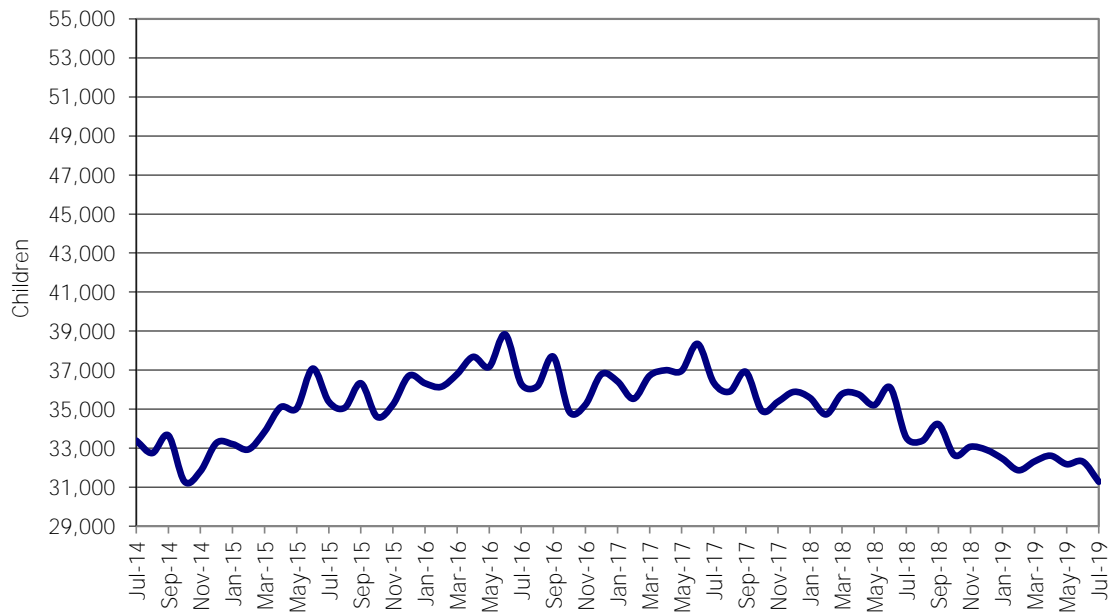


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

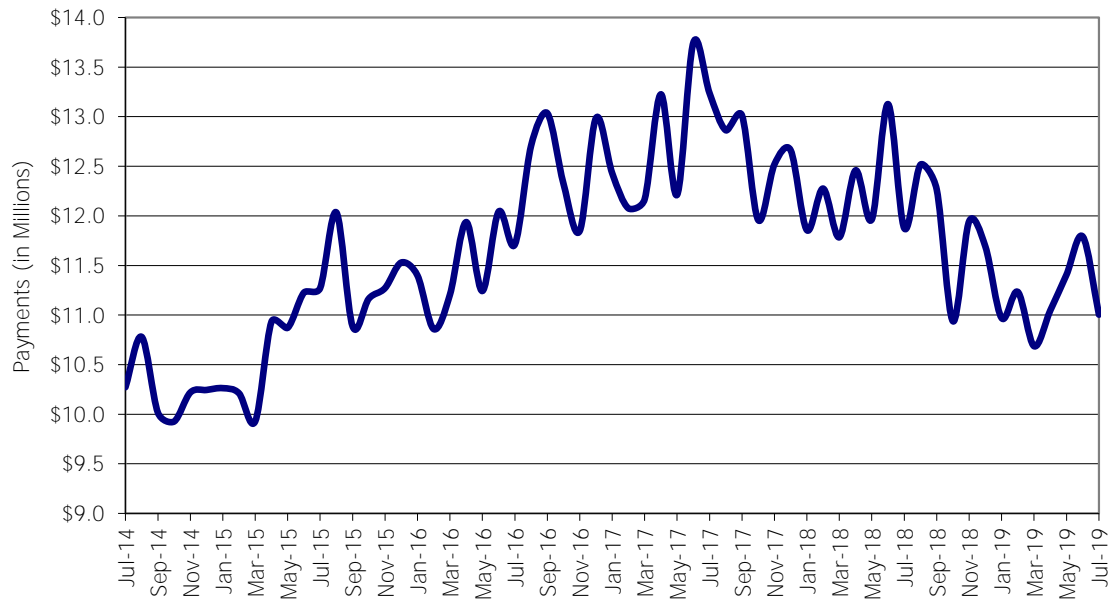
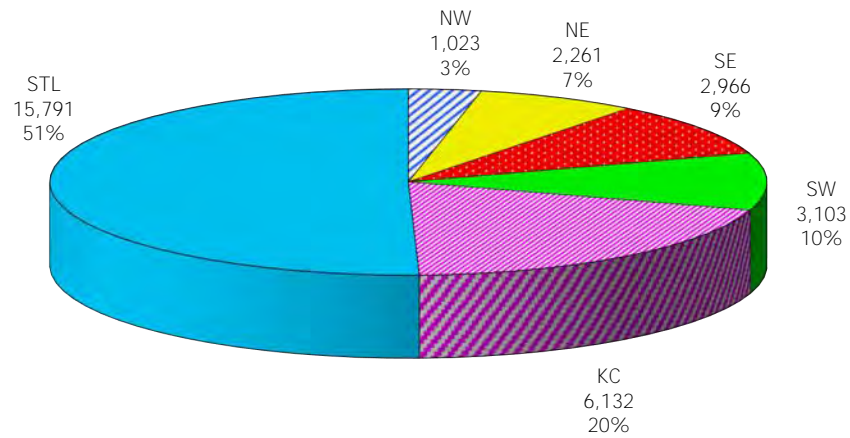
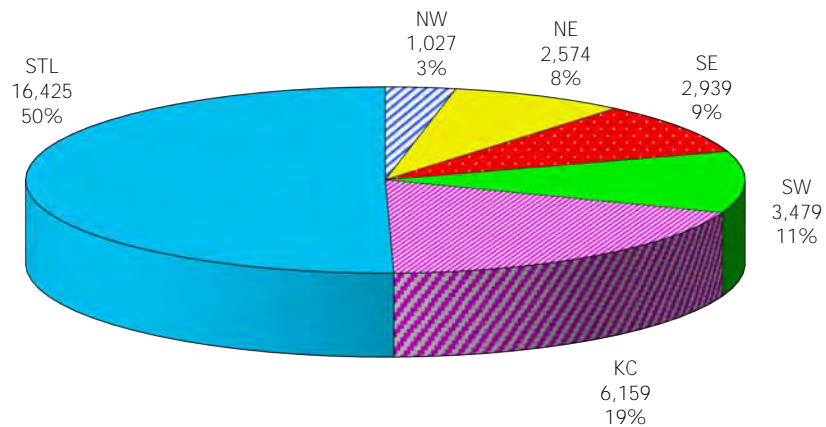


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

July 2019



**12-Month Average
August 2018 - July 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
JULY 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$559	0	\$0	1	\$33	3	\$592
	CARROLL	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$468	3	\$468
	CASS	72	\$29,469	73	\$27,047	259	\$73,319	404	\$129,835
	CHARITON	3	\$552	0	\$0	1	\$175	4	\$726
	CLINTON	4	\$1,629	5	\$1,688	16	\$2,467	25	\$5,784
	COOPER	11	\$2,193	14	\$3,598	46	\$6,217	71	\$12,008
	DAVIESS	4	\$862	1	\$306	11	\$1,600	16	\$2,769
	GENTRY	7	\$2,207	0	\$0	5	\$601	12	\$2,808
	GRUNDY	9	\$2,672	2	\$701	14	\$2,398	25	\$5,772
	HARRISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$731	1	\$731
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	25	\$12,628	13	\$4,703	102	\$29,859	140	\$47,190
	LAFAYETTE	15	\$5,651	11	\$3,837	45	\$11,923	71	\$21,411
	LINN	3	\$733	0	\$0	7	\$518	10	\$1,251
	LIVINGSTON	13	\$3,966	4	\$970	15	\$2,291	32	\$7,226
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	3	\$491	3	\$675	6	\$309	12	\$1,475
	PETTIS	27	\$7,198	13	\$3,402	135	\$20,838	175	\$31,439
	PUTNAM	3	\$263	0	\$0	4	\$733	7	\$997
	RAY	2	\$636	0	\$0	1	\$174	3	\$810
	SALINE	1	\$268	1	\$233	5	\$644	7	\$1,145
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	1	\$211	1	\$46	2	\$257
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	204	\$71,977	141	\$47,373	678	\$155,344	1,023	\$274,694
NE REGION	ADAIR	23	\$6,942	11	\$2,658	38	\$5,999	72	\$15,599
	AUDRAIN	18	\$2,914	15	\$3,562	26	\$3,994	59	\$10,470
	BOONE	127	\$64,305	61	\$30,128	700	\$282,063	887	\$376,496
	CALLAWAY	30	\$11,475	21	\$4,778	87	\$16,780	138	\$33,033
	CLARK	6	\$2,945	1	\$268	4	\$1,554	11	\$4,767
	COLE	83	\$36,888	56	\$19,476	367	\$118,889	506	\$175,253
	GASCONADE	3	\$818	4	\$1,029	9	\$1,741	16	\$3,588
	HOWARD	0	\$0	0	\$0	13	\$1,942	13	\$1,942
	KNOX	5	\$1,424	0	\$0	5	\$762	10	\$2,186
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	31	\$8,491	12	\$4,120	59	\$10,818	102	\$23,429
	MACON	9	\$2,973	1	\$266	31	\$5,822	41	\$9,061
	MARION	13	\$4,426	19	\$6,145	51	\$10,747	83	\$21,317
	MONITEAU	7	\$2,188	7	\$1,709	34	\$6,493	48	\$10,390
	MONROE	12	\$3,342	3	\$845	16	\$2,891	31	\$7,078
	MONTGOMERY	5	\$1,888	2	\$407	1	\$74	8	\$2,369
	OSAGE	9	\$3,886	3	\$941	33	\$5,592	45	\$10,419
	PIKE	7	\$1,715	11	\$2,855	22	\$3,334	40	\$7,905
	RALLS	6	\$1,421	3	\$805	3	\$360	12	\$2,585
	RANDOLPH	32	\$13,036	16	\$5,736	65	\$12,666	113	\$31,438
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$343	2	\$343
	SCOTLAND	5	\$955	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$955
	SHELBY	5	\$1,576	2	\$404	4	\$622	11	\$2,602
	WARREN	0	\$0	8	\$2,725	0	\$0	8	\$2,725
	NE TOTAL	436	\$173,605	256	\$88,857	1,570	\$493,488	2,261	\$755,950
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	5	\$1,220	0	\$0	4	\$451	9	\$1,671
	BUTLER	92	\$30,765	35	\$10,765	202	\$42,482	329	\$84,012
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	74	\$20,682	39	\$11,182	173	\$32,635	286	\$64,500
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	11	\$3,338	1	\$282	37	\$5,391	49	\$9,012
	DENT	19	\$4,559	4	\$1,098	28	\$4,605	51	\$10,263
	DUNKLIN	24	\$6,640	25	\$8,640	133	\$27,162	182	\$42,442
	HOWELL	48	\$17,314	14	\$4,204	97	\$20,279	159	\$41,798
	IRON	6	\$1,749	4	\$518	11	\$1,521	21	\$3,787
	MADISON	28	\$9,459	23	\$7,341	75	\$14,702	126	\$31,502
	MARIES	2	\$538	0	\$0	3	\$461	5	\$999
	MISSISSIPPI	16	\$3,599	1	\$276	23	\$3,868	40	\$7,742

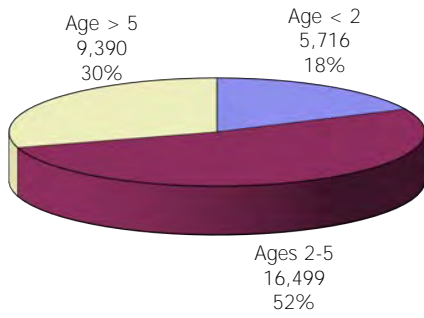
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
JULY 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	6	\$1,544	7	\$2,265	33	\$5,786	46	\$9,595
	OREGON	14	\$1,910	5	\$1,008	21	\$2,873	40	\$5,792
	PEMISCOT	28	\$17,844	1	\$306	86	\$22,562	111	\$40,712
	PERRY	21	\$5,856	10	\$4,985	30	\$4,304	61	\$15,145
	PHELPS	41	\$13,504	17	\$5,589	83	\$13,964	141	\$33,058
	PULASKI	46	\$15,805	9	\$2,618	52	\$8,342	107	\$26,764
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	17	\$4,288	18	\$4,463	19	\$3,076	54	\$11,827
	ST FRANCOIS	116	\$34,931	61	\$16,871	157	\$27,335	334	\$79,137
	STE GENEVIEVE	19	\$6,634	9	\$3,086	42	\$6,962	70	\$16,681
	SCOTT	85	\$24,967	15	\$4,508	241	\$44,326	341	\$73,802
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	53	\$13,998	21	\$6,854	55	\$9,241	129	\$30,093
	TEXAS	6	\$1,878	7	\$962	24	\$3,536	37	\$6,376
	WASHINGTON	45	\$13,899	24	\$7,480	99	\$19,310	168	\$40,689
	WAYNE	9	\$2,771	0	\$0	23	\$3,161	32	\$5,932
	WRIGHT	14	\$3,536	9	\$1,969	15	\$2,383	38	\$7,887
	SE TOTAL	845	\$263,229	359	\$107,270	1,766	\$330,718	2,966	\$701,216
SW REGION	BARRY	15	\$4,248	5	\$1,160	39	\$6,246	59	\$11,655
	BARTON	3	\$808	2	\$538	13	\$1,810	18	\$3,156
	BATES	8	\$2,114	1	\$268	10	\$1,918	19	\$4,300
	BENTON	4	\$958	4	\$870	41	\$5,472	49	\$7,300
	CAMDEN	29	\$7,665	13	\$3,609	97	\$16,956	139	\$28,230
	CEDAR	1	\$269	2	\$565	15	\$1,929	18	\$2,764
	CHRISTIAN	40	\$16,702	45	\$15,078	113	\$24,722	198	\$56,502
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$102	1	\$102
	DALLAS	1	\$268	8	\$1,876	24	\$4,241	33	\$6,385
	DOUGLAS	3	\$398	5	\$708	9	\$1,161	17	\$2,267
	GREENE	205	\$111,922	247	\$89,161	864	\$287,515	1,316	\$488,597
	HENRY	26	\$8,926	18	\$5,997	66	\$10,691	110	\$25,614
	HICKORY	4	\$1,104	9	\$1,764	7	\$906	20	\$3,773
	JASPER	72	\$29,812	56	\$19,023	204	\$52,561	332	\$101,396
	LACLEDE	37	\$10,457	27	\$7,088	46	\$8,255	110	\$25,800
	LAWRENCE	14	\$3,747	13	\$3,023	14	\$2,025	41	\$8,794
	MCDONALD	5	\$1,125	12	\$2,480	11	\$1,868	28	\$5,472
	MILLER	8	\$1,844	4	\$842	20	\$3,155	32	\$5,841
	MORGAN	4	\$1,318	1	\$119	18	\$2,727	23	\$4,164
	NEWTON	38	\$13,025	58	\$17,528	71	\$15,354	167	\$45,907
	OZARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$417	2	\$417
	POLK	21	\$5,940	32	\$7,723	72	\$15,205	125	\$28,869
	ST CLAIR	2	\$735	0	\$0	3	\$623	5	\$1,358
	STONE	4	\$935	3	\$519	35	\$4,320	42	\$5,774
	TANEY	26	\$6,658	23	\$5,925	48	\$6,273	97	\$18,856
	VERNON	5	\$1,226	8	\$1,793	18	\$2,338	31	\$5,356
	WEBSTER	15	\$4,380	21	\$5,103	36	\$7,279	72	\$16,761
	SW TOTAL	590	\$236,583	617	\$192,758	1,897	\$486,071	3,103	\$915,412
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	\$1,044	2	\$696	3	\$595	8	\$2,335
	BUCHANAN	44	\$23,337	26	\$13,295	262	\$92,013	332	\$128,646
	CLAY	125	\$61,633	122	\$46,895	387	\$137,964	634	\$246,493
	DE KALB	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JACKSON	644	\$339,857	461	\$191,756	3,875	\$1,302,178	4,978	\$1,833,792
	PLATTE	23	\$14,704	40	\$15,153	117	\$40,914	180	\$70,771
	KC TOTAL	839	\$440,576	651	\$267,796	4,644	\$1,573,665	6,132	\$2,282,036
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	84	\$36,176	58	\$22,141	281	\$92,386	423	\$150,703
	JEFFERSON	220	\$100,096	81	\$34,544	662	\$227,098	963	\$361,739
	ST CHARLES	219	\$110,818	124	\$50,213	793	\$273,588	1,136	\$434,618
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	666	\$364,287	312	\$156,361	7,149	\$2,608,903	8,125	\$3,129,551
	ST LOUIS CITY	175	\$98,242	85	\$34,055	4,885	\$1,865,569	5,144	\$1,997,866
	STL TOTAL	1,364	\$709,619	660	\$297,314	13,770	\$5,067,544	15,791	\$6,074,477
OUT OF STATE		0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,278	\$1,895,588	2,684	\$1,001,368	24,325	\$8,106,829	31,276	\$11,003,784

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

July 2019



**12-Month Average
August 2018 - July 2019**

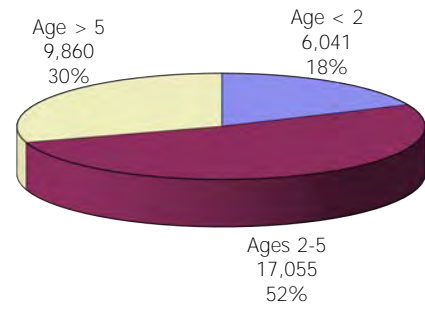
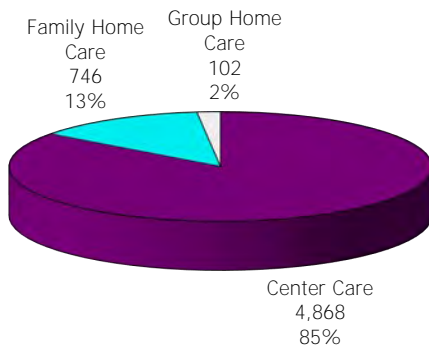


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

July 2019



**12-Month Average
August 2018 - July 2019**

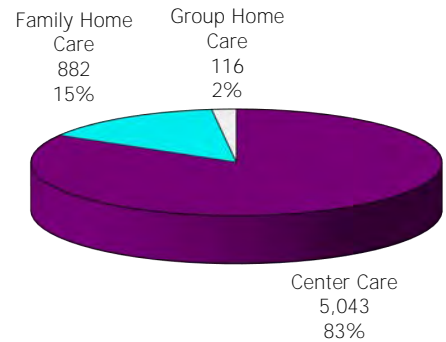


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

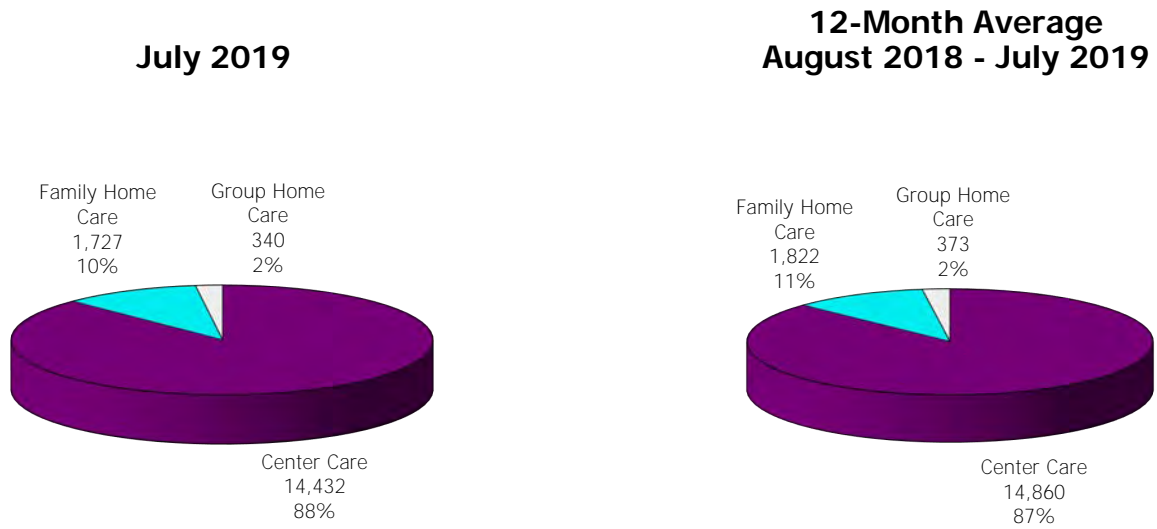


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

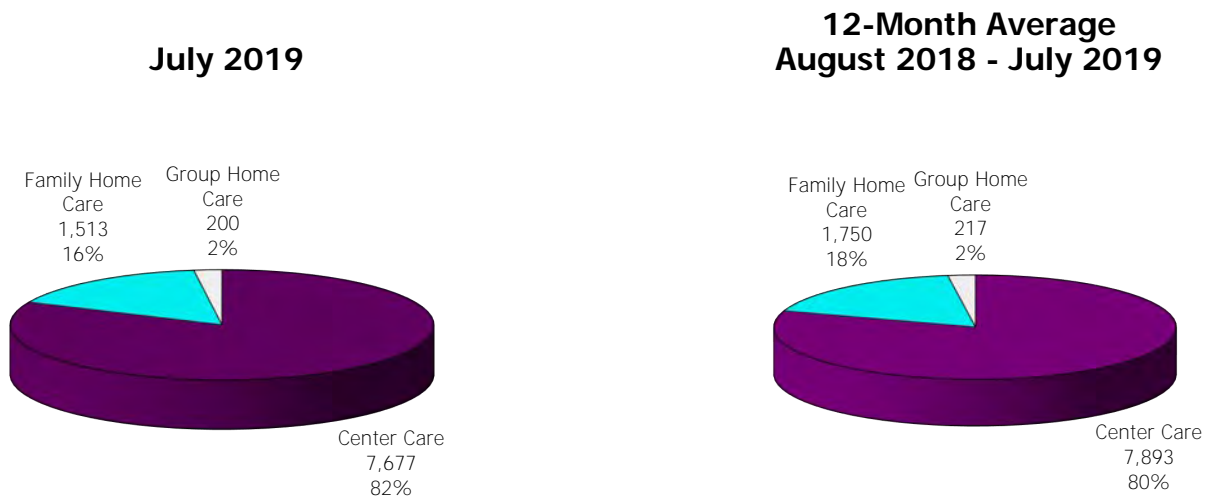
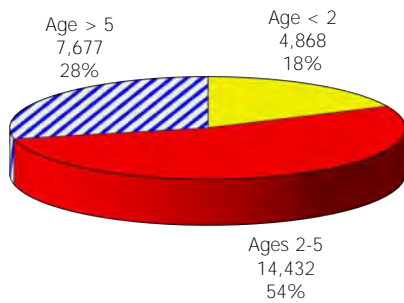


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

July 2019



**12-Month Average
August 2018 - July 2019**

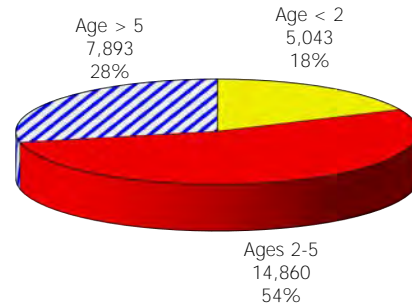
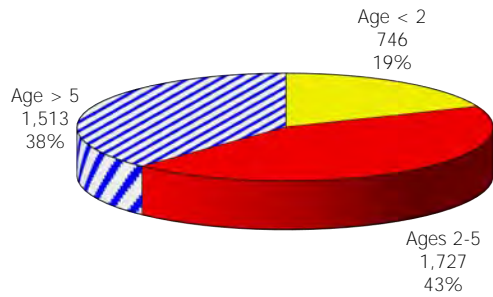


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

July 2019



**12-Month Average
August 2018 - July 2019**

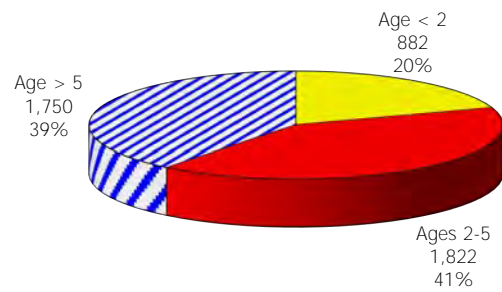
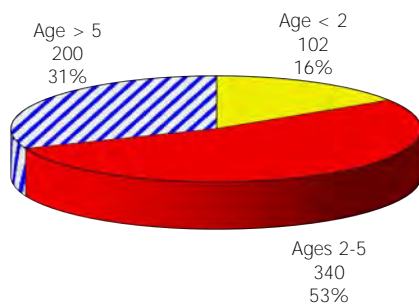
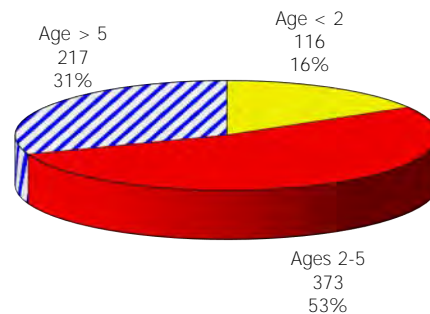


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age

July 2019



**12-Month Average
August 2018 - July 2019**



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
JULY 2019**

	CHILDREN JUL-2019	CHILDREN JUL-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS JUL-2019	PAYMENTS JUL-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	31,276	33,539	-6.7%	\$11,003,784	\$11,875,399	-7.3%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,148	2,400	-10.5%	\$1,213,971	\$1,342,117	-9.5%
AGE 1	3,546	3,723	-4.8%	\$2,018,086	\$2,140,095	-5.7%
AGE 2	4,246	4,568	-7.0%	\$1,399,483	\$1,536,551	-8.9%
AGE 3	4,531	4,954	-8.5%	\$1,500,172	\$1,653,663	-9.3%
AGE 4	4,372	4,560	-4.1%	\$1,430,877	\$1,488,392	-3.9%
AGE 5	3,271	3,423	-4.4%	\$933,754	\$984,010	-5.1%
AGE 6	2,000	2,192	-8.8%	\$543,724	\$594,422	-8.5%
AGE 7	1,780	1,943	-8.4%	\$466,691	\$522,428	-10.7%
AGE 8	1,694	1,714	-1.2%	\$451,957	\$458,849	-1.5%
AGE 9	1,281	1,483	-13.6%	\$332,231	\$403,733	-17.7%
AGE 10	1,121	1,187	-5.6%	\$302,502	\$322,220	-6.1%
AGE 11	825	862	-4.3%	\$225,551	\$236,933	-4.8%
AGE 12	498	509	-2.2%	\$139,436	\$138,729	0.5%
AGE 13	108	117	-7.7%	\$29,891	\$31,948	-6.4%
AGE 14 and over	43	54	-20.4%	\$15,457	\$21,310	-27.5%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	26,818	27,850	-3.7%	\$9,889,185	\$10,407,027	-5.0%
FAMILY HOME	3,964	5,082	-22.0%	\$977,875	\$1,280,765	-23.6%
GROUP HOME	637	765	-16.7%	\$136,724	\$187,607	-27.1%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,826	1,940	-5.9%	\$1,115,929	\$1,191,963	-6.4%
FAMILY HOME	302	426	-29.1%	\$88,910	\$129,203	-31.2%
GROUP HOME	28	53	-47.2%	\$9,133	\$20,950	-56.4%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,042	3,085	-1.4%	\$1,861,466	\$1,938,677	-4.0%
FAMILY HOME	444	587	-24.4%	\$131,742	\$176,908	-25.5%
GROUP HOME	74	71	4.2%	\$24,878	\$24,509	1.5%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,687	3,885	-5.1%	\$1,268,544	\$1,367,440	-7.2%
FAMILY HOME	499	597	-16.4%	\$115,315	\$144,661	-20.3%
GROUP HOME	78	106	-26.4%	\$15,624	\$24,449	-36.1%
AGE 3						
CENTER	4,003	4,285	-6.6%	\$1,372,087	\$1,487,515	-7.8%
FAMILY HOME	461	561	-17.8%	\$110,571	\$137,331	-19.5%
GROUP HOME	87	130	-33.1%	\$17,514	\$28,817	-39.2%
AGE 4						
CENTER	3,889	3,976	-2.2%	\$1,310,870	\$1,342,466	-2.4%
FAMILY HOME	403	496	-18.8%	\$99,018	\$120,232	-17.6%
GROUP HOME	104	113	-8.0%	\$20,989	\$25,694	-18.3%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,853	2,969	-3.9%	\$840,499	\$882,882	-4.8%
FAMILY HOME	364	399	-8.8%	\$80,594	\$86,532	-6.9%
GROUP HOME	71	71	0.0%	\$12,661	\$14,596	-13.3%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
JULY 2019**

	CHILDREN JUL-2019	CHILDREN JUL-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS JUL-2019	PAYMENTS JUL-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,736	1,805	-3.8%	\$486,342	\$506,311	-3.9%
FAMILY HOME	230	337	-31.8%	\$49,392	\$74,779	-34.0%
GROUP HOME	49	62	-21.0%	\$7,990	\$13,332	-40.1%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,511	1,571	-3.8%	\$407,850	\$434,010	-6.0%
FAMILY HOME	241	337	-28.5%	\$53,270	\$79,016	-32.6%
GROUP HOME	34	42	-19.0%	\$5,571	\$9,401	-40.7%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,428	1,383	3.3%	\$390,377	\$384,164	1.6%
FAMILY HOME	240	306	-21.6%	\$55,434	\$68,372	-18.9%
GROUP HOME	32	28	14.3%	\$6,147	\$6,313	-2.6%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,069	1,186	-9.9%	\$283,906	\$331,805	-14.4%
FAMILY HOME	195	273	-28.6%	\$43,867	\$65,439	-33.0%
GROUP HOME	20	31	-35.5%	\$4,458	\$6,489	-31.3%
AGE 10						
CENTER	896	853	5.0%	\$253,025	\$242,963	4.1%
FAMILY HOME	204	315	-35.2%	\$45,974	\$74,503	-38.3%
GROUP HOME	24	21	14.3%	\$3,503	\$4,754	-26.3%
AGE 11						
CENTER	623	603	3.3%	\$175,566	\$173,228	1.3%
FAMILY HOME	188	233	-19.3%	\$46,176	\$57,752	-20.0%
GROUP HOME	17	28	-39.3%	\$3,809	\$5,953	-36.0%
AGE 12						
CENTER	331	341	-2.9%	\$98,491	\$98,238	0.3%
FAMILY HOME	150	158	-5.1%	\$36,991	\$38,143	-3.0%
GROUP HOME	21	12	75.0%	\$3,954	\$2,348	68.4%
AGE 13						
CENTER	65	56	16.1%	\$18,453	\$15,669	17.8%
FAMILY HOME	40	61	-34.4%	\$10,944	\$16,279	-32.8%
GROUP HOME	3	0	0.0%	\$494	\$0	0.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	18	26	-30.8%	\$5,781	\$9,696	-40.4%
FAMILY HOME	25	28	-10.7%	\$9,676	\$11,614	-16.7%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
JULY 2019**

			JUL-2019	JUL-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.4%	42.1%
	Black		52.9%	53.3%
	Other		4.7%	4.6%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		9.8%	10.3%
	No		90.2%	89.7%
Type of Household				
	One parent		95.7%	95.5%
	Two parent		4.3%	4.5%
Household Size				
	2		29.4%	29.9%
	3		33.5%	33.6%
	4		21.9%	21.8%
	5		9.6%	9.3%
	6		3.7%	3.5%
	7 or more		1.9%	1.9%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.5%	23.0%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.1%	2.5%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.7%	3.0%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.6%	3.8%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	3.6%	4.2%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.8%	5.5%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.3%	5.4%
	\$1,200-\$1,944	138% of poverty guidelines	43.9%	43.5%
	OVER \$1,944	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	9.7%	9.1%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	19.6%	19.3%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.4%	2.7%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	3.5%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.2%	4.4%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	5.8%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	6.0%	6.2%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.4%	7.1%
	\$1,483-\$2,454	138% of poverty guidelines	46.6%	44.8%
	OVER \$2,454	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	6.5%	6.2%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	19.6%	19.9%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	3.8%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.8%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.2%	6.3%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.5%	7.0%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	6.9%	7.4%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.7%	8.0%
	\$1,765-\$2,961	138% of poverty guidelines	42.8%	39.7%
	OVER \$2,961	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	4.0%	3.1%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	20.6%	23.0%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	5.5%	5.7%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	6.9%	6.7%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	6.9%	6.6%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.9%	7.8%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	7.5%	8.5%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.3%	6.6%
	\$2,047-\$3,469	138% of poverty guidelines	34.3%	32.7%
	OVER \$3,469	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	2.3%	2.3%

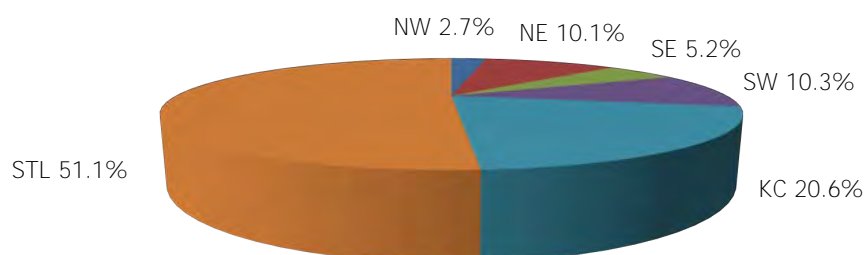
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

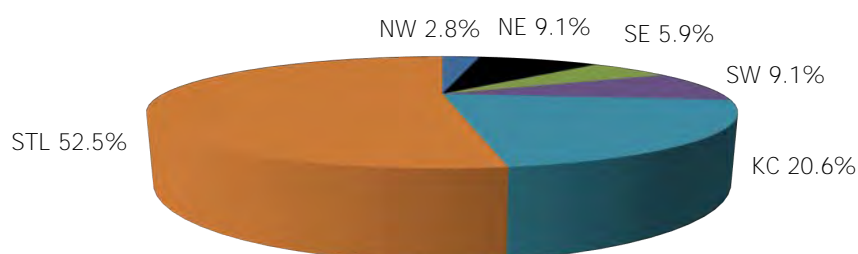
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
JULY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	21	31	\$4,194	\$200	\$135
NORTHEAST REGION	79	101	\$19,658	\$249	\$195
SOUTHEAST REGION	41	65	\$5,259	\$128	\$81
SOUTHWEST REGION	81	100	\$16,253	\$201	\$163
KANSAS CITY REGION	162	227	\$42,050	\$260	\$185
ST. LOUIS REGION	402	580	\$122,213	\$304	\$211
STATEWIDE	786	1,104	\$209,626	\$267	\$190

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
July 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
July 2019**

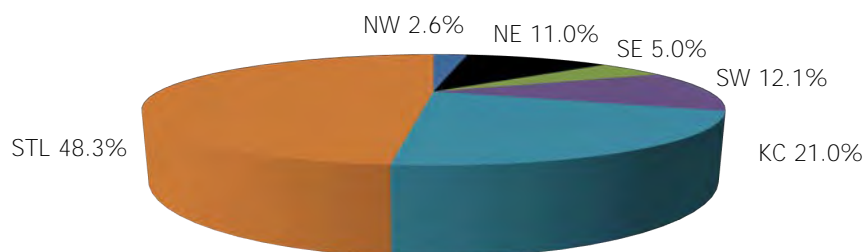


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

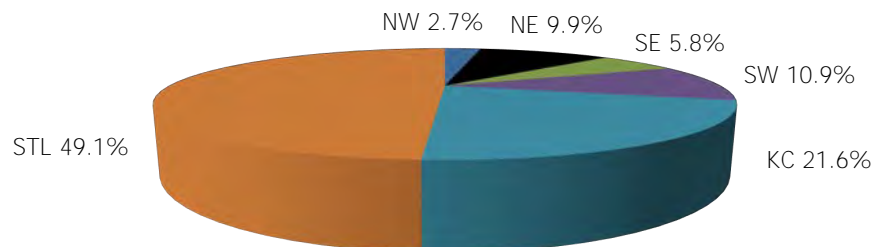
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
JULY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	14	21	\$3,624	\$259	\$173
NORTHEAST REGION	59	76	\$17,174	\$291	\$226
SOUTHEAST REGION	27	44	\$4,178	\$155	\$95
SOUTHWEST REGION	65	83	\$14,592	\$224	\$176
KANSAS CITY REGION	113	165	\$33,584	\$297	\$204
ST. LOUIS REGION	260	375	\$91,835	\$353	\$245
STATEWIDE	538	764	\$164,986	\$307	\$216

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
July 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
July 2019**

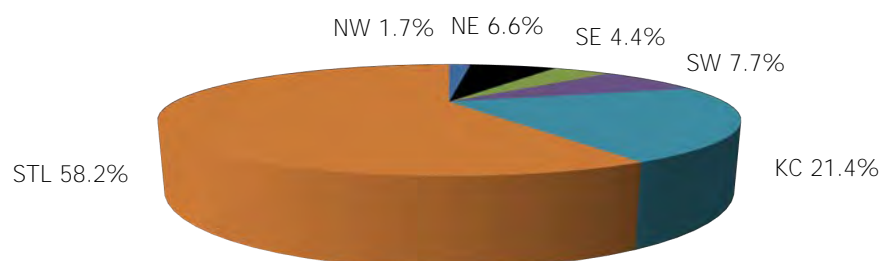


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

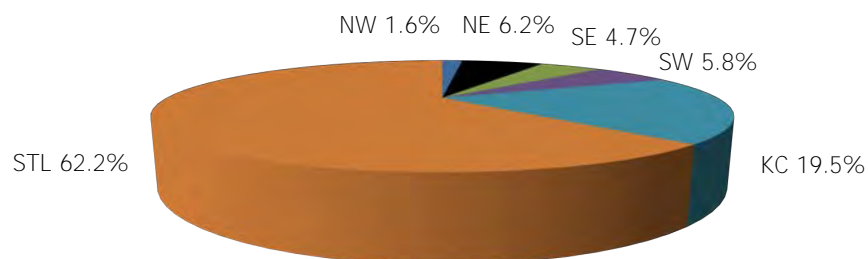
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
JULY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	3	4	\$359	\$120	\$90
NORTHEAST REGION	12	16	\$1,945	\$162	\$122
SOUTHEAST REGION	8	12	\$737	\$92	\$61
SOUTHWEST REGION	14	15	\$1,583	\$113	\$106
KANSAS CITY REGION	39	50	\$7,715	\$198	\$154
ST. LOUIS REGION	106	160	\$26,505	\$250	\$166
STATEWIDE	182	257	\$38,845	\$213	\$151

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
July 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
July 2019**

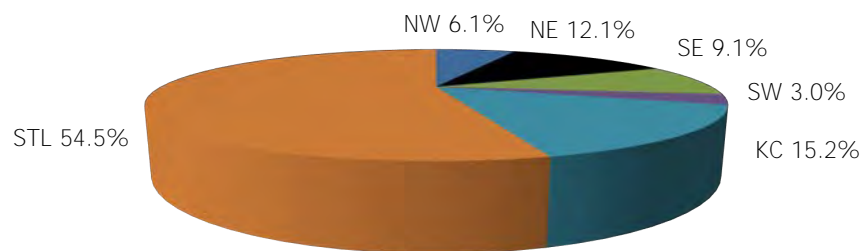


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

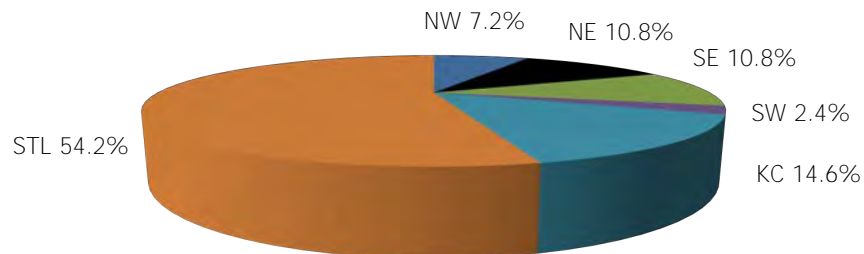
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
JULY 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	4	6	\$211	\$53	\$35
NORTHEAST REGION	8	9	\$538	\$67	\$60
SOUTHEAST REGION	6	9	\$343	\$57	\$38
SOUTHWEST REGION	2	2	\$78	\$39	\$39
KANSAS CITY REGION	10	12	\$752	\$75	\$63
ST. LOUIS REGION	36	45	\$3,873	\$108	\$86
STATEWIDE	66	83	\$5,795	\$88	\$70

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
July 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
July 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

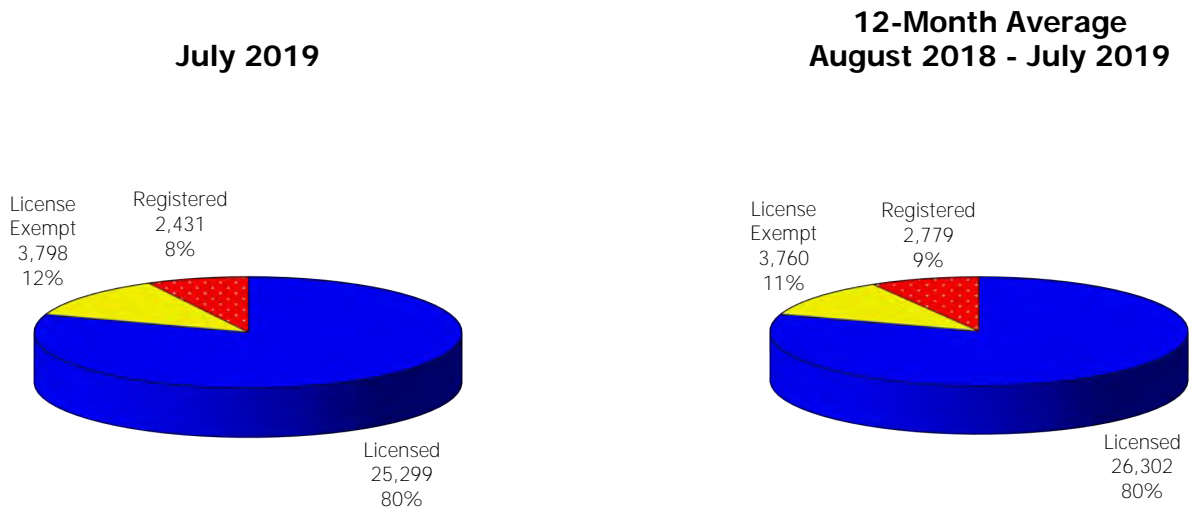
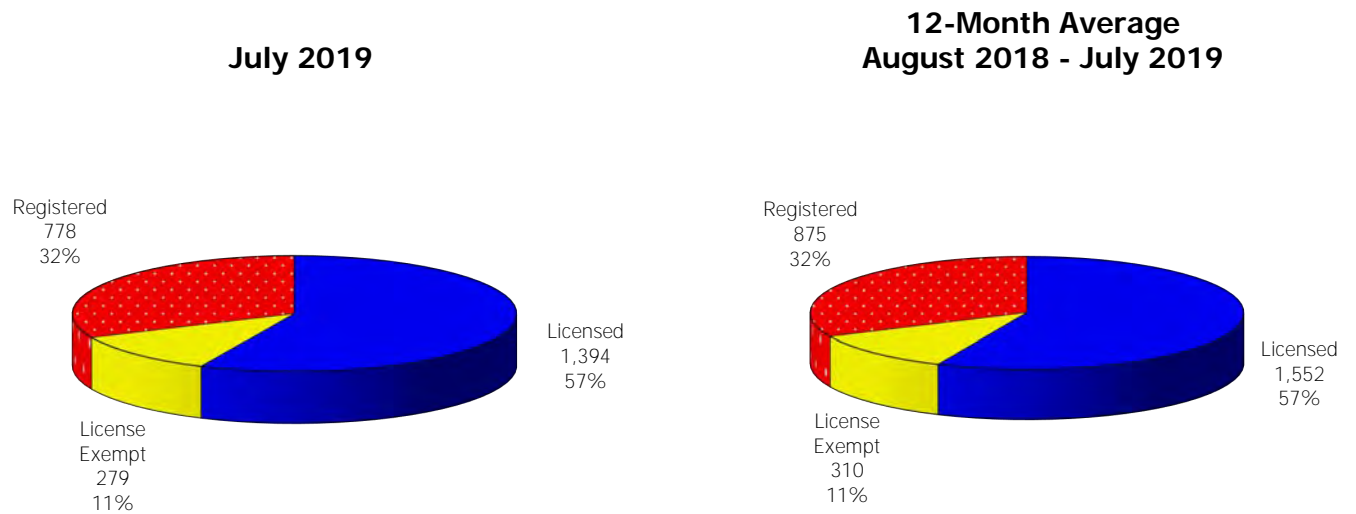


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
JULY 2019**

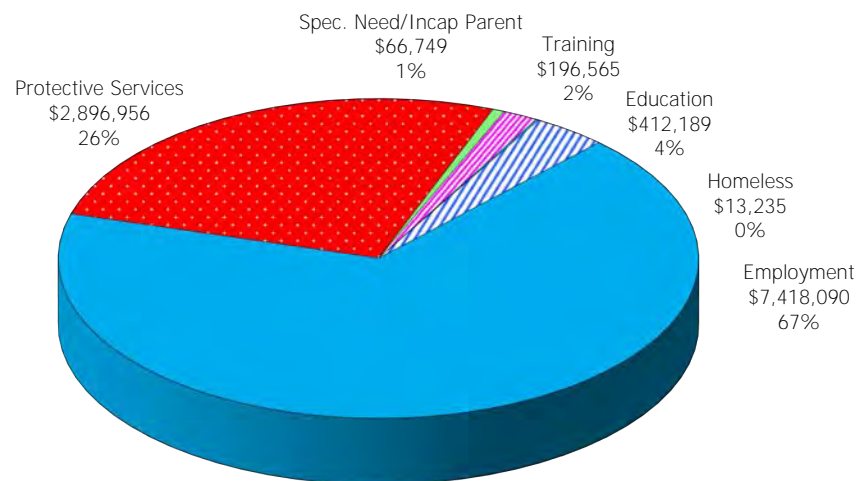
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUL-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUL-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	25,299	26,477	-4.4%
PROVIDERS	1,394	1,421	-1.9%
PAYMENTS	\$9,274,186	\$9,904,411	-6.4%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	23,013	23,774	-3.2%
PROVIDERS	985	977	0.8%
PAYMENTS	\$8,709,773	\$9,200,186	-5.3%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,712	1,990	-14.0%
PROVIDERS	335	365	-8.2%
PAYMENTS	\$427,690	\$516,619	-17.2%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	637	765	-16.7%
PROVIDERS	74	79	-6.3%
PAYMENTS	\$136,724	\$187,607	-27.1%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,431	3,262	-25.5%
PROVIDERS	778	1,024	-24.0%
PAYMENTS	\$611,394	\$818,715	-25.3%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	2,256	3,081	-26.8%
PROVIDERS	694	935	-25.8%
PAYMENTS	\$548,663	\$756,671	-27.5%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	7	12	-41.7%
PROVIDERS	4	8	-50.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,522	\$5,232	-70.9%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	167	167	0.0%
PROVIDERS	79	80	-1.3%
PAYMENTS	\$60,998	\$56,403	8.1%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	1	2	-50.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$211	\$408	-48.3%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,798	4,079	-6.9%
PROVIDERS	279	338	-17.5%
PAYMENTS	\$1,118,204	\$1,152,273	-3.0%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	695	845	-17.8%
PROVIDERS	102	141	-27.7%
PAYMENTS	\$126,443	\$179,089	-29.4%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	10	1	900.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,614	\$108	1388.1%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,749	2,778	-1.0%
PROVIDERS	150	155	-3.2%
PAYMENTS	\$916,448	\$885,862	3.5%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	351	476	-26.3%
PROVIDERS	26	41	-36.6%
PAYMENTS	\$73,699	\$87,213	-15.5%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
JULY 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$7,418,090	12,802	22,617	\$579	\$328
EDUCATION	\$412,189	664	1,066	\$621	\$387
TRAINING	\$196,565	261	463	\$753	\$425
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$2,896,956	6,962	6,962	\$416	\$416
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$12,144	19	30	\$639	\$405
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$54,604	86	145	\$635	\$377
HOMELESS	\$13,235	18	26	\$735	\$509
STATEWIDE	\$11,003,784	20,812	31,309	\$529	\$351

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

July 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

July 2019

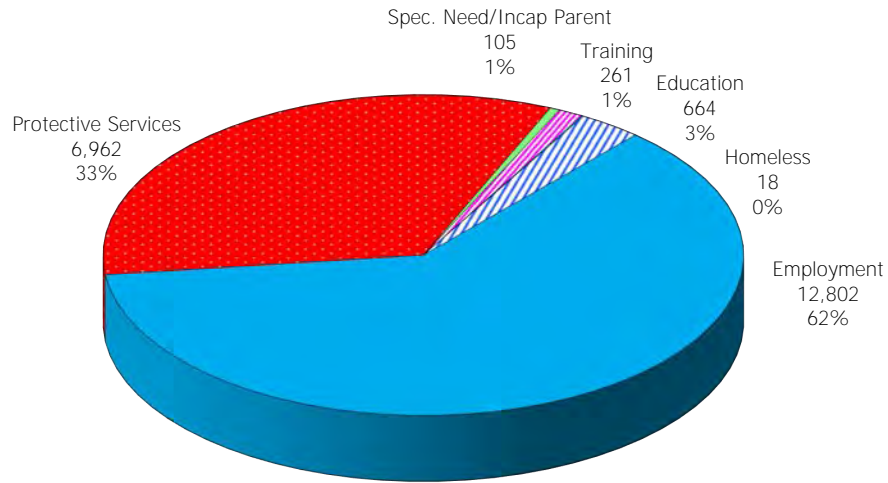
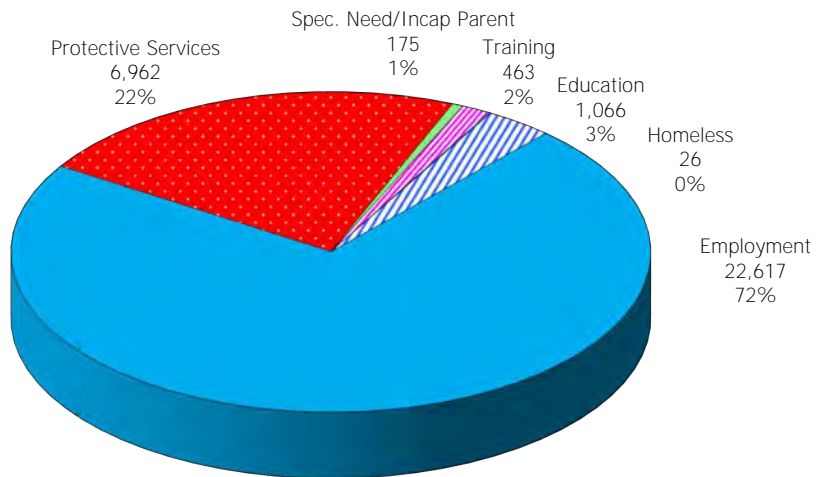


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

July 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

August 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

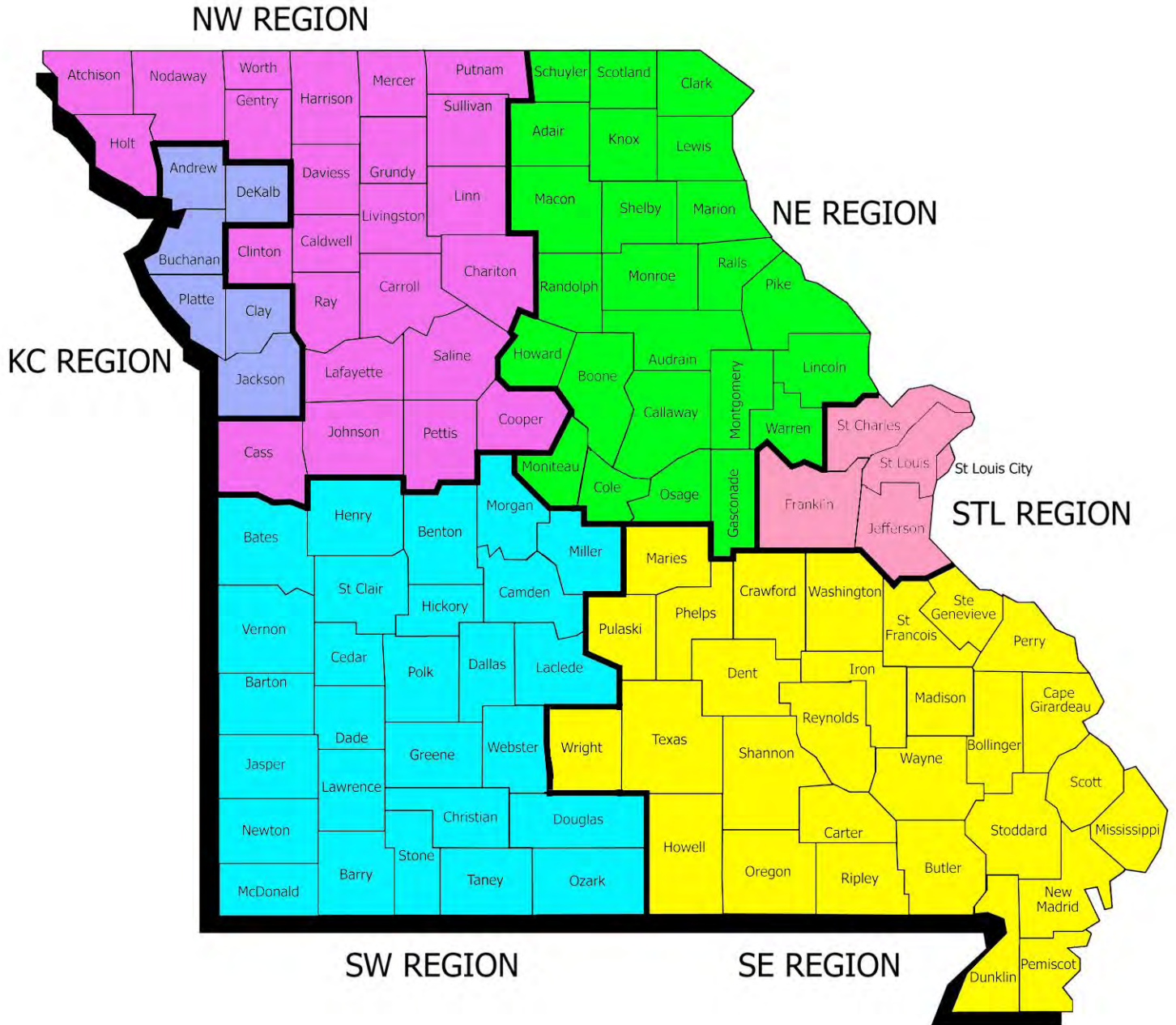


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

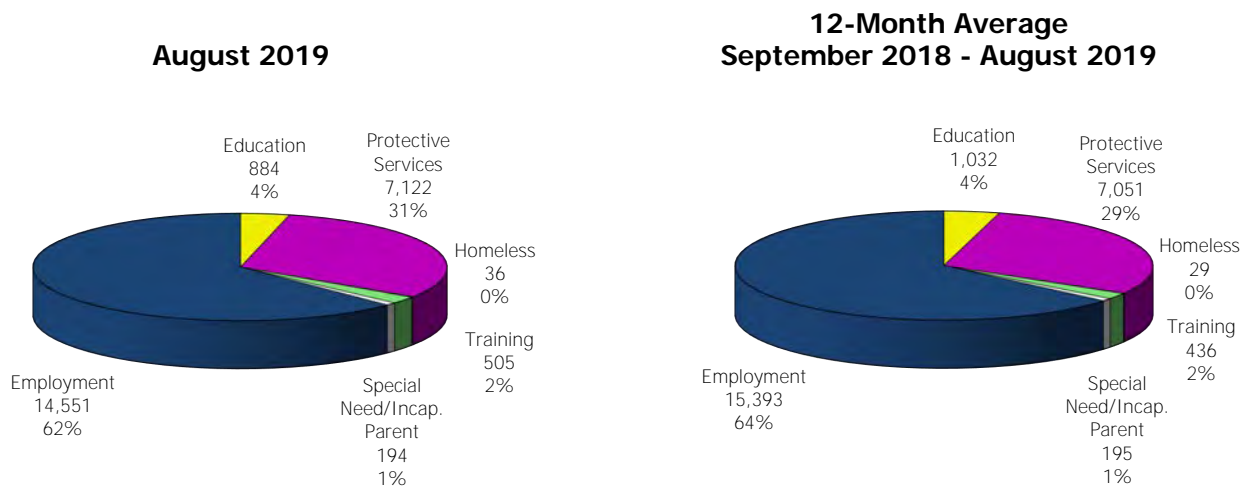


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

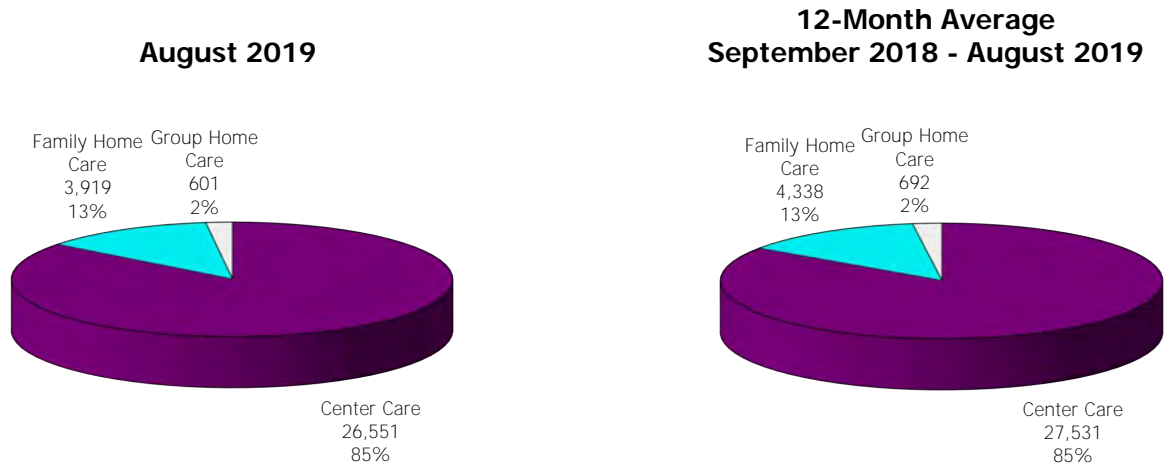
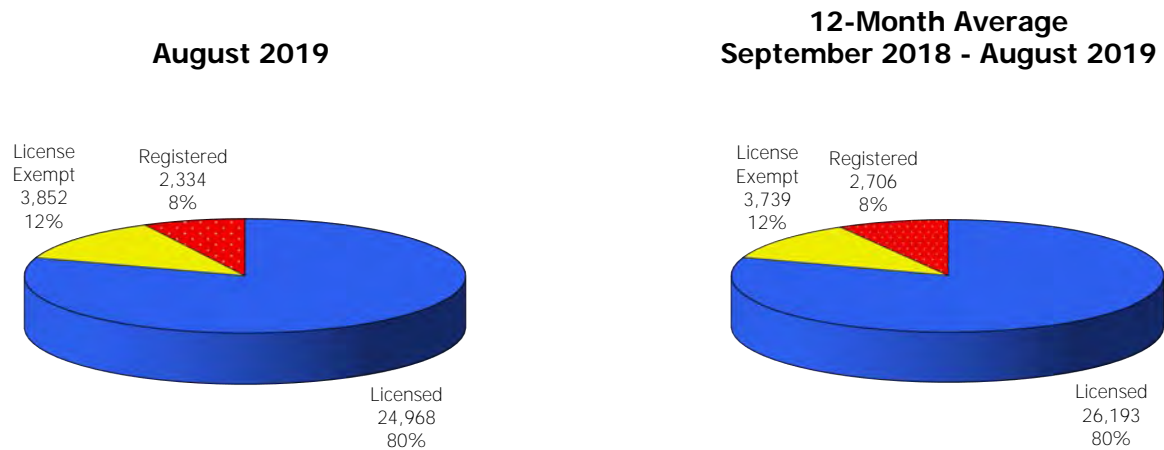


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
AUGUST 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT AUG-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUL-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUN-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT AUG-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	6,433	5,402	4,664	7,061	19.1%	37.9%	-8.9%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,803	2,174	2,208	3,065	28.9%	26.9%	-8.5%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,965	2,517	2,203	3,378	17.8%	34.6%	-12.2%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,719	1,455	1,160	1,714	18.1%	48.2%	0.3%
15 DAYS OR LESS	1,569	1,349	989	1,612	16.3%	58.6%	-2.7%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	150	106	171	102	41.5%	-12.3%	47.1%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	14,551	14,788	14,885	16,216	-1.6%	-2.2%	-10.3%
EDUCATION	884	906	954	1,041	-2.4%	-7.3%	-15.1%
TRAINING	505	484	477	425	4.3%	5.9%	18.8%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	7,122	6,962	7,221	7,198	2.3%	-1.4%	-1.1%
SPECIAL NEED	42	41	37	37	2.4%	13.5%	13.5%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	152	150	145	155	1.3%	4.8%	-1.9%
HOMELESS	36	35	41	13	2.9%	-12.2%	176.9%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	23,292	23,366	23,760	25,085	-0.3%	-2.0%	-7.1%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	26,551	26,818	27,836	27,792	-1.0%	-4.6%	-4.5%
FAMILY HOME CARE	3,919	3,964	3,954	5,014	-1.1%	-0.9%	-21.8%
GROUP HOME CARE	601	637	668	736	-5.7%	-10.0%	-18.3%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	24,968	25,299	26,374	26,276	-1.3%	-5.3%	-5.0%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,852	3,798	3,804	4,103	1.4%	1.3%	-6.1%
REGISTERED	2,334	2,431	2,398	3,219	-4.0%	-2.7%	-27.5%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	30,934	31,276	32,312	33,372	-1.1%	-4.3%	-7.3%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$12,163,658	\$11,003,784	\$11,791,361	\$12,515,734	10.5%	3.2%	-2.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$393	\$352	\$365	\$375	11.8%	7.8%	4.8%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,362	1,334	1,277	1,430	2.1%	6.7%	-4.8%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$592,202	\$522,647	\$535,312	\$590,923	13.3%	10.6%	0.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$435	\$392	\$419	\$413	11.0%	3.7%	5.2%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	18,032	18,442	19,292	21,341	-2.2%	-6.5%	-15.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$6,539,829	\$6,078,770	\$6,597,312	\$7,449,826	7.6%	-0.9%	-12.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$363	\$330	\$342	\$349	10.0%	6.1%	3.9%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,673	3,698	3,650	2,740	-0.7%	0.6%	34.1%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,387,819	\$1,255,807	\$1,310,582	\$999,307	10.5%	5.9%	38.9%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$378	\$340	\$359	\$365	11.3%	5.2%	3.6%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	7,122	6,962	7,221	7,198	2.3%	-1.4%	-1.1%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$3,391,786	\$2,896,956	\$3,061,626	\$3,264,139	17.1%	10.8%	3.9%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$476	\$416	\$424	\$453	14.5%	12.3%	5.0%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	750	851	879	665	-11.9%	-14.7%	12.8%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$252,022	\$249,605	\$286,529	\$211,540	1.0%	-12.0%	19.1%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$336	\$293	\$326	\$318	14.6%	3.1%	5.6%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
AUGUST 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CARROLL	3	2	2	50.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	CASS	67	33	33	50.0%	66	48	18	27.3%
	CHARITON	1	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	CLINTON	9	4	3	42.9%	7	5	2	28.6%
	COOPER	26	12	14	53.8%	26	17	9	34.6%
	DAVIESS	3	4	2	33.3%	6	5	1	16.7%
	GENTRY	3	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	GRUNDY	6	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	HARRISON	3	2	1	33.3%	3	1	2	66.7%
	HOLT	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	35	17	16	48.5%	33	26	7	21.2%
	LAFAYETTE	27	9	18	66.7%	27	25	2	7.4%
	LINN	10	2	6	75.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	LIVINGSTON	13	4	6	60.0%	10	10	0	0.0%
	MERCER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	2	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	43	9	36	80.0%	45	35	10	22.2%
	PUTNAM	5	1	3	75.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	RAY	6	5	4	44.4%	9	7	2	22.2%
	SALINE	11	2	8	80.0%	10	10	0	0.0%
	SULLIVAN	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	WORTH	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	281	112	163	59.3%	275	214	61	22.2%
NE REGION	ADAIR	6	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	AUDRAIN	12	4	5	55.6%	9	9	0	0.0%
	BOONE	202	95	95	50.0%	190	146	44	23.2%
	CALLAWAY	31	13	17	56.7%	30	22	8	26.7%
	CLARK	3	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	COLE	137	45	77	63.1%	122	95	27	22.1%
	GASCONADE	12	4	4	50.0%	8	6	2	25.0%
	HOWARD	7	3	3	50.0%	6	4	2	33.3%
	KNOX	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	LEWIS	2	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	39	9	15	62.5%	24	23	1	4.2%
	MACON	17	3	7	70.0%	10	10	0	0.0%
	MARION	39	12	18	60.0%	30	23	7	23.3%
	MONITEAU	16	4	4	50.0%	8	7	1	12.5%
	MONROE	11	5	2	28.6%	7	5	2	28.6%
	MONTGOMERY	7	1	3	75.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	OSAGE	6	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	PIKE	32	15	22	59.5%	37	31	6	16.2%
	RALLS	5	3	2	40.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	RANDOLPH	30	10	14	58.3%	24	21	3	12.5%
	SCHUYLER	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	SHELBY	4	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	WARREN	19	6	14	70.0%	20	16	4	20.0%
	NE TOTAL	640	239	319	57.2%	558	443	115	20.6%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	3	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	BUTLER	45	14	29	67.4%	43	37	6	14.0%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	60	26	24	48.0%	50	38	12	24.0%
	CARTER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	16	4	10	71.4%	14	11	3	21.4%
	DENT	6	0	5	100.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	DUNKLIN	33	5	17	77.3%	22	17	5	22.7%
	HOWELL	35	12	16	57.1%	28	26	2	7.1%
	IRON	4	3	1	25.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	MADISON	7	5	5	50.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	MARIES	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	11	4	6	60.0%	10	9	1	10.0%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
AUGUST 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	10	4	10	71.4%	14	9	5	35.7%
	OREGON	1	2	2	50.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	PEMISCOT	18	10	11	52.4%	21	18	3	14.3%
	PERRY	14	3	4	57.1%	7	6	1	14.3%
	PHELPS	23	6	16	72.7%	22	15	7	31.8%
	PULASKI	29	14	15	51.7%	29	20	9	31.0%
	REYNOLDS	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	RIPLEY	4	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	66	28	33	54.1%	61	50	11	18.0%
	STE GENEVIEVE	14	2	10	83.3%	12	9	3	25.0%
	SCOTT	44	29	21	42.0%	50	39	11	22.0%
	SHANNON	2	1	4	80.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	STODDARD	17	11	9	45.0%	20	17	3	15.0%
	TEXAS	14	7	5	41.7%	12	11	1	8.3%
	WASHINGTON	22	11	14	56.0%	25	22	3	12.0%
	WAYNE	6	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	WRIGHT	10	5	3	37.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	SE TOTAL	516	211	276	56.7%	487	390	97	19.9%
SW REGION	BARRY	16	2	11	84.6%	13	13	0	0.0%
	BARTON	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	BATES	12	4	5	55.6%	9	8	1	11.1%
	BENTON	16	2	8	80.0%	10	6	4	40.0%
	CAMDEN	31	10	13	56.5%	23	18	5	21.7%
	CEDAR	10	3	6	66.7%	9	7	2	22.2%
	CHRISTIAN	67	28	34	54.8%	62	47	15	24.2%
	DADE	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	6	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	DOUGLAS	3	2	2	50.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	GREENE	314	113	174	60.6%	287	202	85	29.6%
	HENRY	20	2	12	85.7%	14	10	4	28.6%
	HICKORY	4	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	JASPER	117	40	54	57.4%	94	73	21	22.3%
	LACLEDE	28	6	20	76.9%	26	19	7	26.9%
	LAWRENCE	27	6	11	64.7%	17	15	2	11.8%
	MCDONALD	8	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MILLER	16	4	6	60.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	MORGAN	19	4	12	75.0%	16	8	8	50.0%
	NEWTON	36	12	17	58.6%	29	23	6	20.7%
	OZARK	4	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	POLK	22	11	14	56.0%	25	18	7	28.0%
	ST CLAIR	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	STONE	21	4	11	73.3%	15	10	5	33.3%
	TANEY	36	13	19	59.4%	32	23	9	28.1%
	VERNON	11	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	WEBSTER	23	9	13	59.1%	22	18	4	18.2%
	SW TOTAL	871	286	457	61.5%	743	551	192	25.8%
KC REGION	ANDREW	5	1	6	85.7%	7	6	1	14.3%
	BUCHANAN	79	37	41	52.6%	78	57	21	26.9%
	CLAY	186	73	85	53.8%	158	119	39	24.7%
	DE KALB	1	0	3	100.0%	3	2	1	33.3%
	JACKSON	1,004	436	479	52.3%	915	754	161	17.6%
	PLATTE	45	14	31	68.9%	45	39	6	13.3%
	KC TOTAL	1,320	561	645	53.5%	1,206	977	229	19.0%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	75	28	38	57.6%	66	52	14	21.2%
	JEFFERSON	200	84	106	55.8%	190	157	33	17.4%
	ST CHARLES	188	73	97	57.1%	170	130	40	23.5%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,595	806	594	42.4%	1,400	1,181	219	15.6%
	ST LOUIS CITY	747	403	270	40.1%	673	542	131	19.5%
	STL TOTAL	2,805	1,394	1,105	44.2%	2,499	2,062	437	17.5%
STATEWIDE		6,433	2,803	2,965	51.4%	5,768	4,637	1,131	19.6%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
AUGUST 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CASS	330	179	6	8	135	0	2	0
	CHARITON	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
	CLINTON	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0
	COOPER	58	35	2	1	20	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	13	6	2	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	11	4	0	0	7	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	20	9	1	0	10	0	0	0
	HARRISON	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	114	71	6	1	36	0	0	0
	LAFAYETTE	76	43	4	0	29	0	0	0
	LINN	10	8	0	0	2	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	23	11	0	0	12	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	9	3	0	0	6	0	0	0
	PETTIS	116	75	4	2	33	0	2	0
	PUTNAM	9	4	0	0	5	0	0	0
	RAY	18	17	0	1	0	0	0	0
	SALINE	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WORTH	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL		844	492	26	14	308	0	4
NE REGION	ADAIR	72	31	2	0	39	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	54	23	2	0	29	0	0	0
	BOONE	744	493	28	13	196	4	9	1
	CALLAWAY	160	86	6	3	64	1	0	0
	CLARK	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	COLE	483	309	12	5	152	4	1	0
	GASCONADE	23	11	0	0	11	0	0	1
	HOWARD	24	21	0	1	1	1	0	0
	KNOX	11	5	1	0	5	0	0	0
	LEWIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	111	62	3	2	43	0	1	0
	MACON	44	30	1	0	13	0	0	0
	MARION	91	45	1	1	42	1	1	0
	MONITEAU	42	27	0	0	14	0	1	0
	MONROE	32	12	1	1	18	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	12	4	0	0	8	0	0	0
	OSAGE	35	23	0	0	12	0	0	0
	PIKE	53	32	1	1	19	0	0	0
	RALLS	12	4	0	0	8	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	118	45	1	0	71	1	0	0
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
	SHELBY	10	3	1	0	6	0	0	0
	WARREN	32	27	0	0	5	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL		2,175	1,296	60	27	765	12	13
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	13	9	0	0	4	0	0	0
	BUTLER	267	125	7	1	133	0	1	0
	CAPE	240	122	7	1	108	0	1	1
	CARTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	48	33	2	0	12	0	1	0
	DENT	41	17	2	0	22	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	119	60	3	2	54	0	0	0
	HOWELL	128	64	5	1	58	0	0	0
	IRON	25	13	0	1	10	0	1	0
	MADISON	59	32	1	0	25	0	1	0
	MARIES	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	34	15	0	1	18	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
AUGUST 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	37	21	0	0	15	0	1	0
	OREGON	40	16	1	1	22	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	57	29	0	2	26	0	0	0
	PERRY	59	21	2	1	35	0	0	0
	PHELPS	110	48	2	1	58	1	0	0
	PULASKI	89	33	5	1	50	0	0	0
	REYNOLDS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	47	11	2	0	34	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	307	113	5	2	186	0	1	0
	STE	71	36	4	1	30	0	0	0
	SCOTT	238	126	2	1	107	0	2	0
	SHANNON	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	115	47	0	1	67	0	0	0
	TEXAS	29	17	0	1	11	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	120	47	3	1	69	0	0	0
	WAYNE	26	14	0	1	10	0	1	0
	WRIGHT	43	15	0	0	28	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,368	1,088	53	21	1,194	1	10	1
SW REGION									
	BARRY	44	21	0	0	23	0	0	0
	BARTON	15	6	0	0	9	0	0	0
	BATES	27	13	2	1	9	1	0	1
	BENTON	42	32	1	0	9	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	110	61	1	1	47	0	0	0
	CEDAR	14	11	0	0	3	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	228	141	2	2	83	0	0	0
	DADE	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	30	20	1	0	9	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	12	7	0	0	5	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,183	629	44	12	487	1	4	6
	HENRY	77	36	0	0	40	0	1	0
	HICKORY	19	5	0	1	13	0	0	0
	JASPER	309	159	17	0	130	1	2	0
	LACLEDE	133	44	3	1	85	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	49	23	0	0	26	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	24	4	0	0	20	0	0	0
	MILLER	48	28	1	1	16	1	1	0
	MORGAN	20	13	1	0	6	0	0	0
	NEWTON	199	49	3	1	145	0	1	0
	OZARK	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	102	50	3	1	48	0	0	0
	ST CLAIR	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	STONE	27	18	1	0	8	0	0	0
	TANEY	85	41	1	1	42	0	0	0
	VERNON	25	13	1	1	9	1	0	0
	WEBSTER	84	37	2	1	44	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	2,915	1,467	84	25	1,318	5	9	7
KC REGION									
	ANDREW	16	11	0	0	5	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	288	188	6	7	86	0	1	0
	CLAY	633	314	22	15	274	2	5	1
	DE KALB	8	2	0	0	6	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,465	2,107	164	126	1,023	8	26	11
	PLATTE	160	79	15	1	63	1	1	0
	KC TOTAL	4,570	2,701	207	149	1,457	11	33	12
STL REGION									
	FRANKLIN	332	178	6	2	142	0	4	0
	JEFFERSON	780	452	25	11	290	0	2	0
	ST CHARLES	851	471	22	16	338	0	4	0
	ST LOUIS	5,754	4,255	280	135	1,024	7	45	8
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,703	2,151	121	105	286	6	28	6
	STL TOTAL	10,420	7,507	454	269	2,080	13	83	14
STATEWIDE		23,292	14,551	884	505	7,122	42	152	36

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

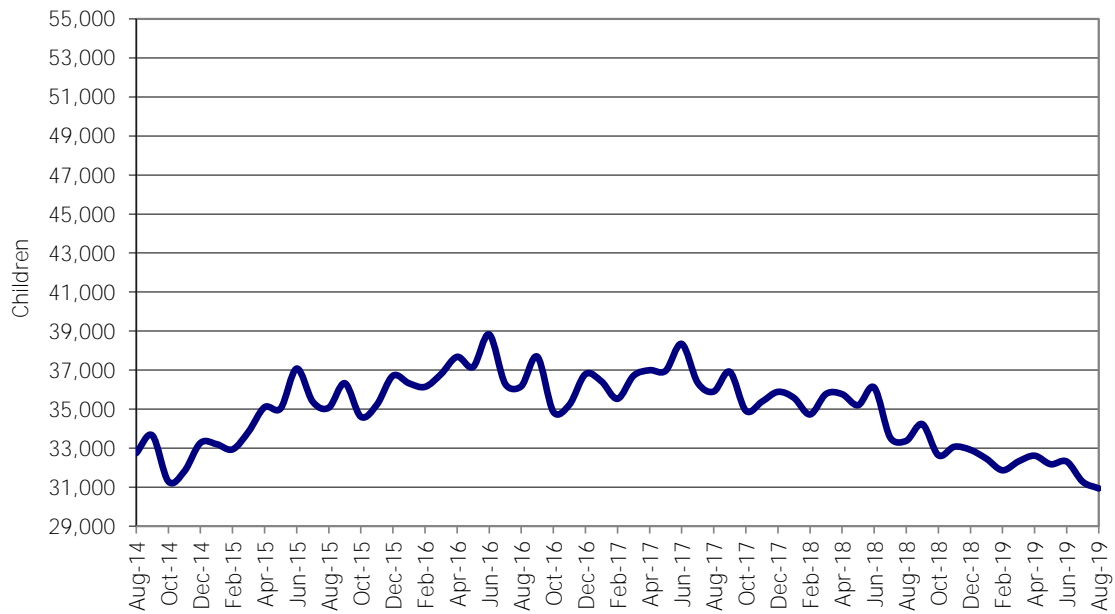


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

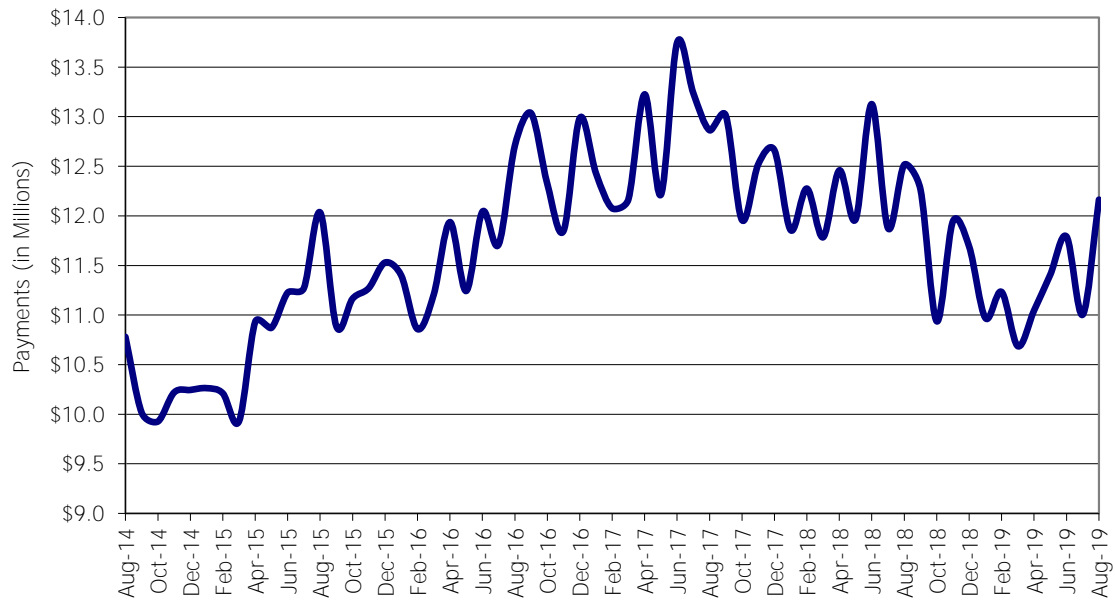
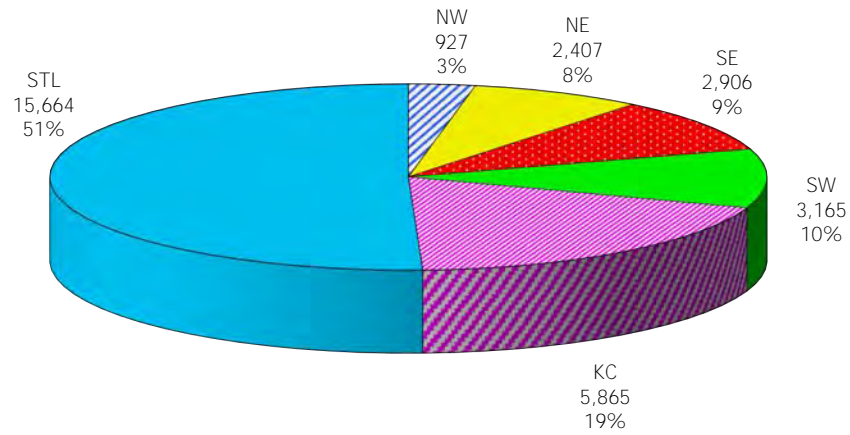
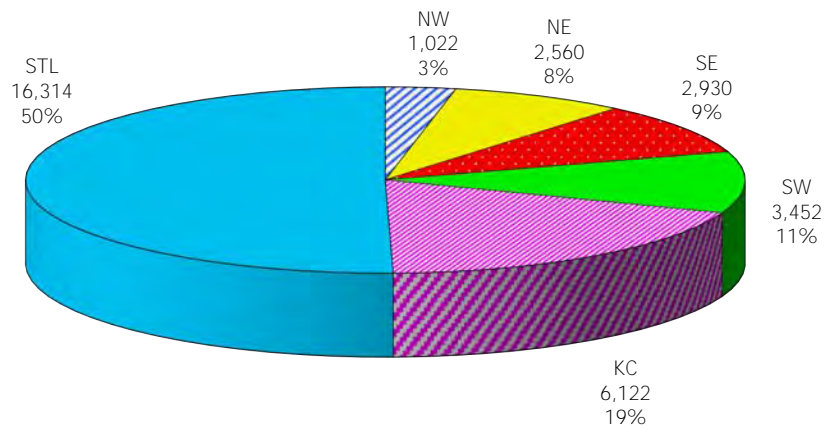


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

August 2019



**12-Month Average
September 2018 - August 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
AUGUST 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$643	0	\$0	4	\$187	6	\$830
	CARROLL	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$521	3	\$521
	CASS	65	\$31,663	71	\$30,752	247	\$77,515	383	\$139,930
	CHARITON	3	\$686	0	\$0	1	\$201	4	\$887
	CLINTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$550	5	\$550
	COOPER	9	\$2,457	11	\$3,117	54	\$8,070	74	\$13,644
	DAVIESS	4	\$1,324	1	\$352	10	\$1,812	15	\$3,488
	GENTRY	7	\$1,568	0	\$0	5	\$733	12	\$2,301
	GRUNDY	8	\$2,610	2	\$803	19	\$4,273	28	\$7,686
	HARRISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$135	1	\$135
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	24	\$13,416	12	\$5,140	101	\$31,998	137	\$50,554
	LAFAYETTE	13	\$8,207	15	\$6,212	36	\$10,923	64	\$25,342
	LINN	2	\$493	0	\$0	6	\$512	8	\$1,005
	LIVINGSTON	9	\$2,795	3	\$929	15	\$2,125	27	\$5,850
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	3	\$472	3	\$1,631	2	\$173	8	\$2,275
	PETTIS	23	\$7,756	10	\$1,988	103	\$20,551	136	\$30,295
	PUTNAM	5	\$1,378	0	\$0	2	\$585	7	\$1,962
	RAY	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	SALINE	2	\$663	1	\$268	6	\$972	9	\$1,903
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	179	\$76,131	129	\$51,193	620	\$161,837	927	\$289,161
NE REGION	ADAIR	23	\$7,963	16	\$4,294	31	\$5,604	70	\$17,861
	AUDRAIN	14	\$2,464	15	\$4,070	19	\$3,123	48	\$9,656
	BOONE	134	\$87,496	58	\$33,000	689	\$312,045	881	\$432,541
	CALLAWAY	36	\$14,867	28	\$10,652	102	\$21,825	166	\$47,345
	CLARK	4	\$1,199	1	\$308	0	\$0	5	\$1,508
	COLE	82	\$37,484	70	\$28,889	440	\$160,932	592	\$227,305
	GASCONADE	4	\$1,302	7	\$2,205	14	\$3,339	25	\$6,846
	HOWARD	3	\$1,043	0	\$0	18	\$5,823	21	\$6,866
	KNOX	5	\$1,621	0	\$0	5	\$1,020	10	\$2,641
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	30	\$11,795	13	\$4,634	52	\$12,054	95	\$28,483
	MACON	12	\$3,762	1	\$199	31	\$5,737	44	\$9,698
	MARION	13	\$4,876	29	\$12,039	58	\$15,153	100	\$32,067
	MONITEAU	10	\$3,938	4	\$1,316	31	\$7,437	45	\$12,691
	MONROE	14	\$3,963	4	\$1,187	16	\$3,209	34	\$8,359
	MONTGOMERY	6	\$2,210	2	\$437	1	\$109	9	\$2,756
	OSAGE	8	\$3,391	3	\$1,083	35	\$6,631	46	\$11,104
	PIKE	10	\$4,300	9	\$3,162	21	\$3,275	40	\$10,737
	RALLS	5	\$1,283	3	\$898	3	\$419	11	\$2,601
	RANDOLPH	49	\$24,458	22	\$9,651	74	\$18,288	145	\$52,398
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$395	2	\$395
	SCOTLAND	4	\$1,132	0	\$0	0	\$0	4	\$1,132
	SHELBY	2	\$498	4	\$2,357	4	\$880	10	\$3,735
	WARREN	0	\$0	5	\$1,233	0	\$0	5	\$1,233
	NE TOTAL	468	\$221,047	294	\$121,614	1,646	\$587,296	2,407	\$929,957
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	4	\$1,100	0	\$0	3	\$376	7	\$1,476
	BUTLER	90	\$37,249	43	\$16,804	210	\$49,797	343	\$103,850
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	70	\$23,010	39	\$13,254	172	\$34,887	281	\$71,152
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	9	\$4,096	3	\$1,132	36	\$6,676	48	\$11,904
	DENT	18	\$5,099	4	\$1,352	23	\$3,746	45	\$10,197
	DUNKLIN	26	\$7,699	28	\$9,110	119	\$33,246	173	\$50,055
	HOWELL	43	\$17,142	15	\$5,637	91	\$20,389	149	\$43,168
	IRON	6	\$1,638	4	\$338	11	\$1,643	21	\$3,619
	MADISON	14	\$4,578	11	\$3,327	31	\$8,408	56	\$16,313
	MARIES	2	\$619	0	\$0	2	\$451	4	\$1,070
	MISSISSIPPI	17	\$6,148	1	\$319	21	\$3,145	39	\$9,612

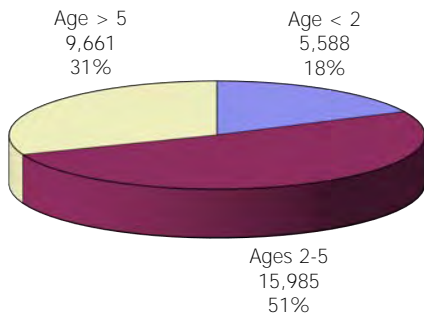
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
AUGUST 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	6	\$1,794	9	\$3,372	34	\$5,695	49	\$10,861
	OREGON	18	\$3,738	4	\$1,070	23	\$3,230	45	\$8,038
	PEMISCOT	25	\$8,507	1	\$352	81	\$16,400	107	\$25,259
	PERRY	24	\$6,799	10	\$2,654	32	\$5,704	66	\$15,157
	PHELPS	42	\$14,122	16	\$3,735	76	\$13,855	134	\$31,711
	PULASKI	45	\$17,198	7	\$2,323	40	\$8,709	92	\$28,231
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	18	\$4,818	16	\$4,254	20	\$3,684	54	\$12,756
	ST FRANCOIS	125	\$47,042	61	\$19,951	165	\$32,207	351	\$99,200
	STE GENEVIEVE	21	\$6,431	9	\$2,794	36	\$6,569	66	\$15,794
	SCOTT	91	\$30,857	16	\$6,234	264	\$49,100	371	\$86,191
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	44	\$13,300	23	\$6,547	64	\$11,213	131	\$31,060
	TEXAS	7	\$3,118	3	\$723	24	\$5,573	34	\$9,414
	WASHINGTON	45	\$15,728	24	\$8,515	93	\$20,658	162	\$44,901
	WAYNE	10	\$3,886	0	\$0	25	\$4,307	35	\$8,194
	WRIGHT	16	\$5,563	12	\$2,372	15	\$3,411	43	\$11,347
	SE TOTAL	836	\$291,278	359	\$116,171	1,711	\$353,078	2,906	\$760,527
SW REGION	BARRY	16	\$6,250	8	\$1,382	36	\$6,330	60	\$13,962
	BARTON	3	\$673	6	\$2,276	21	\$4,678	30	\$7,627
	BATES	8	\$2,492	1	\$308	11	\$2,169	20	\$4,970
	BENTON	3	\$1,028	6	\$1,649	35	\$5,416	44	\$8,093
	CAMDEN	35	\$12,006	12	\$3,605	110	\$20,266	157	\$35,877
	CEDAR	1	\$258	2	\$256	10	\$1,669	13	\$2,182
	CHRISTIAN	33	\$20,565	45	\$20,170	112	\$31,679	190	\$72,414
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	DALLAS	1	\$308	8	\$2,066	26	\$4,424	35	\$6,798
	DOUGLAS	1	\$588	2	\$601	11	\$1,551	14	\$2,740
	GREENE	226	\$130,886	264	\$106,493	836	\$302,003	1,326	\$539,382
	HENRY	22	\$10,232	18	\$8,129	30	\$6,641	70	\$25,002
	HICKORY	4	\$931	9	\$1,933	6	\$768	19	\$3,632
	JASPER	66	\$28,125	63	\$22,330	191	\$50,624	320	\$101,079
	LACLEDE	48	\$16,500	38	\$11,028	54	\$10,708	140	\$38,236
	LAWRENCE	13	\$4,608	13	\$4,298	14	\$1,659	40	\$10,565
	MCDONALD	9	\$1,423	10	\$2,402	10	\$1,918	29	\$5,743
	MILLER	10	\$4,570	6	\$1,436	33	\$7,454	49	\$13,460
	MORGAN	4	\$1,504	1	\$127	20	\$3,704	25	\$5,335
	NEWTON	59	\$25,337	90	\$35,500	72	\$19,232	221	\$80,069
	OZARK	0	\$0	1	\$253	1	\$203	2	\$456
	POLK	21	\$7,269	32	\$9,559	69	\$15,136	122	\$31,964
	ST CLAIR	2	\$551	0	\$0	3	\$519	5	\$1,070
	STONE	5	\$2,236	3	\$713	34	\$5,008	42	\$7,957
	TANEY	21	\$6,890	21	\$6,466	45	\$7,728	87	\$21,084
	VERNON	6	\$1,723	3	\$824	12	\$2,093	21	\$4,640
	WEBSTER	18	\$8,143	23	\$6,745	43	\$9,187	84	\$24,075
	SW TOTAL	635	\$295,096	685	\$250,551	1,845	\$522,767	3,165	\$1,068,414
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	\$1,201	2	\$766	6	\$1,358	11	\$3,325
	BUCHANAN	50	\$32,578	36	\$16,945	265	\$105,967	351	\$155,491
	CLAY	140	\$78,116	134	\$60,448	402	\$159,733	676	\$298,298
	DE KALB	3	\$922	3	\$1,107	3	\$477	9	\$2,505
	JACKSON	609	\$373,202	415	\$208,159	3,615	\$1,330,477	4,639	\$1,911,838
	PLATTE	23	\$12,465	38	\$18,311	118	\$47,581	179	\$78,356
	KC TOTAL	828	\$498,484	628	\$305,735	4,409	\$1,645,594	5,865	\$2,449,813
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	87	\$47,333	55	\$25,814	271	\$95,603	413	\$168,750
	JEFFERSON	206	\$113,817	83	\$40,808	624	\$240,411	913	\$395,036
	ST CHARLES	214	\$117,423	130	\$54,641	785	\$308,555	1,129	\$480,618
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	691	\$423,342	335	\$179,047	6,978	\$2,798,977	8,001	\$3,401,366
	ST LOUIS CITY	183	\$108,669	97	\$53,591	4,928	\$2,057,757	5,208	\$2,220,017
	STL TOTAL	1,381	\$810,584	700	\$353,901	13,586	\$5,501,302	15,664	\$6,665,786
OUT OF STATE		0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,327	\$2,192,620	2,795	\$1,199,166	23,817	\$8,771,873	30,934	\$12,163,658

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

August 2019



**12-Month Average
September 2018 - August 2019**

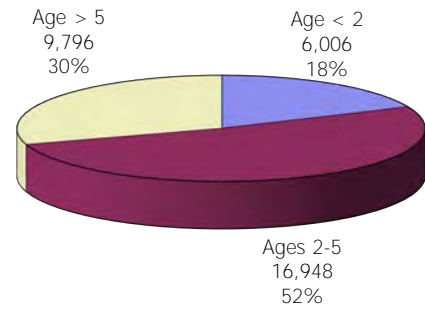
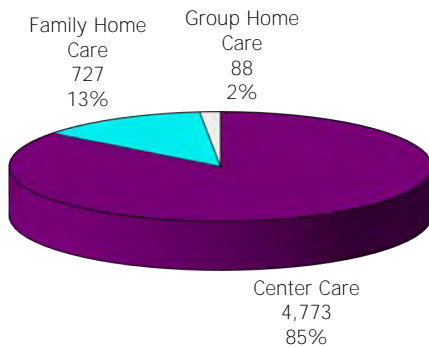


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

August 2019



**12-Month Average
September 2018 - August 2019**

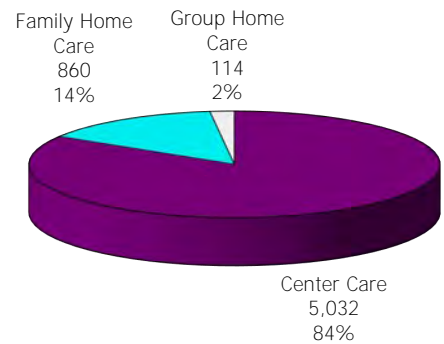


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

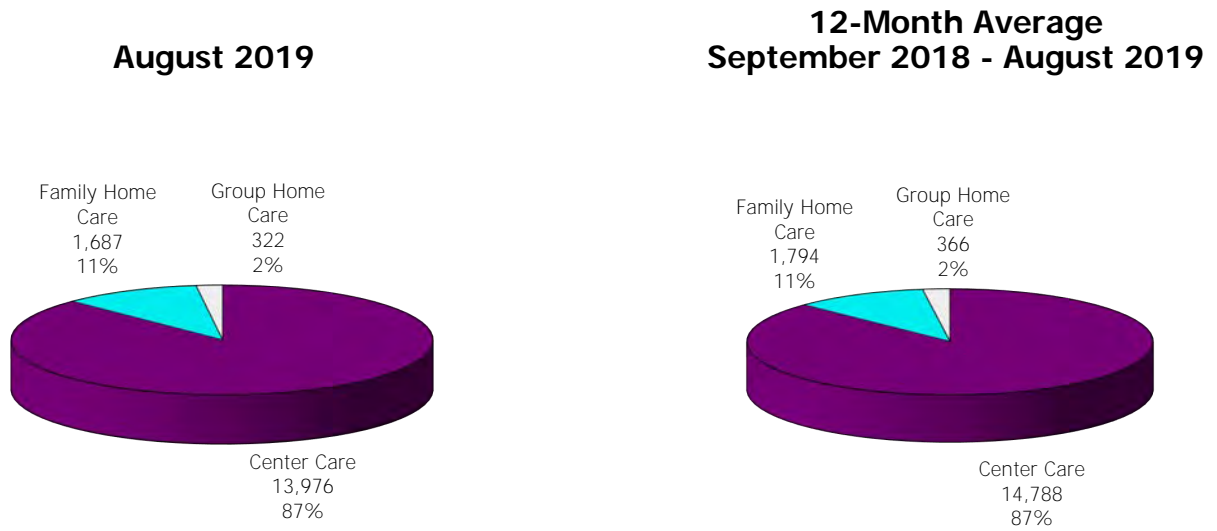


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

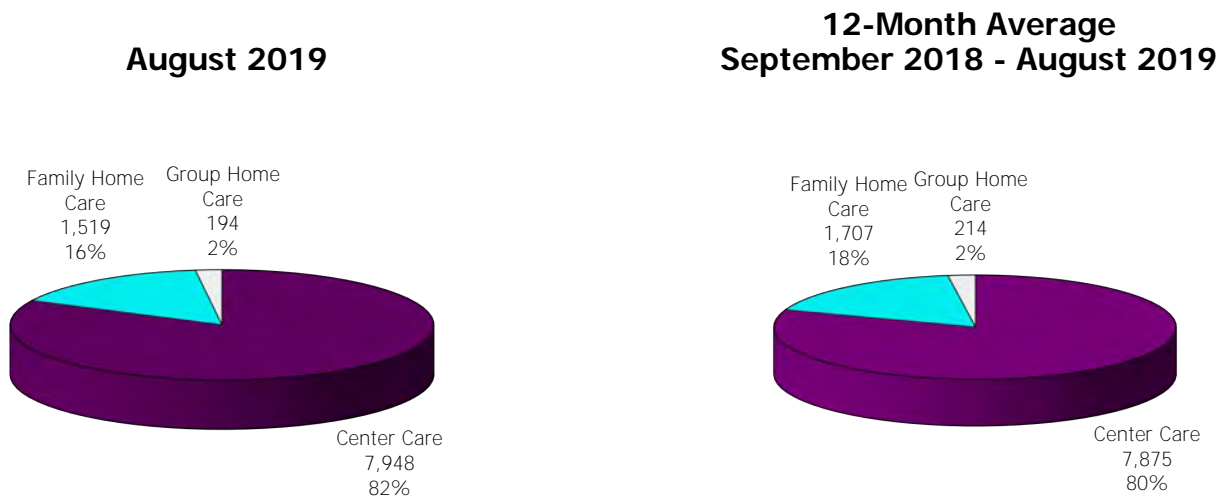


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

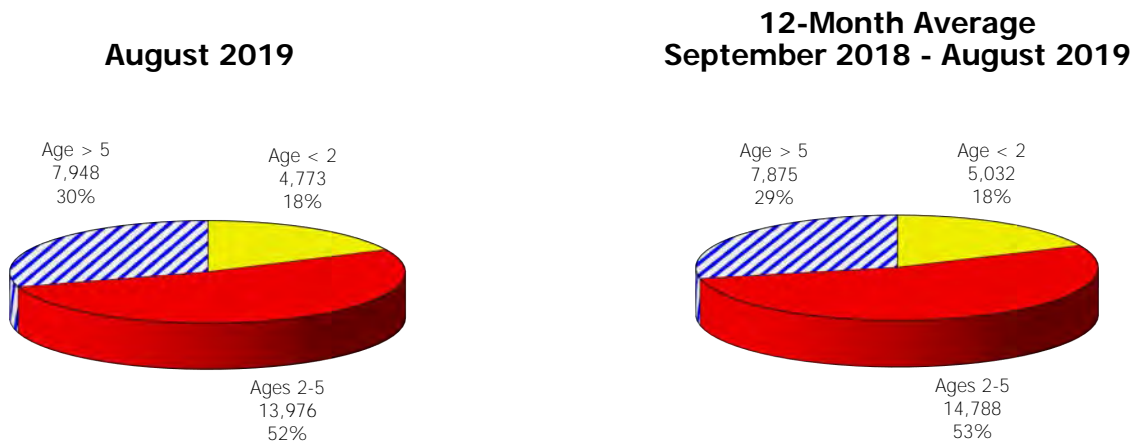


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

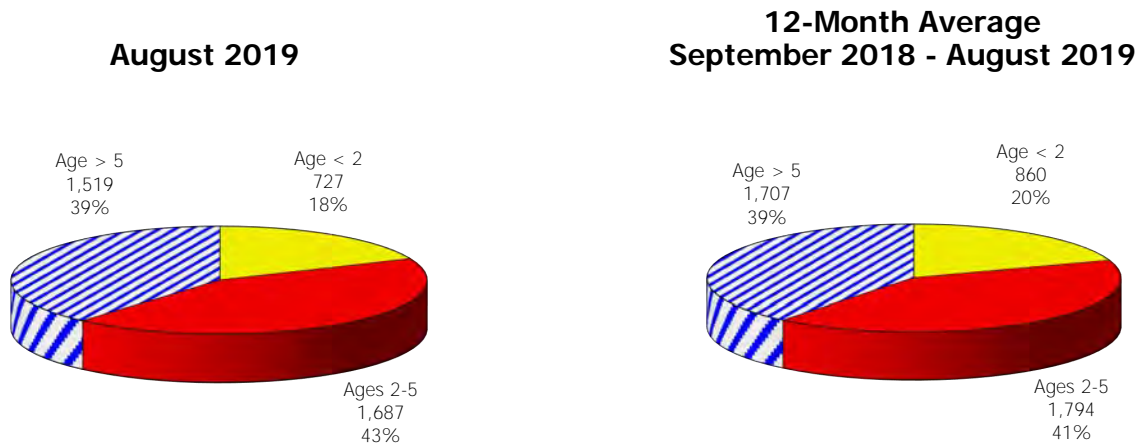
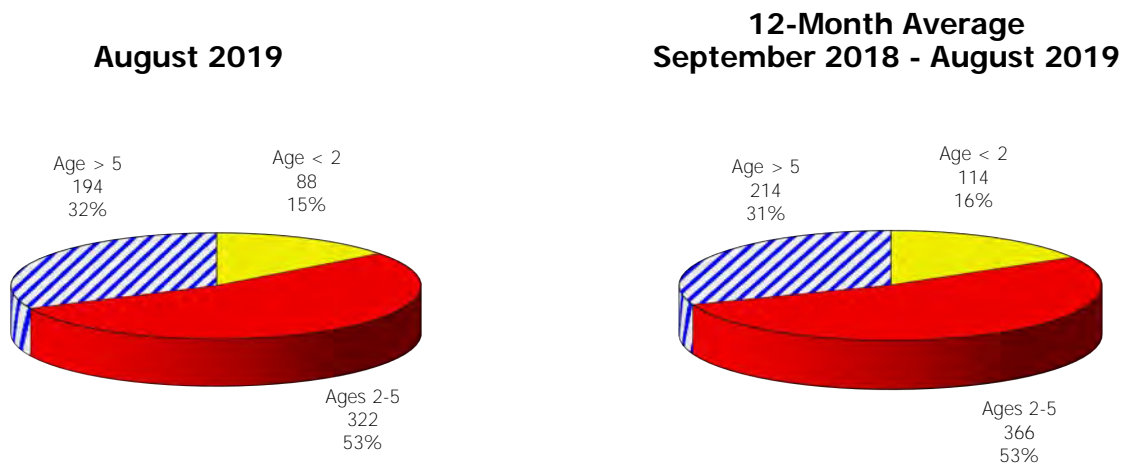


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
AUGUST 2019**

	CHILDREN AUG-2019	CHILDREN AUG-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS AUG-2019	PAYMENTS AUG-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	30,934	33,372	-7.3%	\$12,163,658	\$12,515,734	-2.8%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,146	2,365	-9.3%	\$1,325,165	\$1,374,489	-3.6%
AGE 1	3,416	3,606	-5.3%	\$2,149,405	\$2,153,869	-0.2%
AGE 2	4,101	4,505	-9.0%	\$1,471,129	\$1,553,276	-5.3%
AGE 3	4,375	4,775	-8.4%	\$1,565,540	\$1,637,213	-4.4%
AGE 4	4,237	4,527	-6.4%	\$1,514,912	\$1,561,315	-3.0%
AGE 5	3,195	3,387	-5.7%	\$1,046,202	\$1,058,418	-1.2%
AGE 6	2,054	2,301	-10.7%	\$666,258	\$697,411	-4.5%
AGE 7	1,817	1,964	-7.5%	\$568,035	\$610,959	-7.0%
AGE 8	1,691	1,735	-2.5%	\$540,947	\$528,968	2.3%
AGE 9	1,369	1,490	-8.1%	\$442,322	\$449,047	-1.5%
AGE 10	1,173	1,272	-7.8%	\$374,563	\$393,144	-4.7%
AGE 11	851	911	-6.6%	\$274,971	\$281,053	-2.2%
AGE 12	519	537	-3.4%	\$170,757	\$162,641	5.0%
AGE 13	114	117	-2.6%	\$36,661	\$34,761	5.5%
AGE 14 and over	40	48	-16.7%	\$16,790	\$19,169	-12.4%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	26,551	27,792	-4.5%	\$11,017,332	\$11,060,767	-0.4%
FAMILY HOME	3,919	5,014	-21.8%	\$1,003,852	\$1,276,030	-21.3%
GROUP HOME	601	736	-18.3%	\$142,474	\$178,938	-20.4%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,834	1,936	-5.3%	\$1,224,936	\$1,234,587	-0.8%
FAMILY HOME	298	400	-25.5%	\$91,698	\$123,656	-25.8%
GROUP HOME	24	45	-46.7%	\$8,532	\$16,247	-47.5%
AGE 1						
CENTER	2,939	2,972	-1.1%	\$1,995,179	\$1,952,787	2.2%
FAMILY HOME	429	589	-27.2%	\$131,844	\$179,252	-26.4%
GROUP HOME	64	64	0.0%	\$22,382	\$21,830	2.5%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,546	3,834	-7.5%	\$1,331,376	\$1,387,164	-4.0%
FAMILY HOME	501	594	-15.7%	\$122,196	\$143,171	-14.7%
GROUP HOME	76	102	-25.5%	\$17,558	\$22,941	-23.5%
AGE 3						
CENTER	3,870	4,124	-6.2%	\$1,440,198	\$1,477,026	-2.5%
FAMILY HOME	438	553	-20.8%	\$107,627	\$133,274	-19.2%
GROUP HOME	83	118	-29.7%	\$17,716	\$26,913	-34.2%
AGE 4						
CENTER	3,754	3,959	-5.2%	\$1,392,193	\$1,418,825	-1.9%
FAMILY HOME	407	478	-14.9%	\$101,440	\$119,451	-15.1%
GROUP HOME	99	106	-6.6%	\$21,280	\$23,039	-7.6%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,806	2,928	-4.2%	\$952,079	\$954,992	-0.3%
FAMILY HOME	341	396	-13.9%	\$81,144	\$87,129	-6.9%
GROUP HOME	64	80	-20.0%	\$12,979	\$16,297	-20.4%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
AUGUST 2019**

	CHILDREN AUG-2019	CHILDREN AUG-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS AUG-2019	PAYMENTS AUG-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,775	1,897	-6.4%	\$600,052	\$600,994	-0.2%
FAMILY HOME	246	351	-29.9%	\$56,851	\$81,512	-30.3%
GROUP HOME	45	67	-32.8%	\$9,355	\$14,906	-37.2%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,550	1,605	-3.4%	\$505,170	\$521,511	-3.1%
FAMILY HOME	237	333	-28.8%	\$53,394	\$80,668	-33.8%
GROUP HOME	39	38	2.6%	\$9,471	\$8,780	7.9%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,425	1,403	1.6%	\$478,042	\$450,582	6.1%
FAMILY HOME	238	310	-23.2%	\$56,037	\$70,832	-20.9%
GROUP HOME	32	32	0.0%	\$6,868	\$7,554	-9.1%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,148	1,198	-4.2%	\$388,660	\$378,613	2.7%
FAMILY HOME	204	276	-26.1%	\$48,981	\$64,784	-24.4%
GROUP HOME	21	25	-16.0%	\$4,682	\$5,650	-17.1%
AGE 10						
CENTER	953	952	0.1%	\$323,776	\$312,043	3.8%
FAMILY HOME	202	303	-33.3%	\$47,919	\$75,320	-36.4%
GROUP HOME	19	24	-20.8%	\$2,868	\$5,781	-50.4%
AGE 11						
CENTER	641	656	-2.3%	\$222,148	\$217,525	2.1%
FAMILY HOME	191	235	-18.7%	\$47,759	\$58,086	-17.8%
GROUP HOME	21	22	-4.5%	\$5,064	\$5,442	-7.0%
AGE 12						
CENTER	370	374	-1.1%	\$132,564	\$122,096	8.6%
FAMILY HOME	137	150	-8.7%	\$35,118	\$36,986	-5.1%
GROUP HOME	13	15	-13.3%	\$3,075	\$3,559	-13.6%
AGE 13						
CENTER	71	66	7.6%	\$24,253	\$22,543	7.6%
FAMILY HOME	39	51	-23.5%	\$11,761	\$12,219	-3.7%
GROUP HOME	4	0	0.0%	\$647	\$0	0.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	15	22	-31.8%	\$6,709	\$9,480	-29.2%
FAMILY HOME	25	26	-3.8%	\$10,081	\$9,689	4.0%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
AUGUST 2019**

			AUG-2019	AUG-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.0%	42.3%
	Black		53.2%	53.2%
	Other		4.8%	4.5%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		9.8%	10.4%
	No		90.2%	89.6%
Type of Household				
	One parent		95.3%	95.1%
	Two parent		4.7%	4.9%
Household Size				
	2		29.2%	29.6%
	3		33.3%	33.6%
	4		22.1%	21.9%
	5		9.7%	9.5%
	6		3.7%	3.5%
	7 or more		2.0%	1.9%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.9%	23.2%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.1%	2.4%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.8%	2.9%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.7%	3.9%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	3.7%	4.0%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.7%	5.3%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.5%	5.6%
	\$1,200-\$1,944	138% of poverty guidelines	43.2%	43.4%
	OVER \$1,944	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	9.4%	9.3%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	20.1%	19.5%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.6%	2.8%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	3.4%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.1%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	4.7%	5.7%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.8%	6.0%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.4%	7.5%
	\$1,483-\$2,454	138% of poverty guidelines	46.6%	45.0%
	OVER \$2,454	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	6.5%	6.0%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	20.0%	19.6%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.2%	4.0%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.2%	4.8%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.3%	6.1%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.5%	7.0%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	6.9%	7.4%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	8.3%
	\$1,765-\$2,961	138% of poverty guidelines	42.5%	39.5%
	OVER \$2,961	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	3.9%	3.3%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	21.5%	22.8%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	5.6%	5.0%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	6.4%	6.9%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	6.5%	6.7%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.1%	8.4%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	7.3%	8.2%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.1%	7.0%
	\$2,047-\$3,469	138% of poverty guidelines	35.4%	32.8%
	OVER \$3,469	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	2.1%	2.2%

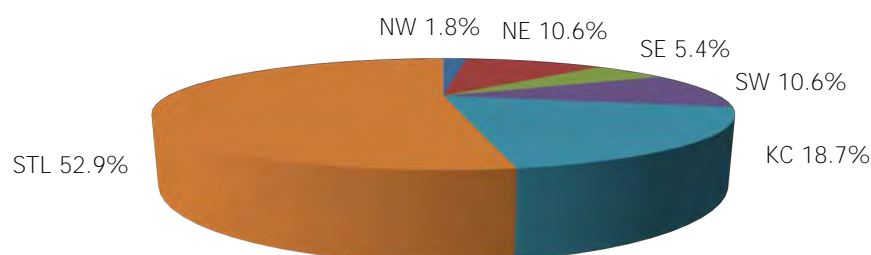
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

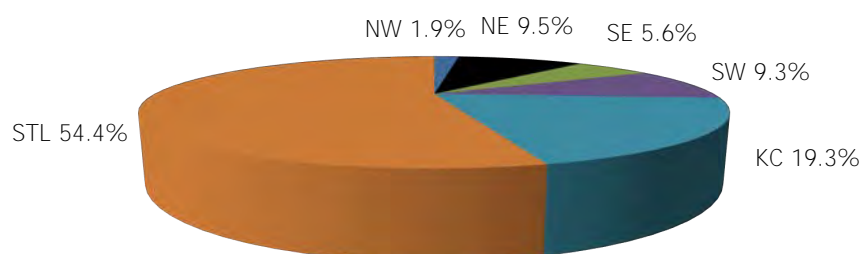
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
AUGUST 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	12	18	\$2,768	\$231	\$154
NORTHEAST REGION	72	92	\$18,094	\$251	\$197
SOUTHEAST REGION	37	54	\$5,287	\$143	\$98
SOUTHWEST REGION	72	91	\$15,880	\$221	\$175
KANSAS CITY REGION	127	188	\$38,065	\$300	\$202
ST. LOUIS REGION	359	529	\$130,445	\$363	\$247
STATEWIDE	679	972	\$210,539	\$310	\$217

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
August 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
August 2019**

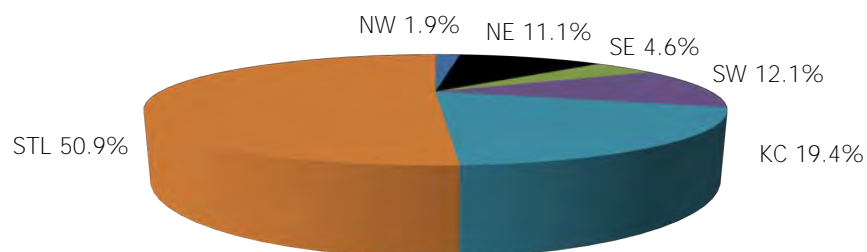


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

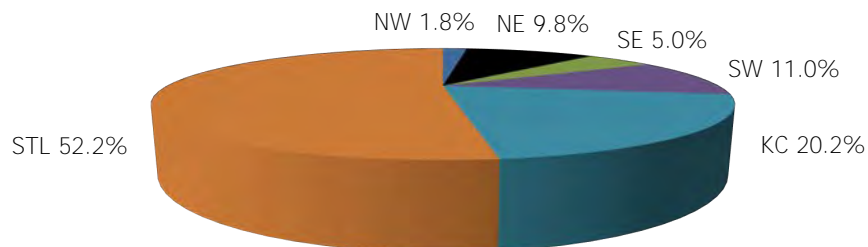
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
AUGUST 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	9	13	\$2,471	\$275	\$190
NORTHEAST REGION	53	69	\$15,361	\$290	\$223
SOUTHEAST REGION	22	35	\$3,863	\$176	\$110
SOUTHWEST REGION	58	77	\$14,671	\$253	\$191
KANSAS CITY REGION	93	142	\$31,490	\$339	\$222
ST. LOUIS REGION	244	367	\$103,876	\$426	\$283
STATEWIDE	479	703	\$171,731	\$359	\$244

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
August 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
August 2019**

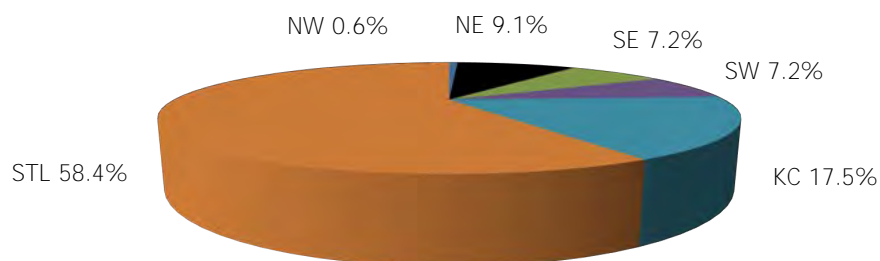


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

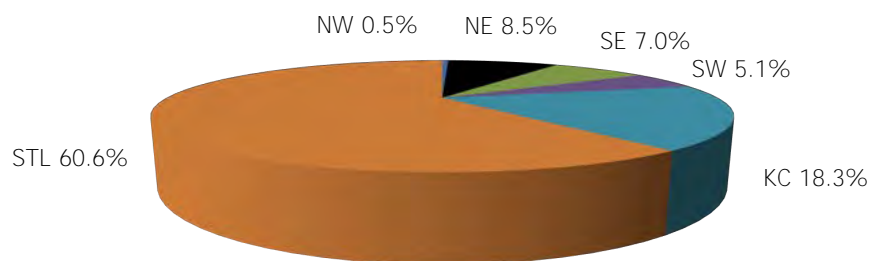
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
AUGUST 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	1	1	\$154	\$154	\$154
NORTHEAST REGION	14	18	\$2,465	\$176	\$137
SOUTHEAST REGION	11	15	\$1,270	\$115	\$85
SOUTHWEST REGION	11	11	\$1,056	\$96	\$96
KANSAS CITY REGION	27	39	\$5,980	\$221	\$153
ST. LOUIS REGION	90	129	\$23,216	\$258	\$180
STATEWIDE	154	213	\$34,141	\$222	\$160

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
August 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
August 2019**

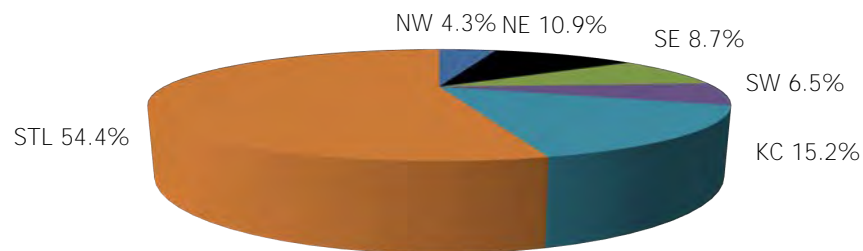


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

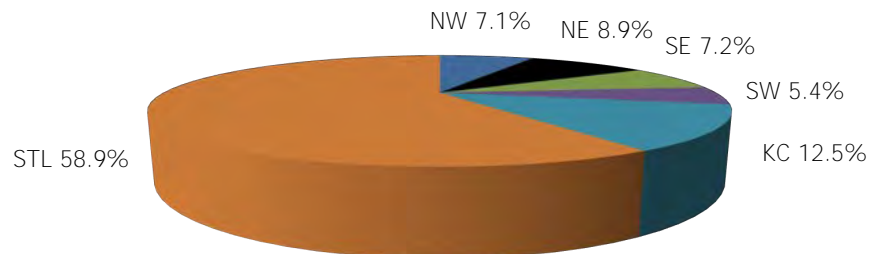
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
AUGUST 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	2	4	\$143	\$72	\$36
NORTHEAST REGION	5	5	\$269	\$54	\$54
SOUTHEAST REGION	4	4	\$154	\$39	\$39
SOUTHWEST REGION	3	3	\$153	\$51	\$51
KANSAS CITY REGION	7	7	\$595	\$85	\$85
ST. LOUIS REGION	25	33	\$3,353	\$134	\$102
STATEWIDE	46	56	\$4,667	\$101	\$83

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
August 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
August 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

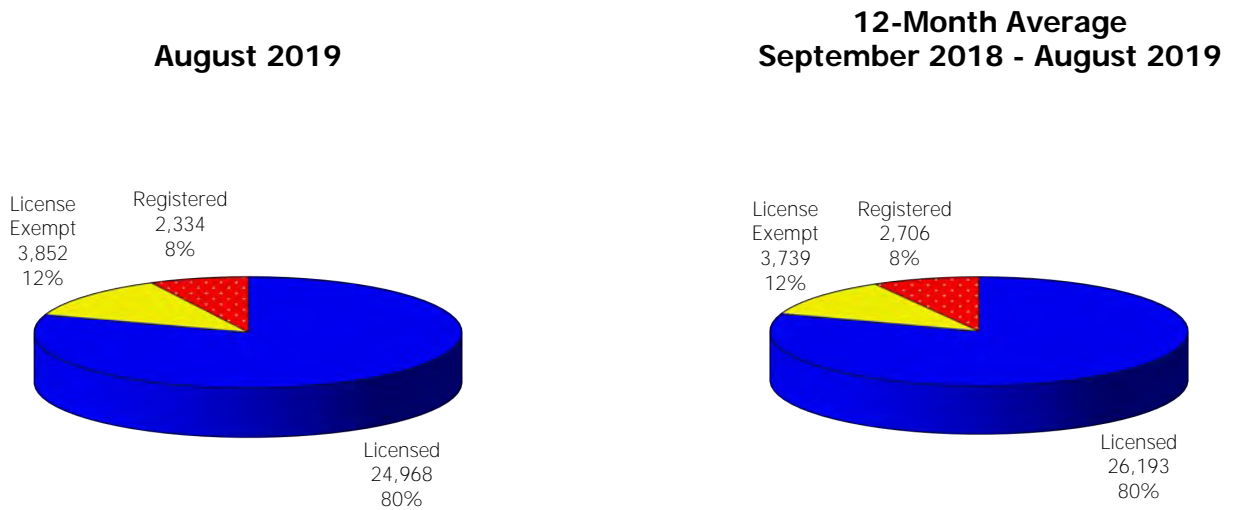
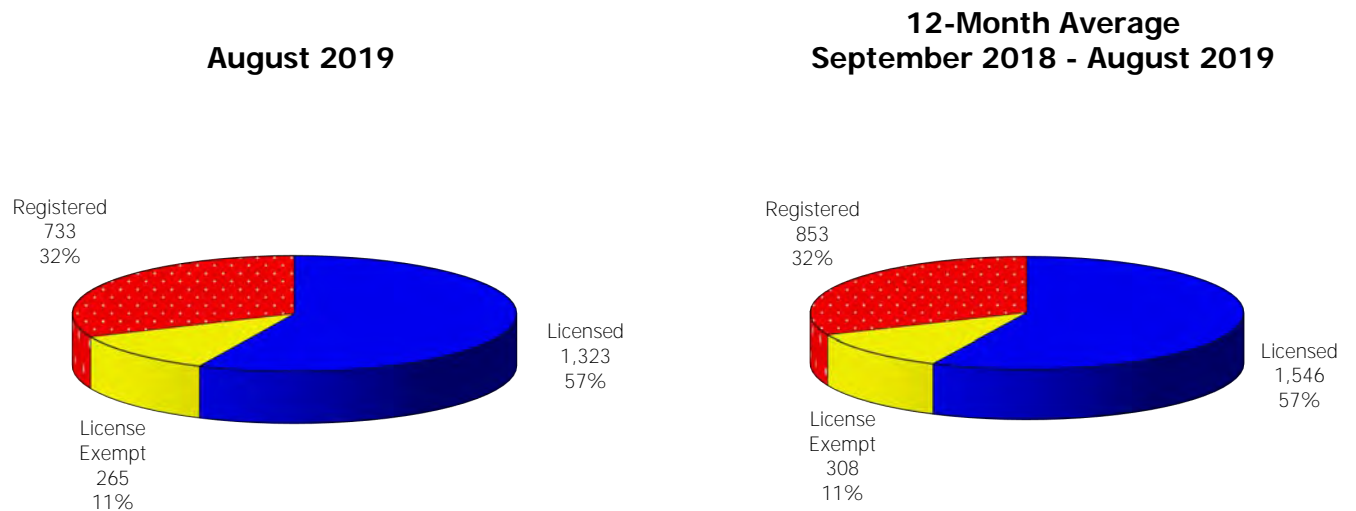


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
AUGUST 2019**

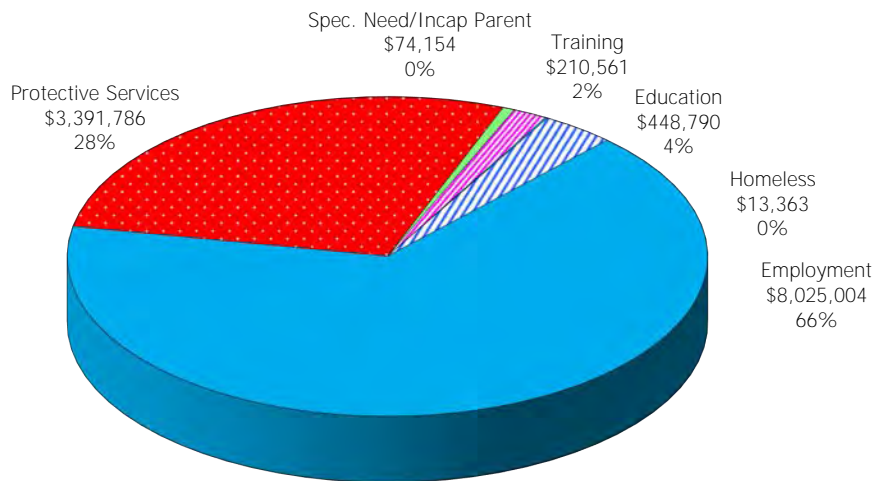
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT AUG-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT AUG-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	24,968	26,276	-5.0%
PROVIDERS	1,323	1,395	-5.2%
PAYMENTS	\$10,261,311	\$10,398,589	-1.3%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	22,660	23,657	-4.2%
PROVIDERS	920	954	-3.6%
PAYMENTS	\$9,642,471	\$9,701,452	-0.6%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,754	1,945	-9.8%
PROVIDERS	333	361	-7.8%
PAYMENTS	\$476,366	\$518,199	-8.1%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	601	736	-18.3%
PROVIDERS	70	80	-12.5%
PAYMENTS	\$142,474	\$178,938	-20.4%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,334	3,219	-27.5%
PROVIDERS	733	995	-26.3%
PAYMENTS	\$584,413	\$812,881	-28.1%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	2,168	3,050	-28.9%
PROVIDERS	658	918	-28.3%
PAYMENTS	\$525,933	\$752,682	-30.1%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	7	9	-22.2%
PROVIDERS	4	5	-20.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,553	\$2,614	-40.6%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	157	158	-0.6%
PROVIDERS	70	71	-1.4%
PAYMENTS	\$56,107	\$57,168	-1.9%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	2	2	0.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$820	\$418	96.3%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,852	4,103	-6.1%
PROVIDERS	265	292	-9.2%
PAYMENTS	\$1,317,934	\$1,304,264	1.0%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	496	594	-16.5%
PROVIDERS	80	88	-9.1%
PAYMENTS	\$131,793	\$160,732	-18.0%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	0	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	0	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	0.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,635	2,702	-2.5%
PROVIDERS	141	151	-6.6%
PAYMENTS	\$961,391	\$908,118	5.9%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	735	818	-10.1%
PROVIDERS	44	53	-17.0%
PAYMENTS	\$224,749	\$235,414	-4.5%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
AUGUST 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$8,025,004	12,343	22,124	\$650	\$363
EDUCATION	\$448,790	631	1,046	\$711	\$429
TRAINING	\$210,561	256	460	\$823	\$458
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$3,391,786	7,122	7,122	\$476	\$476
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$13,357	19	30	\$703	\$445
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$60,797	85	150	\$715	\$405
HOMELESS	\$13,363	18	26	\$742	\$514
STATEWIDE	\$12,163,658	20,474	30,958	\$594	\$393

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

August 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

August 2019

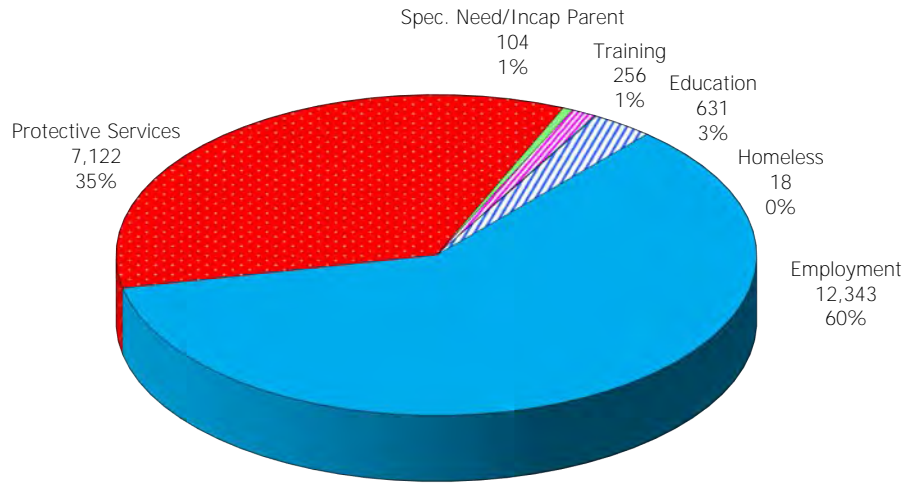
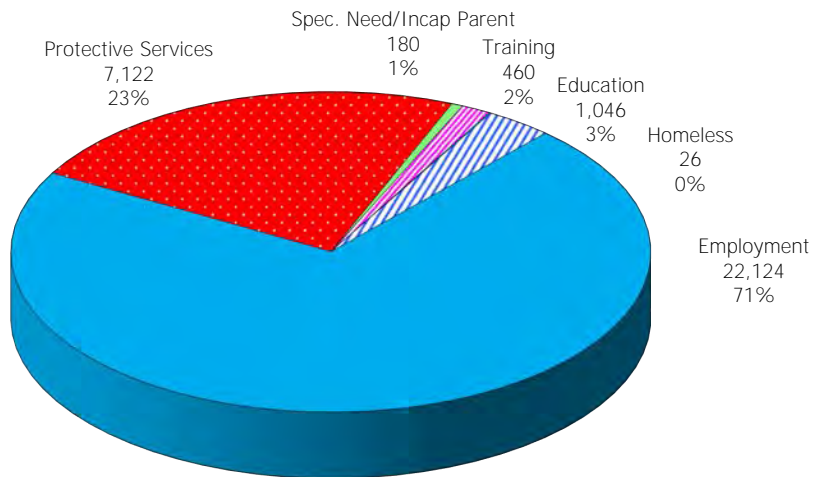


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

August 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

September 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

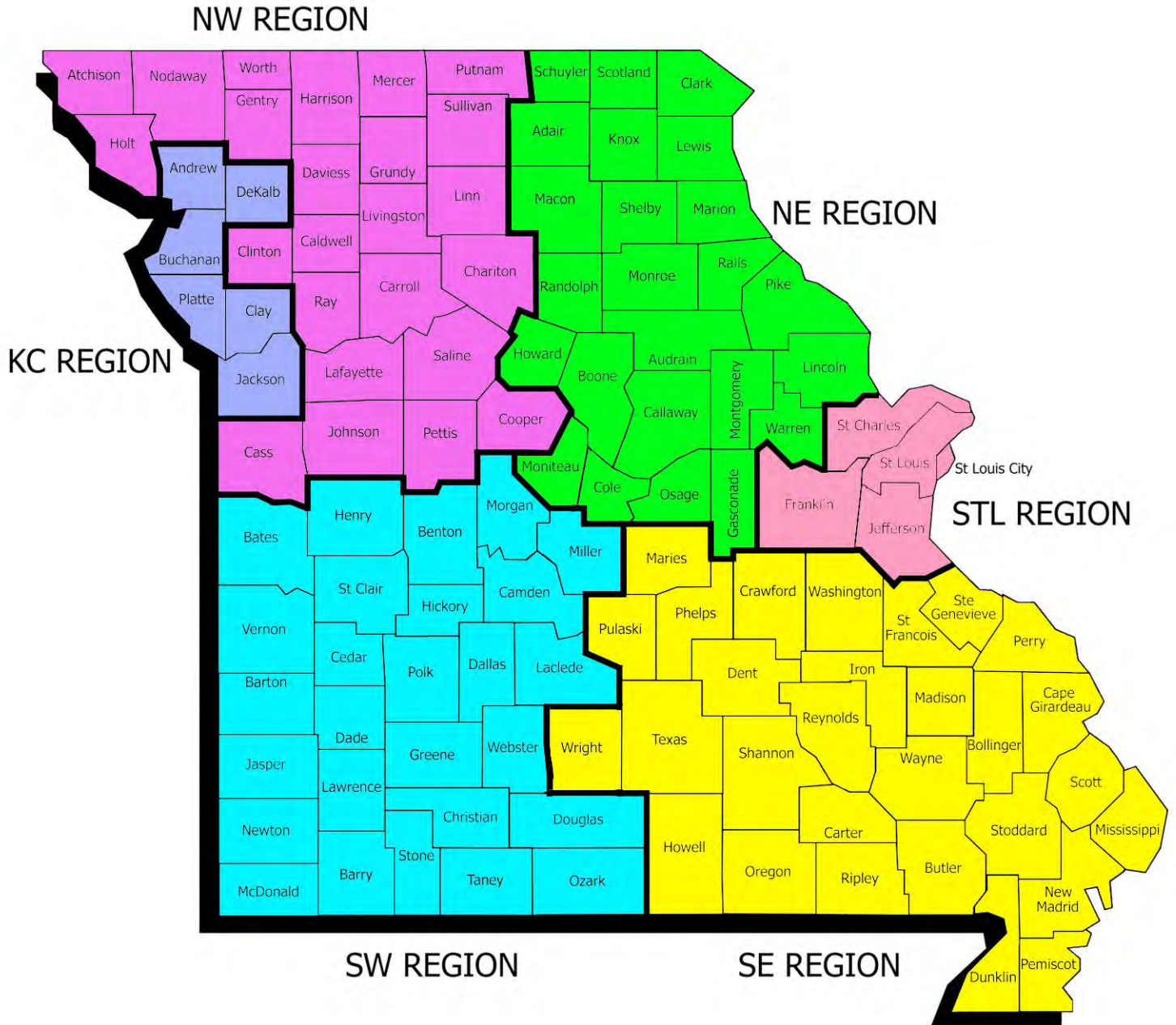


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

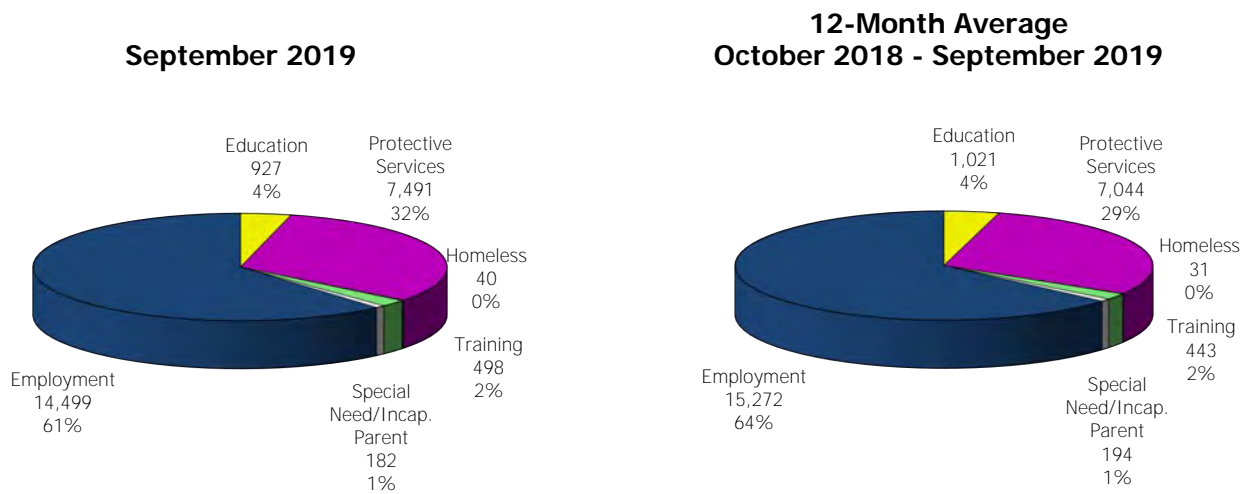


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

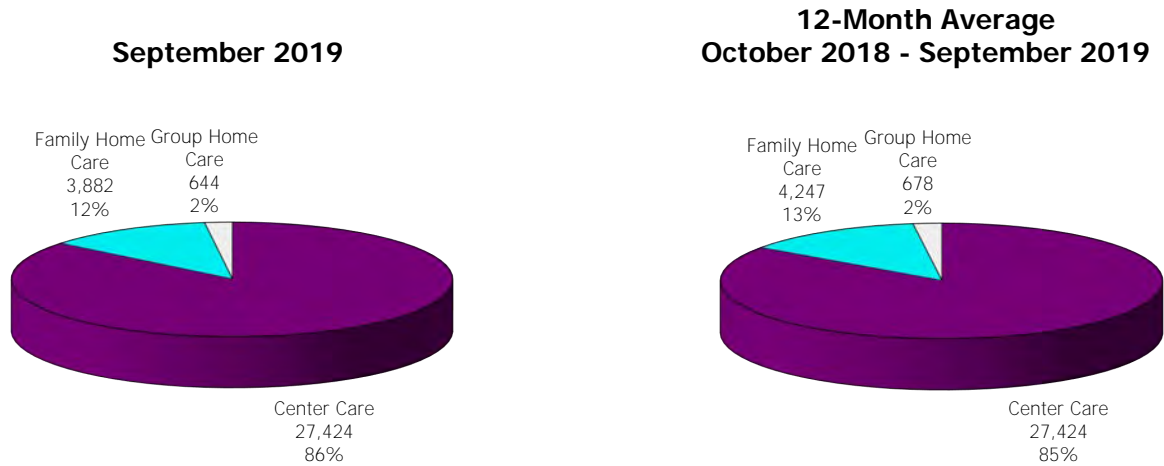
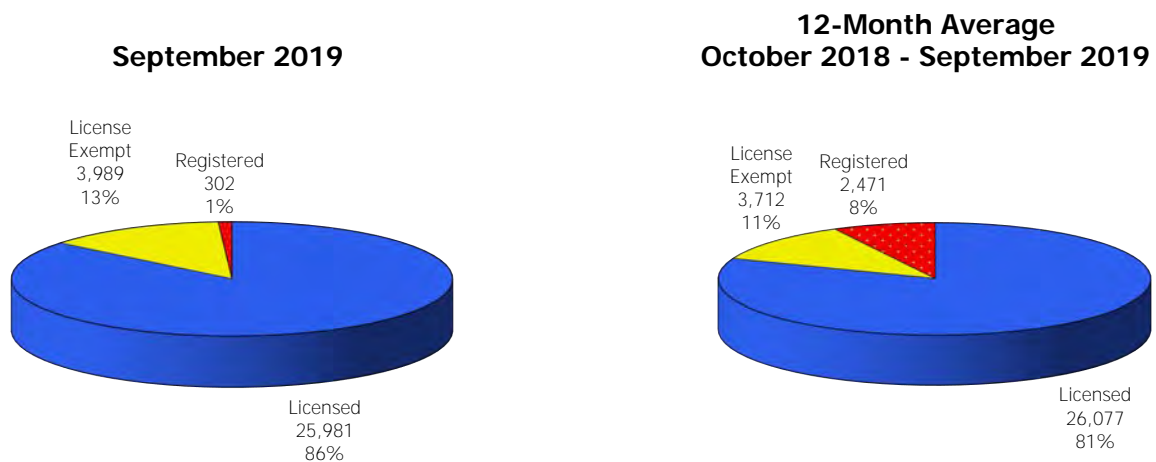


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
SEPTEMBER 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT SEP-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT AUG-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT JUL-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT SEP-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	5,064	6,433	5,402	5,120	-21.3%	-6.3%	-1.1%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,358	2,803	2,174	2,429	-15.9%	8.5%	-2.9%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,823	2,965	2,517	2,787	-4.8%	12.2%	1.3%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,411	1,719	1,455	1,448	-17.9%	-3.0%	-2.6%
15 DAYS OR LESS	1,341	1,569	1,349	1,275	-14.5%	-0.6%	5.2%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	70	150	106	173	-53.3%	-34.0%	-59.5%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	14,499	14,551	14,788	15,957	-0.4%	-2.0%	-9.1%
EDUCATION	927	884	906	1,064	4.9%	2.3%	-12.9%
TRAINING	498	505	484	414	-1.4%	2.9%	20.3%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	7,491	7,122	6,962	7,575	5.2%	7.6%	-1.1%
SPECIAL NEED	34	42	41	40	-19.0%	-17.1%	-15.0%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	148	152	150	154	-2.6%	-1.3%	-3.9%
HOMELESS	40	36	35	18	11.1%	14.3%	122.2%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	23,637	23,292	23,366	25,222	1.5%	1.2%	-6.3%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	27,424	26,551	26,818	28,703	3.3%	2.3%	-4.5%
FAMILY HOME CARE	3,882	3,919	3,964	4,984	-0.9%	-2.1%	-22.1%
GROUP HOME CARE	644	601	637	813	7.2%	1.1%	-20.8%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	25,981	24,968	25,299	27,378	4.1%	2.7%	-5.1%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,989	3,852	3,798	4,308	3.6%	5.0%	-7.4%
REGISTERED	302	2,334	2,431	3,113	-87.1%	-87.6%	-90.3%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	31,759	30,934	31,276	34,230	2.7%	1.5%	-7.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$13,442,565	\$12,163,658	\$11,003,784	\$12,266,655	10.5%	22.2%	9.6%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$423	\$393	\$352	\$358	7.6%	20.3%	18.1%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,383	1,362	1,334	1,420	1.5%	3.7%	-2.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$678,748	\$592,202	\$522,647	\$563,887	14.6%	29.9%	20.4%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$491	\$435	\$392	\$397	12.9%	25.3%	23.6%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	18,532	18,032	18,442	21,920	2.8%	0.5%	-15.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$7,437,245	\$6,539,829	\$6,078,770	\$7,338,540	13.7%	22.3%	1.3%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$401	\$363	\$330	\$335	10.7%	21.8%	19.9%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,553	3,673	3,698	2,668	-3.3%	-3.9%	33.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,517,721	\$1,387,819	\$1,255,807	\$945,035	9.4%	20.9%	60.6%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$427	\$378	\$340	\$354	13.1%	25.8%	20.6%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	7,491	7,122	6,962	7,575	5.2%	7.6%	-1.1%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$3,509,243	\$3,391,786	\$2,896,956	\$3,210,712	3.5%	21.1%	9.3%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$468	\$476	\$416	\$424	-1.6%	12.6%	10.5%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	814	750	851	654	8.5%	-4.3%	24.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$299,609	\$252,022	\$249,605	\$208,480	18.9%	20.0%	43.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$368	\$336	\$293	\$319	9.5%	25.5%	15.5%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
SEPTEMBER 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	1	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	CARROLL	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CASS	51	24	33	57.9%	57	38	19	33.3%
	CHARITON	5	0	3	100.0%	3	1	2	66.7%
	CLINTON	5	2	3	60.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	COOPER	15	6	10	62.5%	16	11	5	31.3%
	DAVIESS	2	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	GENTRY	4	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	2	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	HARRISON	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	HOLT	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	23	8	20	71.4%	28	22	6	21.4%
	LAFAYETTE	17	3	12	80.0%	15	12	3	20.0%
	LINN	5	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	LIVINGSTON	4	3	3	50.0%	6	5	1	16.7%
	MERCER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	5	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	76	18	39	68.4%	57	31	26	45.6%
	PUTNAM	0	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	RAY	10	2	7	77.8%	9	7	2	22.2%
	SALINE	5	2	4	66.7%	6	2	4	66.7%
	SULLIVAN	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	WORTH	0	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	NW TOTAL	232	75	150	66.7%	225	150	75	33.3%
NE REGION	ADAIR	8	3	4	57.1%	7	6	1	14.3%
	AUDRAIN	11	5	8	61.5%	13	7	6	46.2%
	BOONE	123	67	71	51.4%	138	111	27	19.6%
	CALLAWAY	25	13	18	58.1%	31	21	10	32.3%
	CLARK	3	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	COLE	108	58	63	52.1%	121	96	25	20.7%
	GASCONADE	6	3	6	66.7%	9	9	0	0.0%
	HOWARD	12	5	9	64.3%	14	9	5	35.7%
	KNOX	3	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	LEWIS	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	29	11	19	63.3%	30	20	10	33.3%
	MACON	13	7	11	61.1%	18	13	5	27.8%
	MARION	23	13	18	58.1%	31	18	13	41.9%
	MONITEAU	10	9	5	35.7%	14	8	6	42.9%
	MONROE	6	3	7	70.0%	10	5	5	50.0%
	MONTGOMERY	2	2	0	0.0%	2	0	2	100.0%
	OSAGE	9	6	5	45.5%	11	8	3	27.3%
	PIKE	16	4	14	77.8%	18	14	4	22.2%
	RALLS	3	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	RANDOLPH	15	12	10	45.5%	22	12	10	45.5%
	SCHUYLER	4	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	7	2	1	33.3%	3	2	1	33.3%
	WARREN	17	4	12	75.0%	16	12	4	25.0%
	NE TOTAL	455	228	288	55.8%	516	378	138	26.7%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	4	2	1	33.3%	3	2	1	33.3%
	BUTLER	37	14	19	57.6%	33	24	9	27.3%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	59	20	35	63.6%	55	30	25	45.5%
	CARTER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	17	3	10	76.9%	13	8	5	38.5%
	DENT	6	2	4	66.7%	6	5	1	16.7%
	DUNKLIN	19	7	16	69.6%	23	17	6	26.1%
	HOWELL	30	6	22	78.6%	28	21	7	25.0%
	IRON	3	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	MADISON	9	5	2	28.6%	7	5	2	28.6%
	MARIES	4	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	11	4	10	71.4%	14	8	6	42.9%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
SEPTEMBER 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	5	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	OREGON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	PEMISCOT	12	7	2	22.2%	9	6	3	33.3%
	PERRY	10	5	6	54.5%	11	6	5	45.5%
	PHELPS	20	9	13	59.1%	22	18	4	18.2%
	PULASKI	22	7	13	65.0%	20	16	4	20.0%
	REYNOLDS	1	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	RIPLEY	10	7	4	36.4%	11	8	3	27.3%
	ST FRANCOIS	34	12	24	66.7%	36	27	9	25.0%
	STE GENEVIEVE	10	2	5	71.4%	7	5	2	28.6%
	SCOTT	33	16	11	40.7%	27	21	6	22.2%
	SHANNON	3	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	STODDARD	18	4	9	69.2%	13	11	2	15.4%
	TEXAS	14	6	5	45.5%	11	7	4	36.4%
	WASHINGTON	12	4	7	63.6%	11	9	2	18.2%
	WAYNE	6	0	7	100.0%	7	5	2	28.6%
	WRIGHT	7	3	7	70.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	SE TOTAL	416	147	240	62.0%	387	275	112	28.9%
SW REGION	BARRY	14	4	10	71.4%	14	11	3	21.4%
	BARTON	4	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	BATES	9	1	5	83.3%	6	4	2	33.3%
	BENTON	15	5	10	66.7%	15	9	6	40.0%
	CAMDEN	18	6	12	66.7%	18	14	4	22.2%
	CEDAR	4	3	2	40.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	CHRISTIAN	53	17	37	68.5%	54	36	18	33.3%
	DADE	2	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	8	3	4	57.1%	7	4	3	42.9%
	DOUGLAS	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	GREENE	254	105	151	59.0%	256	171	85	33.2%
	HENRY	15	5	10	66.7%	15	9	6	40.0%
	HICKORY	3	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	JASPER	95	45	61	57.5%	106	73	33	31.1%
	LACLEDE	22	13	14	51.9%	27	17	10	37.0%
	LAWRENCE	17	7	14	66.7%	21	15	6	28.6%
	MCDONALD	7	2	9	81.8%	11	9	2	18.2%
	MILLER	10	5	8	61.5%	13	8	5	38.5%
	MORGAN	11	5	6	54.5%	11	9	2	18.2%
	NEWTON	27	10	23	69.7%	33	26	7	21.2%
	OZARK	2	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	POLK	17	10	8	44.4%	18	13	5	27.8%
	ST CLAIR	4	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	STONE	9	2	11	84.6%	13	10	3	23.1%
	TANEY	41	8	21	72.4%	29	17	12	41.4%
	VERNON	10	2	7	77.8%	9	9	0	0.0%
	WEBSTER	13	7	11	61.1%	18	13	5	27.8%
	SW TOTAL	685	267	445	62.5%	712	490	222	31.2%
KC REGION	ANDREW	5	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	BUCHANAN	63	21	38	64.4%	59	47	12	20.3%
	CLAY	131	36	106	74.6%	142	95	47	33.1%
	DE KALB	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	814	399	434	52.1%	833	633	200	24.0%
	PLATTE	47	17	26	60.5%	43	29	14	32.6%
	KC TOTAL	1,060	475	607	56.1%	1,082	809	273	25.2%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	77	31	38	55.1%	69	52	17	24.6%
	JEFFERSON	144	59	104	63.8%	163	127	36	22.1%
	ST CHARLES	142	73	63	46.3%	136	105	31	22.8%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,238	665	632	48.7%	1,297	1,010	287	22.1%
	ST LOUIS CITY	615	338	256	43.1%	594	465	129	21.7%
	STL TOTAL	2,216	1,166	1,093	48.4%	2,259	1,759	500	22.1%
STATEWIDE		5,064	2,358	2,823	54.5%	5,181	3,861	1,320	25.5%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
SEPTEMBER 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CASS	329	173	6	6	142	0	2	0
	CHARITON	7	2	0	0	5	0	0	0
	CLINTON	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0
	COOPER	56	32	2	0	22	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	14	7	2	0	5	0	0	0
	GENTRY	12	5	0	0	7	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	19	8	1	0	10	0	0	0
	HARRISON	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	119	68	6	1	43	0	1	0
	LAFAYETTE	73	41	4	0	28	0	0	0
	LINN	13	8	1	0	4	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	26	11	0	0	15	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PETTIS	133	83	4	3	42	0	1	0
	PUTNAM	7	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
	RAY	19	15	0	1	3	0	0	0
	SALINE	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WORTH	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		NW TOTAL	863	485	27	12	335	0	4
NE REGION	ADAIR	62	32	2	0	28	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	52	26	1	0	25	0	0	0
	BOONE	753	482	27	18	213	3	9	1
	CALLAWAY	155	86	5	1	61	1	0	1
	CLARK	10	3	0	0	7	0	0	0
	COLE	502	310	12	7	166	4	3	0
	GASCONADE	29	14	0	0	14	0	0	1
	HOWARD	21	18	0	0	3	0	0	0
	KNOX	10	5	1	0	4	0	0	0
	LEWIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	124	62	3	3	55	0	1	0
	MACON	47	31	1	0	15	0	0	0
	MARION	94	48	1	0	43	1	1	0
	MONITEAU	51	30	1	0	20	0	0	0
	MONROE	31	12	1	0	18	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	14	5	0	0	9	0	0	0
	OSAGE	36	26	0	0	10	0	0	0
	PIKE	62	35	3	1	23	0	0	0
	RALLS	16	6	0	0	10	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	105	46	2	0	56	1	0	0
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
	SHELBY	10	3	1	0	6	0	0	0
	WARREN	29	28	0	0	1	0	0	0
		NE TOTAL	2,220	1,308	61	30	794	10	14
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	17	12	0	0	5	0	0	0
	BUTLER	277	125	7	1	143	0	1	0
	CAPE	245	124	7	2	110	0	1	1
	CARTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	45	31	1	0	12	0	1	0
	DENT	42	16	2	0	24	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	115	53	3	5	54	0	0	0
	HOWELL	124	63	5	1	55	0	0	0
	IRON	26	12	0	1	12	0	1	0
	MADISON	82	33	1	0	47	0	1	0
	MARIES	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	34	14	0	1	19	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
SEPTEMBER 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	42	18	0	0	24	0	0	0
	OREGON	37	13	1	1	22	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	56	32	0	2	22	0	0	0
	PERRY	62	19	1	0	42	0	0	0
	PHELPS	112	48	1	1	61	1	0	0
	PULASKI	83	31	4	1	47	0	0	0
	REYNOLDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	47	14	1	0	32	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	318	115	6	2	194	0	1	0
	STE	64	36	4	0	24	0	0	0
	SCOTT	238	117	2	4	114	0	1	0
	SHANNON	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	119	46	0	0	73	0	0	0
	TEXAS	29	18	0	0	11	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	117	44	3	1	69	0	0	0
	WAYNE	26	14	1	1	10	0	0	0
	WRIGHT	45	16	0	0	29	0	0	0
		SE TOTAL	2,407	1,067	50	24	1,257	1	7
SW REGION									
	BARRY	60	21	0	0	39	0	0	0
	BARTON	20	6	0	0	14	0	0	0
	BATES	26	14	0	1	9	1	0	1
	BENTON	42	29	1	1	10	0	0	1
	CAMDEN	104	55	2	1	46	0	0	0
	CEDAR	18	14	1	0	3	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	233	141	4	3	84	0	0	1
	DADE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	32	18	1	0	13	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	10	7	0	0	3	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,204	616	49	11	520	0	4	4
	HENRY	79	37	2	0	39	1	0	0
	HICKORY	19	6	0	0	13	0	0	0
	JASPER	372	180	20	2	168	0	2	0
	LACLEDE	139	47	1	1	90	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	55	23	0	1	31	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	19	4	0	0	15	0	0	0
	MILLER	41	24	1	1	14	0	1	0
	MORGAN	22	14	1	0	7	0	0	0
	NEWTON	188	50	4	1	132	0	1	0
	OZARK	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	105	48	3	1	53	0	0	0
	ST CLAIR	7	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
	STONE	28	18	2	0	8	0	0	0
	TANEY	89	40	1	1	47	0	0	0
	VERNON	27	14	1	1	10	1	0	0
	WEBSTER	83	40	2	1	40	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	3,026	1,473	96	27	1,412	3	8	7
KC REGION									
	ANDREW	18	11	0	0	7	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	284	178	6	8	91	0	1	0
	CLAY	634	305	25	13	280	2	7	2
	DE KALB	9	2	0	0	7	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,510	2,118	160	129	1,065	4	23	11
	PLATTE	174	80	14	0	78	1	1	0
	KC TOTAL	4,629	2,694	205	150	1,528	7	32	13
STL REGION									
	FRANKLIN	342	176	7	1	154	0	4	0
	JEFFERSON	798	437	28	12	319	0	2	0
	ST CHARLES	865	473	23	19	345	0	5	0
	ST LOUIS	5,737	4,236	288	115	1,039	7	45	7
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,750	2,150	142	108	308	6	27	9
	STL TOTAL	10,492	7,472	488	255	2,165	13	83	16
STATEWIDE		23.637	14.499	927	498	7.491	34	148	40

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

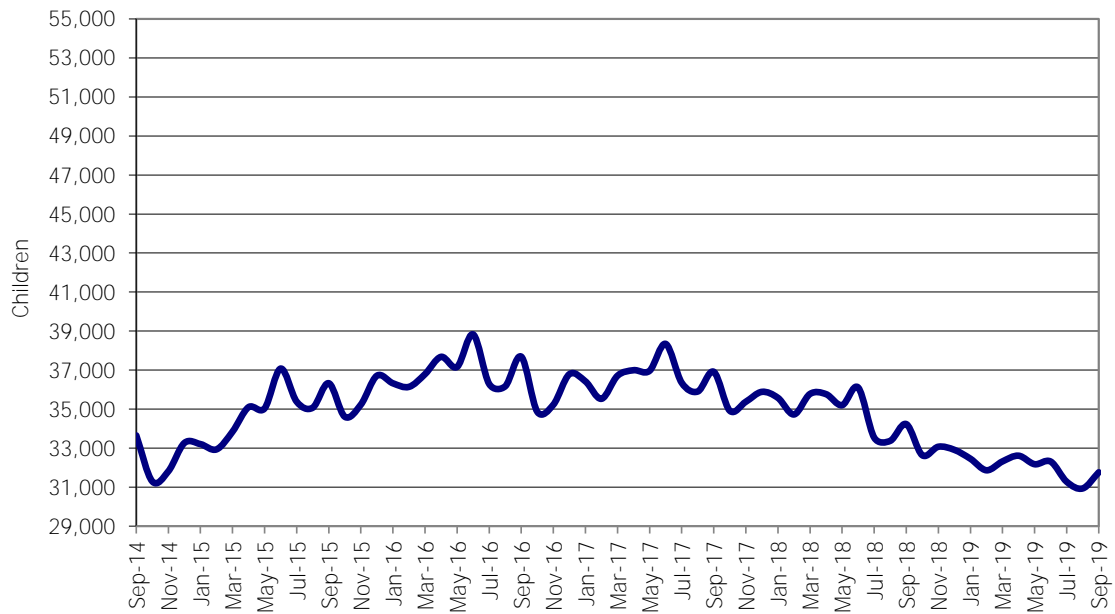


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

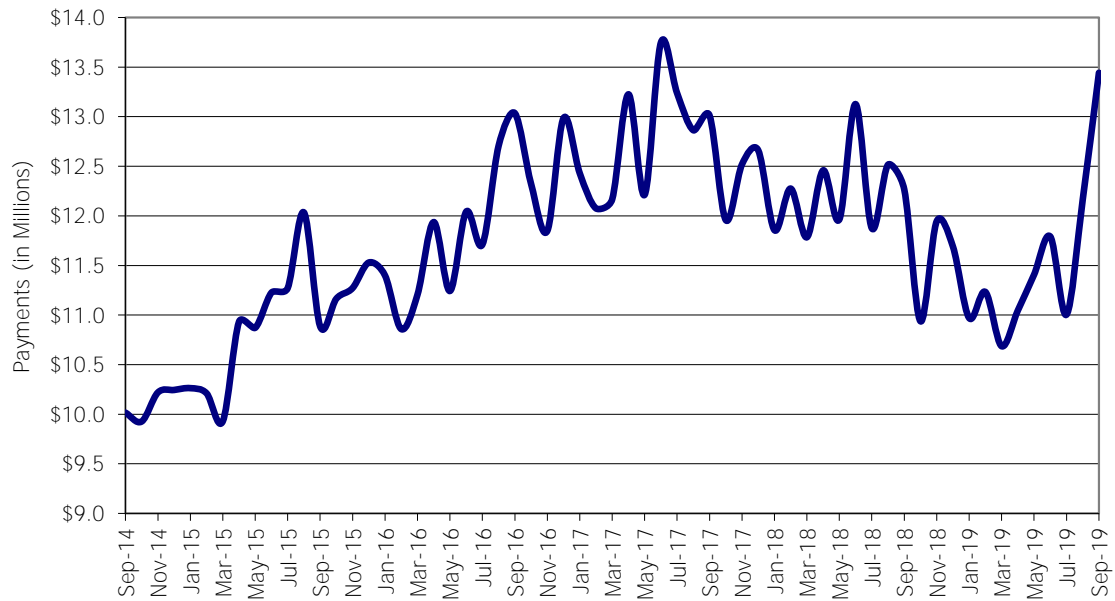
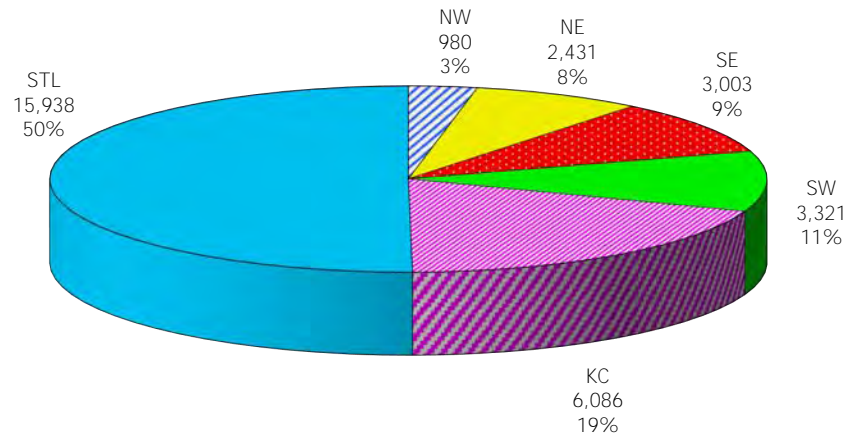
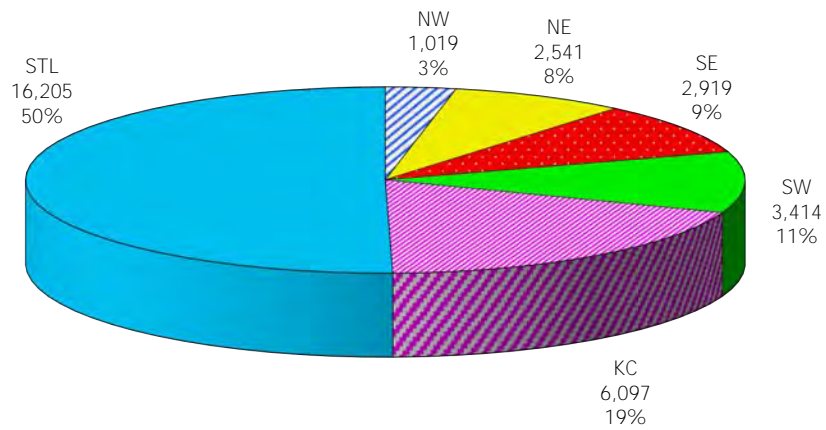


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

September 2019



**12-Month Average
October 2018 - September 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
SEPTEMBER 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$661	0	\$0	7	\$565	9	\$1,227
	CARROLL	0	\$0	0	\$0	6	\$619	6	\$619
	CASS	67	\$30,443	73	\$23,909	257	\$78,606	396	\$132,958
	CHARITON	3	\$153	2	\$638	1	\$145	6	\$936
	CLINTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$821	5	\$821
	COOPER	10	\$2,445	12	\$2,683	49	\$6,640	71	\$11,768
	DAVIESS	4	\$1,155	1	\$337	12	\$1,958	17	\$3,449
	GENTRY	7	\$1,659	0	\$0	5	\$786	12	\$2,445
	GRUNDY	8	\$1,332	2	\$667	18	\$2,932	28	\$4,931
	HARRISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	26	\$12,116	19	\$5,725	90	\$23,976	135	\$41,817
	LAFAYETTE	15	\$6,388	15	\$4,223	39	\$10,207	69	\$20,819
	LINN	4	\$869	0	\$0	9	\$741	13	\$1,610
	LIVINGSTON	11	\$4,134	4	\$1,607	8	\$1,473	23	\$7,214
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	0	\$0	0	\$0	6	\$366	6	\$366
	PETTIS	30	\$9,905	10	\$3,190	123	\$25,007	163	\$38,102
	PUTNAM	4	\$664	0	\$0	5	\$944	9	\$1,608
	RAY	0	\$312	2	\$173	3	\$372	5	\$857
	SALINE	1	\$348	2	\$575	5	\$779	8	\$1,703
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	192	\$72,583	142	\$43,728	648	\$156,938	980	\$273,249
NE REGION	ADAIR	24	\$7,063	4	\$1,115	45	\$8,562	73	\$16,741
	AUDRAIN	12	\$2,254	12	\$4,008	25	\$4,158	49	\$10,420
	BOONE	146	\$90,143	66	\$38,040	677	\$311,852	888	\$440,035
	CALLAWAY	37	\$10,121	26	\$7,824	107	\$22,096	170	\$40,040
	CLARK	6	\$1,899	1	\$319	2	\$949	9	\$3,166
	COLE	95	\$56,493	67	\$24,016	413	\$134,183	575	\$214,692
	GASCONADE	4	\$1,671	9	\$4,045	21	\$4,939	34	\$10,655
	HOWARD	3	\$1,664	0	\$0	10	\$1,697	13	\$3,361
	KNOX	5	\$622	0	\$0	8	\$1,388	13	\$2,010
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	37	\$13,490	15	\$5,123	48	\$12,158	100	\$30,770
	MACON	13	\$3,493	2	\$740	29	\$5,143	44	\$9,377
	MARION	17	\$4,970	26	\$8,917	53	\$10,209	96	\$24,096
	MONITEAU	15	\$4,684	7	\$2,783	34	\$7,840	56	\$15,307
	MONROE	14	\$3,175	6	\$1,370	17	\$3,088	37	\$7,632
	MONTGOMERY	6	\$2,031	3	\$562	1	\$73	10	\$2,665
	OSAGE	7	\$3,353	3	\$1,094	38	\$6,863	48	\$11,310
	PIKE	12	\$1,768	11	\$1,870	38	\$3,148	61	\$6,786
	RALLS	6	\$1,560	3	\$873	3	\$363	12	\$2,796
	RANDOLPH	35	\$15,810	19	\$7,415	70	\$15,761	124	\$38,986
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$426	2	\$426
	SCOTLAND	5	\$1,113	2	\$233	0	\$0	7	\$1,346
	SHELBY	4	\$777	2	\$495	2	\$435	8	\$1,708
	WARREN	0	\$0	1	\$162	1	\$97	2	\$259
	NE TOTAL	503	\$228,153	285	\$111,003	1,644	\$555,427	2,431	\$894,583
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	5	\$1,250	0	\$0	3	\$430	8	\$1,680
	BUTLER	96	\$41,654	44	\$15,426	217	\$54,215	357	\$111,295
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	73	\$21,335	40	\$13,249	191	\$36,721	304	\$71,304
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	7	\$1,874	5	\$751	36	\$5,658	48	\$8,282
	DENT	20	\$5,230	4	\$1,136	24	\$3,930	48	\$10,296
	DUNKLIN	32	\$10,104	28	\$8,694	108	\$27,176	168	\$45,975
	HOWELL	38	\$15,014	17	\$6,673	100	\$23,225	155	\$44,912
	IRON	7	\$1,268	5	\$1,573	15	\$2,252	27	\$5,093
	MADISON	28	\$14,373	19	\$6,941	50	\$14,538	97	\$35,853
	MARIES	2	\$463	0	\$0	2	\$487	4	\$951
	MISSISSIPPI	18	\$5,270	1	\$297	15	\$2,448	34	\$8,015

**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
SEPTEMBER 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	12	\$3,502	10	\$2,678	35	\$6,281	57	\$12,461
	OREGON	18	\$2,980	4	\$677	23	\$3,415	45	\$7,072
	PEMISCOT	22	\$6,522	0	\$0	84	\$18,194	106	\$24,715
	PERRY	29	\$8,236	12	\$3,478	29	\$4,406	70	\$16,120
	PHELPS	46	\$16,951	15	\$4,521	63	\$12,448	123	\$33,920
	PULASKI	39	\$14,559	8	\$3,184	34	\$7,755	81	\$25,498
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	18	\$4,991	17	\$4,670	20	\$2,974	55	\$12,634
	ST FRANCOIS	133	\$45,731	66	\$20,692	162	\$34,611	361	\$101,034
	STE GENEVIEVE	11	\$2,655	9	\$1,900	46	\$7,105	66	\$11,660
	SCOTT	89	\$26,772	24	\$8,989	264	\$49,437	377	\$85,198
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	47	\$12,769	22	\$6,713	69	\$10,946	138	\$30,428
	TEXAS	8	\$3,301	3	\$585	26	\$3,532	37	\$7,418
	WASHINGTON	44	\$15,191	23	\$7,645	89	\$20,958	156	\$43,794
	WAYNE	10	\$2,876	0	\$0	25	\$3,471	35	\$6,347
	WRIGHT	18	\$5,398	11	\$1,479	17	\$2,850	46	\$9,728
	SE TOTAL	870	\$290,270	387	\$121,951	1,747	\$359,459	3,003	\$771,680
SW REGION	BARRY	21	\$7,071	21	\$9,055	40	\$6,122	82	\$22,249
	BARTON	8	\$2,314	6	\$1,084	18	\$1,780	32	\$5,178
	BATES	8	\$2,614	1	\$399	11	\$1,698	20	\$4,711
	BENTON	4	\$1,249	6	\$1,021	29	\$4,233	39	\$6,503
	CAMDEN	33	\$10,307	15	\$5,207	106	\$17,638	154	\$33,152
	CEDAR	1	\$213	2	\$290	12	\$1,372	15	\$1,874
	CHRISTIAN	39	\$16,551	50	\$13,905	138	\$31,233	227	\$61,689
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	DALLAS	5	\$941	8	\$2,243	26	\$4,022	39	\$7,206
	DOUGLAS	2	\$809	1	\$85	12	\$1,582	15	\$2,476
	GREENE	236	\$133,573	285	\$119,638	858	\$310,691	1,379	\$563,901
	HENRY	20	\$9,639	19	\$7,306	30	\$5,693	68	\$22,638
	HICKORY	4	\$1,017	9	\$1,252	6	\$691	19	\$2,961
	JASPER	93	\$36,661	84	\$25,662	214	\$49,350	391	\$111,673
	LACLEDE	58	\$19,399	32	\$7,585	42	\$8,424	132	\$35,409
	LAWRENCE	15	\$4,373	13	\$3,627	10	\$1,855	38	\$9,854
	MCDONALD	8	\$1,234	7	\$1,305	7	\$1,606	22	\$4,145
	MILLER	11	\$3,395	1	\$365	38	\$6,170	50	\$9,929
	MORGAN	5	\$1,488	1	\$85	19	\$3,015	25	\$4,587
	NEWTON	54	\$21,869	70	\$19,272	83	\$20,163	204	\$61,304
	OZARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$312	2	\$312
	POLK	20	\$6,445	38	\$8,675	66	\$14,695	124	\$29,815
	ST CLAIR	2	\$1,542	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$1,542
	STONE	5	\$1,619	2	\$73	34	\$5,467	41	\$7,159
	TANEY	20	\$4,682	23	\$5,358	48	\$6,717	90	\$16,756
	VERNON	6	\$1,588	4	\$783	14	\$1,959	24	\$4,330
	WEBSTER	19	\$6,781	19	\$5,082	49	\$11,386	87	\$23,249
	SW TOTAL	697	\$297,375	717	\$239,356	1,912	\$517,874	3,321	\$1,054,605
KC REGION	ANDREW	6	\$2,905	2	\$925	4	\$994	12	\$4,824
	BUCHANAN	48	\$24,644	40	\$19,512	282	\$105,132	370	\$149,288
	CLAY	149	\$79,622	129	\$62,690	423	\$156,864	701	\$299,175
	DE KALB	2	\$492	5	\$1,005	3	\$327	10	\$1,824
	JACKSON	619	\$360,493	446	\$218,014	3,727	\$1,430,442	4,789	\$2,008,949
	PLATTE	24	\$15,577	54	\$22,971	126	\$48,907	204	\$87,455
	KC TOTAL	848	\$483,733	676	\$325,116	4,565	\$1,742,666	6,086	\$2,551,515
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	90	\$39,690	63	\$23,493	267	\$92,997	420	\$156,180
	JEFFERSON	228	\$125,408	92	\$42,763	648	\$244,527	968	\$412,699
	ST CHARLES	223	\$150,053	130	\$69,212	819	\$384,491	1,172	\$603,756
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	705	\$475,448	337	\$181,350	7,143	\$3,435,587	8,183	\$4,092,384
	ST LOUIS CITY	200	\$137,372	106	\$51,186	4,889	\$2,443,356	5,195	\$2,631,914
	STL TOTAL	1,446	\$927,971	728	\$368,004	13,766	\$6,600,959	15,938	\$7,896,934
OUT OF STATE		0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,556	\$2,300,085	2,935	\$1,209,159	24,282	\$9,933,322	31,759	\$13,442,565

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

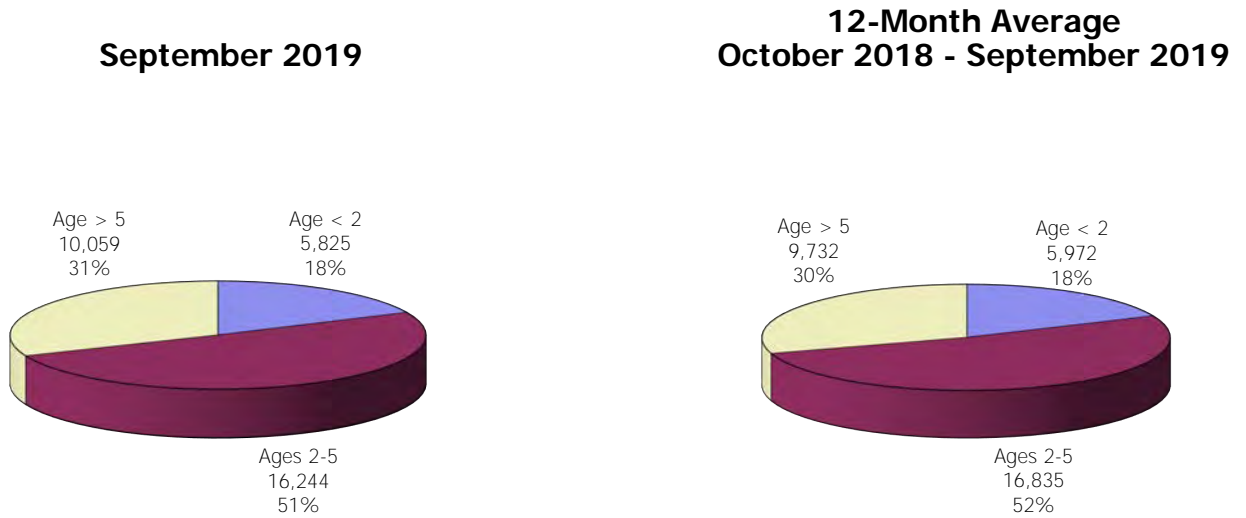


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

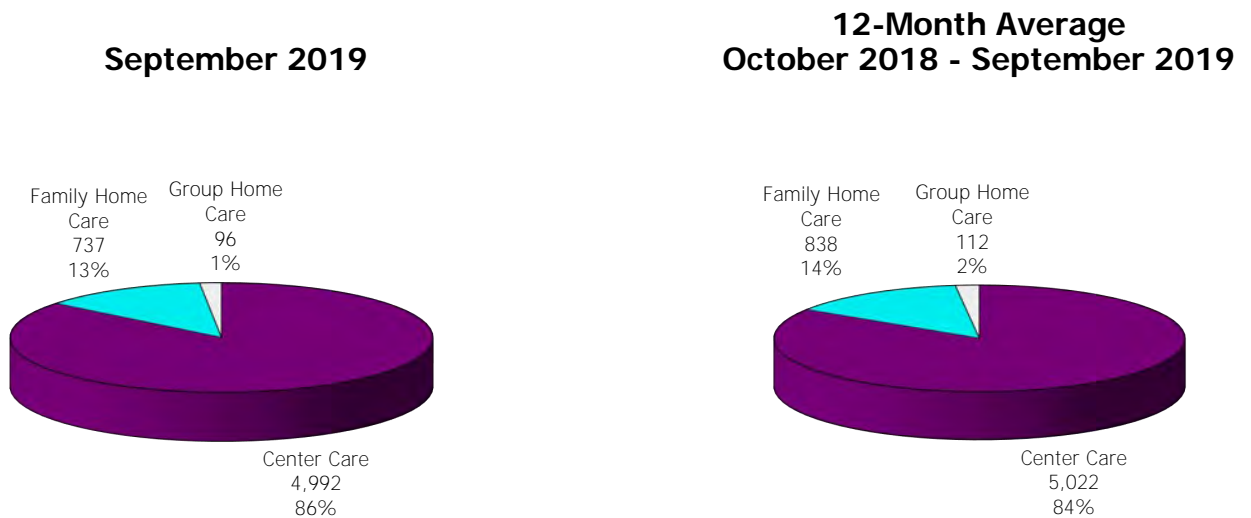


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

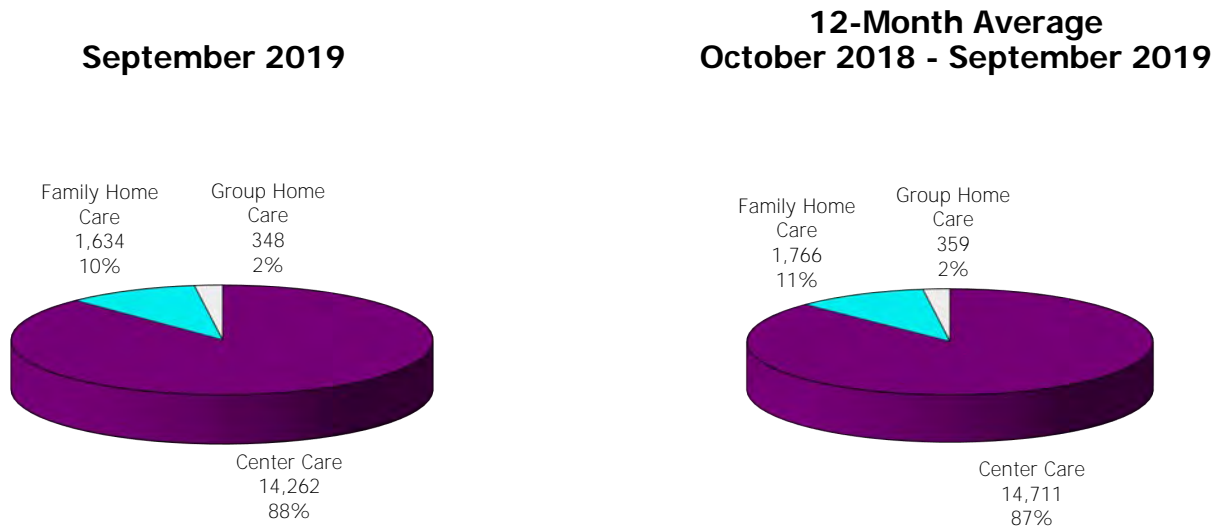


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

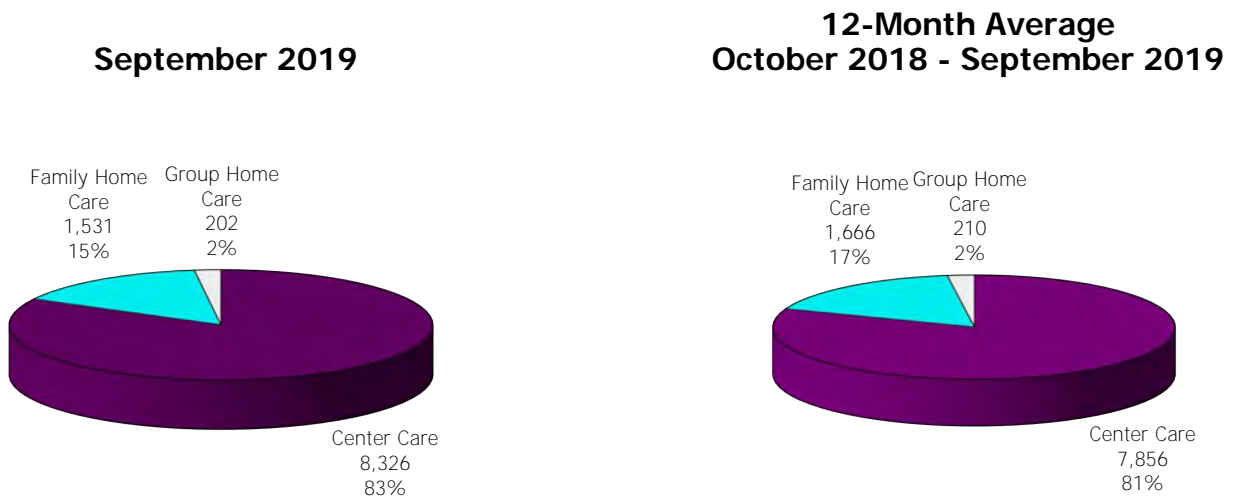


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

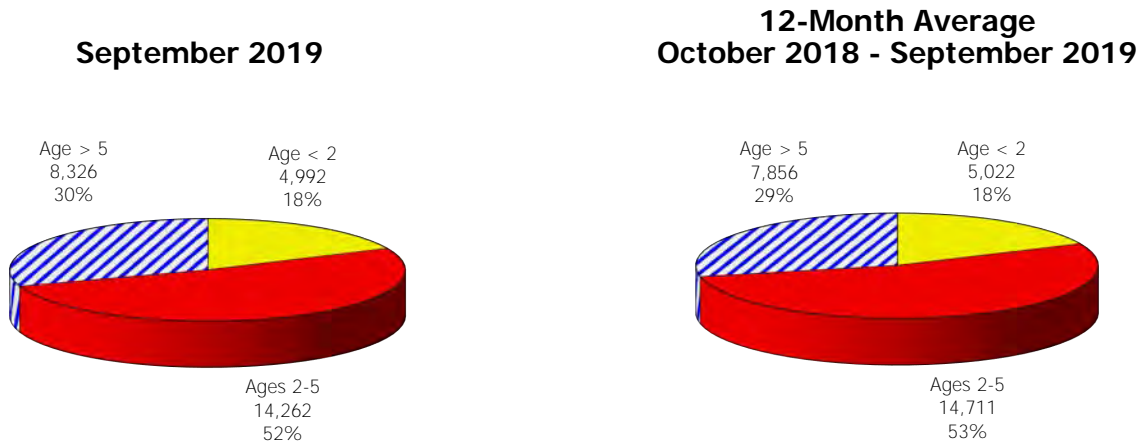


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

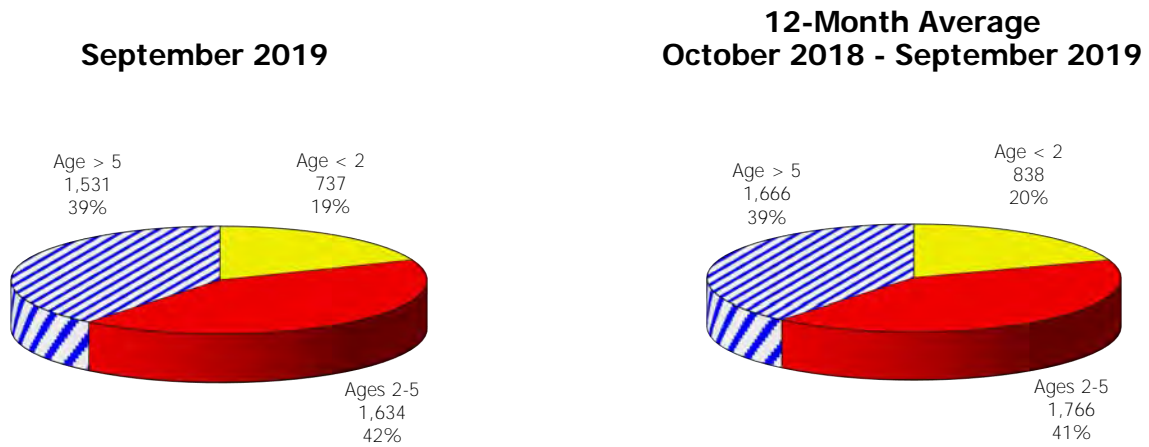
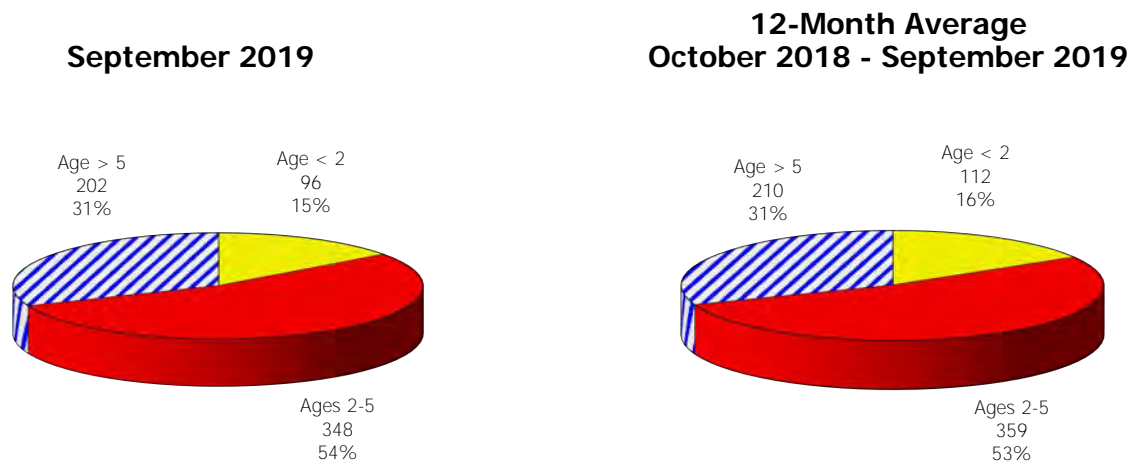


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
SEPTEMBER 2019**

	CHILDREN SEP-2019	CHILDREN SEP-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS SEP-2019	PAYMENTS SEP-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	31,759	34,230	-7.2%	\$13,442,565	\$12,266,655	9.6%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,232	2,477	-9.9%	\$1,411,367	\$1,463,998	-3.6%
AGE 1	3,563	3,713	-4.0%	\$2,324,376	\$2,231,643	4.2%
AGE 2	4,231	4,619	-8.4%	\$1,956,318	\$1,638,328	19.4%
AGE 3	4,448	4,905	-9.3%	\$2,042,460	\$1,712,277	19.3%
AGE 4	4,402	4,682	-6.0%	\$1,944,546	\$1,591,661	22.2%
AGE 5	3,055	3,255	-6.1%	\$888,158	\$849,689	4.5%
AGE 6	2,191	2,400	-8.7%	\$640,630	\$607,442	5.5%
AGE 7	1,861	2,077	-10.4%	\$521,488	\$531,315	-1.8%
AGE 8	1,756	1,776	-1.1%	\$494,623	\$452,744	9.3%
AGE 9	1,436	1,559	-7.9%	\$406,071	\$403,658	0.6%
AGE 10	1,213	1,312	-7.5%	\$354,496	\$347,292	2.1%
AGE 11	868	930	-6.7%	\$252,785	\$251,615	0.5%
AGE 12	535	528	1.3%	\$157,227	\$136,410	15.3%
AGE 13	109	109	0.0%	\$33,379	\$31,321	6.6%
AGE 14 and over	38	46	-17.4%	\$14,641	\$16,913	-13.4%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	27,424	28,703	-4.5%	\$12,299,317	\$10,816,401	13.7%
FAMILY HOME	3,882	4,984	-22.1%	\$993,279	\$1,260,248	-21.2%
GROUP HOME	644	813	-20.8%	\$149,968	\$190,005	-21.1%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,910	2,037	-6.2%	\$1,304,814	\$1,309,894	-0.4%
FAMILY HOME	301	413	-27.1%	\$95,430	\$137,983	-30.8%
GROUP HOME	33	46	-28.3%	\$11,122	\$16,121	-31.0%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,082	3,071	0.4%	\$2,167,699	\$2,026,675	7.0%
FAMILY HOME	436	587	-25.7%	\$134,848	\$178,625	-24.5%
GROUP HOME	63	83	-24.1%	\$21,829	\$26,344	-17.1%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,681	3,975	-7.4%	\$1,807,910	\$1,470,782	22.9%
FAMILY HOME	493	575	-14.3%	\$126,090	\$144,600	-12.8%
GROUP HOME	89	102	-12.7%	\$22,317	\$22,945	-2.7%
AGE 3						
CENTER	3,956	4,265	-7.2%	\$1,904,606	\$1,543,372	23.4%
FAMILY HOME	425	550	-22.7%	\$114,652	\$136,736	-16.2%
GROUP HOME	89	127	-29.9%	\$23,201	\$32,170	-27.9%
AGE 4						
CENTER	3,937	4,124	-4.5%	\$1,813,640	\$1,452,038	24.9%
FAMILY HOME	401	476	-15.8%	\$107,167	\$115,796	-7.5%
GROUP HOME	99	117	-15.4%	\$23,739	\$23,828	-0.4%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,688	2,828	-5.0%	\$810,293	\$755,414	7.3%
FAMILY HOME	315	372	-15.3%	\$66,007	\$77,343	-14.7%
GROUP HOME	71	87	-18.4%	\$11,857	\$16,932	-30.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
SEPTEMBER 2019**

	CHILDREN SEP-2019	CHILDREN SEP-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS SEP-2019	PAYMENTS SEP-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,899	1,995	-4.8%	\$574,948	\$514,644	11.7%
FAMILY HOME	256	353	-27.5%	\$56,754	\$78,702	-27.9%
GROUP HOME	50	72	-30.6%	\$8,929	\$14,096	-36.7%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,595	1,723	-7.4%	\$462,428	\$450,248	2.7%
FAMILY HOME	242	326	-25.8%	\$51,977	\$71,625	-27.4%
GROUP HOME	39	46	-15.2%	\$7,083	\$9,443	-25.0%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,496	1,455	2.8%	\$437,189	\$380,121	15.0%
FAMILY HOME	235	298	-21.1%	\$51,351	\$65,436	-21.5%
GROUP HOME	32	38	-15.8%	\$6,084	\$7,187	-15.3%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,206	1,254	-3.8%	\$355,734	\$331,829	7.2%
FAMILY HOME	218	288	-24.3%	\$46,881	\$65,818	-28.8%
GROUP HOME	20	31	-35.5%	\$3,456	\$6,011	-42.5%
AGE 10						
CENTER	1,010	1,004	0.6%	\$309,976	\$270,860	14.4%
FAMILY HOME	188	285	-34.0%	\$41,717	\$69,698	-40.1%
GROUP HOME	20	29	-31.0%	\$2,804	\$6,734	-58.4%
AGE 11						
CENTER	662	681	-2.8%	\$202,132	\$191,328	5.6%
FAMILY HOME	186	231	-19.5%	\$46,712	\$55,593	-16.0%
GROUP HOME	20	23	-13.0%	\$3,940	\$4,695	-16.1%
AGE 12						
CENTER	377	355	6.2%	\$119,175	\$94,455	26.2%
FAMILY HOME	143	162	-11.7%	\$34,989	\$38,456	-9.0%
GROUP HOME	17	15	13.3%	\$3,063	\$3,499	-12.5%
AGE 13						
CENTER	64	58	10.3%	\$21,387	\$17,402	22.9%
FAMILY HOME	42	51	-17.6%	\$11,449	\$13,920	-17.7%
GROUP HOME	4	0	0.0%	\$543	\$0	0.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	17	18	-5.6%	\$7,387	\$6,995	5.6%
FAMILY HOME	21	28	-25.0%	\$7,254	\$9,918	-26.9%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
SEPTEMBER 2019**

			SEP-2019	SEP-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.1%	42.2%
	Black		53.2%	53.3%
	Other		4.7%	4.5%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		9.8%	10.3%
	No		90.2%	89.7%
Type of Household				
	One parent		95.5%	95.6%
	Two parent		4.5%	4.4%
Household Size				
	2		29.0%	29.7%
	3		33.3%	33.5%
	4		22.1%	22.0%
	5		9.7%	9.4%
	6		3.8%	3.5%
	7 or more		2.1%	1.9%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	25.0%	23.1%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.3%	2.4%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.5%	3.1%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.6%	3.8%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	3.8%	4.3%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.6%	5.1%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.5%	5.2%
	\$1,200-\$1,944	138% of poverty guidelines	43.6%	43.6%
	OVER \$1,944	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	9.2%	9.4%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	19.7%	18.7%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.3%	2.8%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.2%	3.2%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.3%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	4.6%	5.6%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.6%	5.8%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.2%	7.5%
	\$1,483-\$2,454	138% of poverty guidelines	47.3%	46.2%
	OVER \$2,454	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	6.9%	5.9%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	19.8%	18.7%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.0%	4.2%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.6%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.4%	5.9%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.4%	7.2%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.3%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.3%	8.3%
	\$1,765-\$2,961	138% of poverty guidelines	42.5%	40.5%
	OVER \$2,961	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	4.2%	3.3%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	21.8%	21.6%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	5.5%	4.5%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	6.0%	6.9%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	5.7%	7.2%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.4%	8.0%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	7.5%	8.2%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	6.7%	7.4%
	\$2,047-\$3,469	138% of poverty guidelines	35.8%	34.3%
	OVER \$3,469	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	2.6%	1.9%

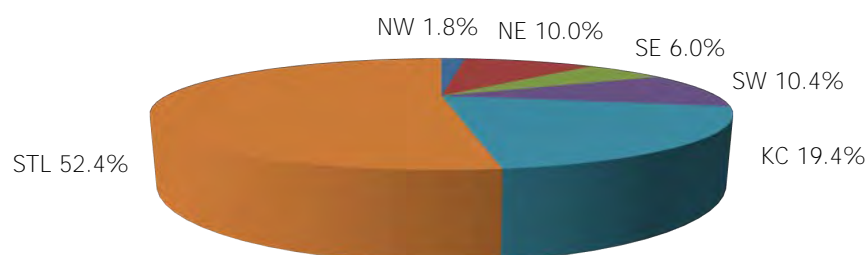
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

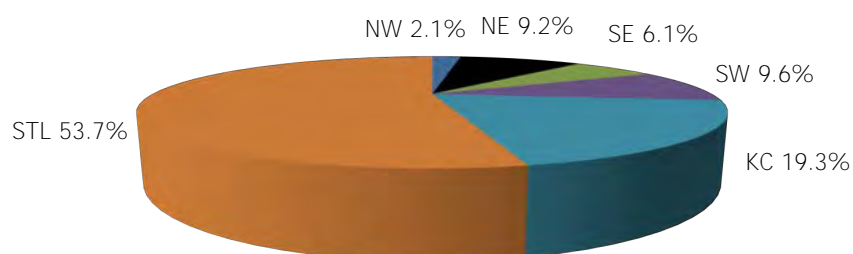
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
SEPTEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	13	22	\$3,040	\$234	\$138
NORTHEAST REGION	71	94	\$17,275	\$243	\$184
SOUTHEAST REGION	43	62	\$7,162	\$167	\$116
SOUTHWEST REGION	74	98	\$16,294	\$220	\$166
KANSAS CITY REGION	138	197	\$44,869	\$325	\$228
ST. LOUIS REGION	373	549	\$160,996	\$432	\$293
STATEWIDE	712	1,022	\$249,636	\$351	\$244

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
September 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
September 2019**

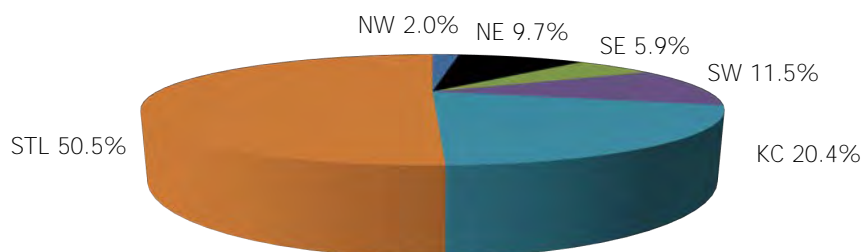


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

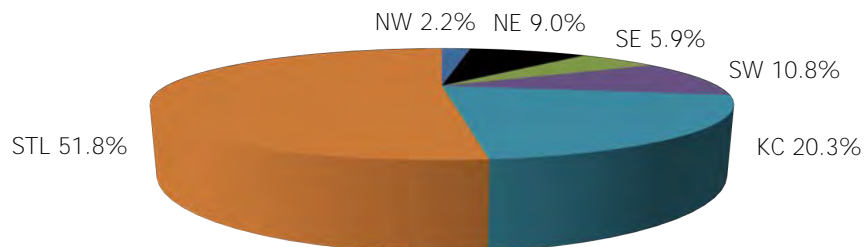
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
SEPTEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	10	16	\$2,784	\$278	\$174
NORTHEAST REGION	48	66	\$14,083	\$293	\$213
SOUTHEAST REGION	29	43	\$5,943	\$205	\$138
SOUTHWEST REGION	57	79	\$14,791	\$259	\$187
KANSAS CITY REGION	101	149	\$36,671	\$363	\$246
ST. LOUIS REGION	250	380	\$128,154	\$513	\$337
STATEWIDE	495	733	\$202,426	\$409	\$276

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
September 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
September 2019**

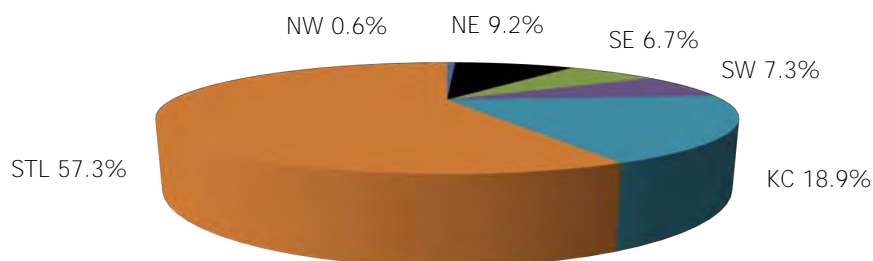


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

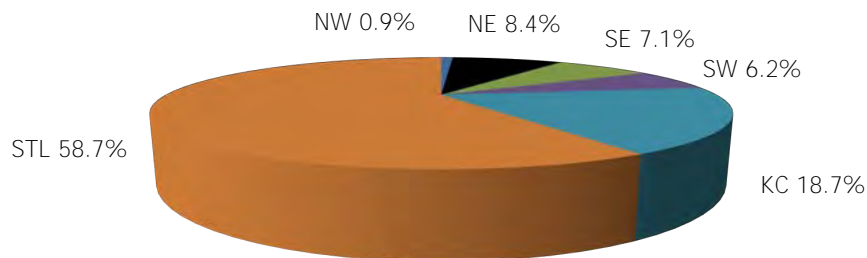
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
SEPTEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	1	2	\$167	\$167	\$83
NORTHEAST REGION	15	19	\$2,579	\$172	\$136
SOUTHEAST REGION	11	16	\$1,105	\$100	\$69
SOUTHWEST REGION	12	14	\$1,215	\$101	\$87
KANSAS CITY REGION	31	42	\$7,606	\$245	\$181
ST. LOUIS REGION	94	132	\$29,138	\$310	\$221
STATEWIDE	164	225	\$41,810	\$255	\$186

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
September 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
September 2019**

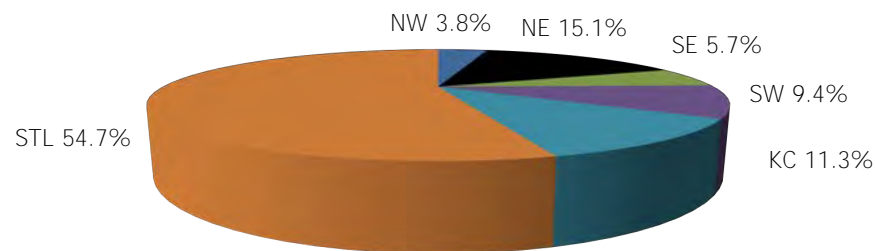


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

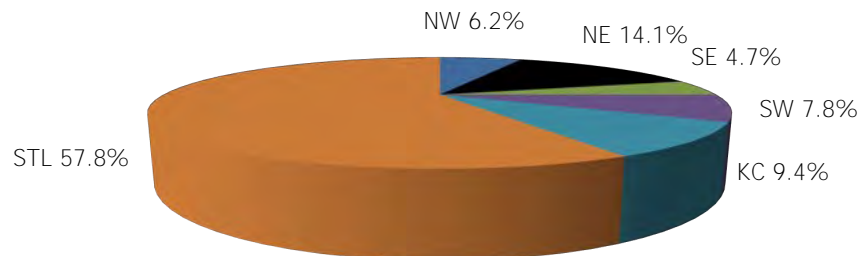
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
SEPTEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	2	4	\$89	\$44	\$22
NORTHEAST REGION	8	9	\$613	\$77	\$68
SOUTHEAST REGION	3	3	\$115	\$38	\$38
SOUTHWEST REGION	5	5	\$288	\$58	\$58
KANSAS CITY REGION	6	6	\$592	\$99	\$99
ST. LOUIS REGION	29	37	\$3,703	\$128	\$100
STATEWIDE	53	64	\$5,400	\$102	\$84

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
September 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
September 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

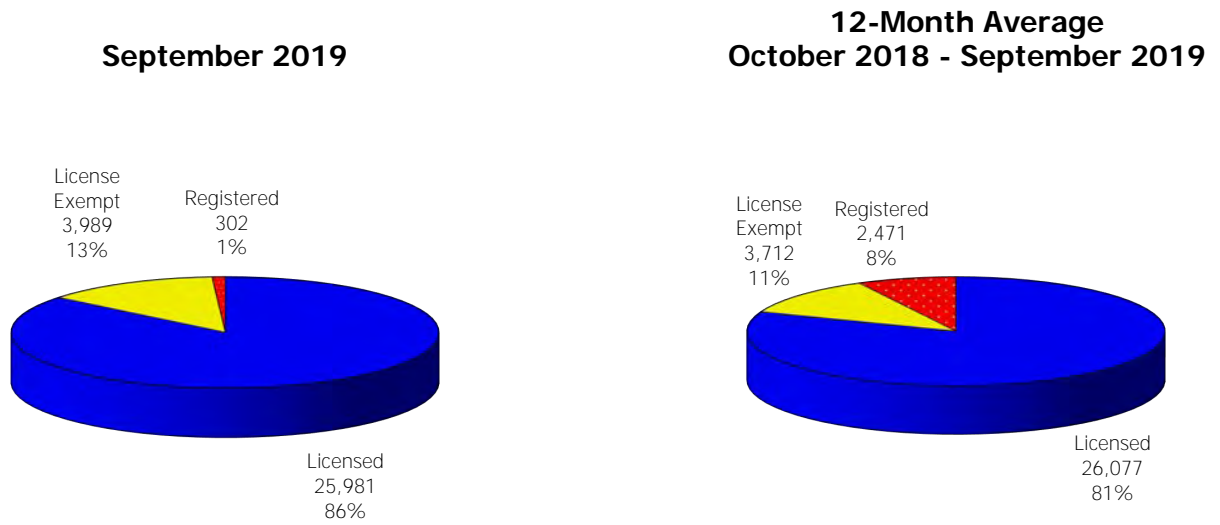
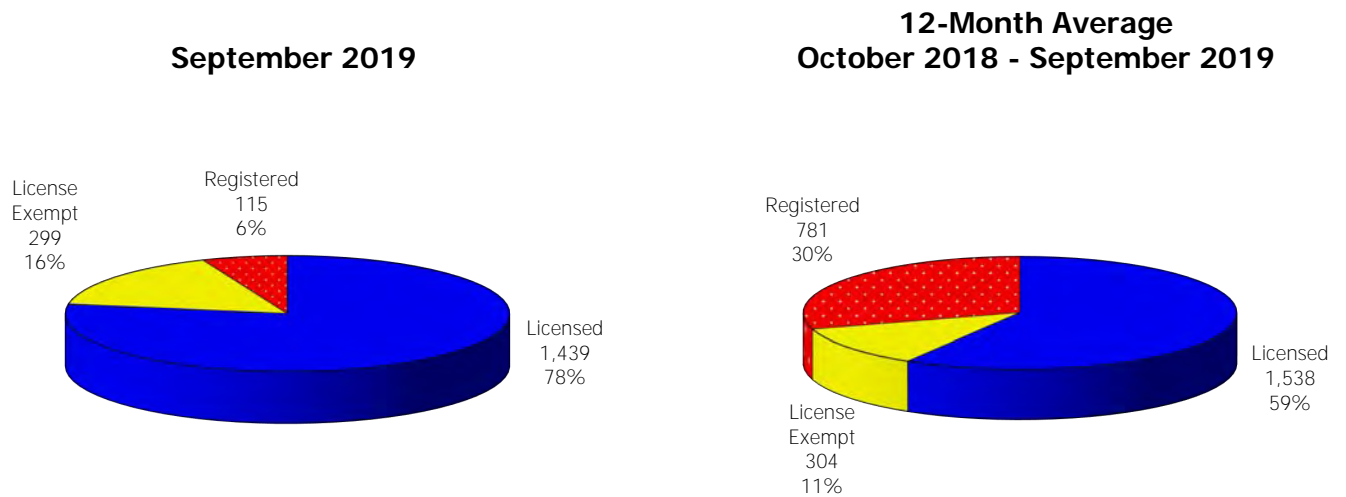


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
SEPTEMBER 2019**

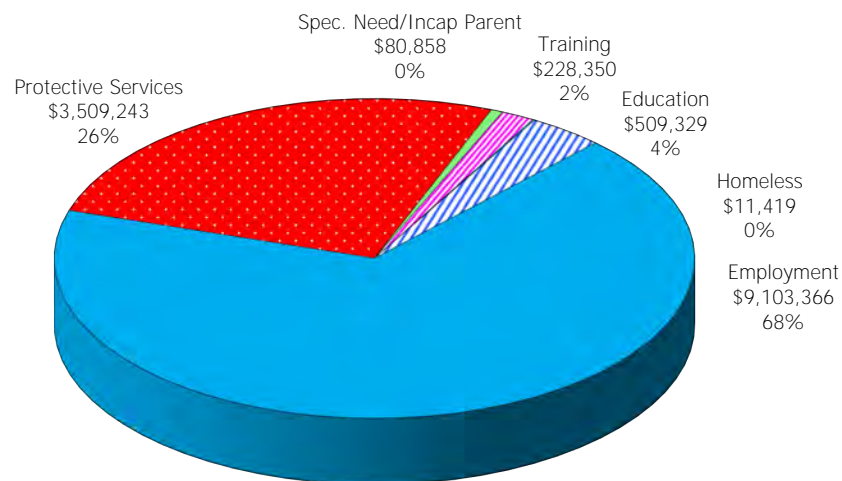
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT SEP-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT SEP-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	25,981	27,378	-5.1%
PROVIDERS	1,439	1,534	-6.2%
PAYMENTS	\$11,528,733	\$10,263,660	12.3%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	23,625	24,661	-4.2%
PROVIDERS	1,046	1,087	-3.8%
PAYMENTS	\$10,893,248	\$9,552,331	14.0%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,794	2,025	-11.4%
PROVIDERS	324	368	-12.0%
PAYMENTS	\$485,517	\$521,325	-6.9%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	644	813	-20.8%
PROVIDERS	69	79	-12.7%
PAYMENTS	\$149,968	\$190,005	-21.1%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	302	3,113	-90.3%
PROVIDERS	115	977	-88.2%
PAYMENTS	\$92,597	\$789,989	-88.3%
FOUR OR LESS UNRELATED CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	135	2,962	-95.4%
PROVIDERS	37	899	-95.9%
PAYMENTS	\$28,083	\$737,622	-96.2%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	7	3	133.3%
PROVIDERS	4	3	33.3%
PAYMENTS	\$1,505	\$657	129.2%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	158	146	8.2%
PROVIDERS	73	74	-1.4%
PAYMENTS	\$62,630	\$51,546	21.5%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	2	2	0.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$379	\$165	129.9%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,989	4,308	-7.4%
PROVIDERS	299	346	-13.6%
PAYMENTS	\$1,343,177	\$1,213,005	10.7%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	751	955	-21.4%
PROVIDERS	121	157	-22.9%
PAYMENTS	\$135,542	\$191,367	-29.2%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	7	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	1	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,094	\$0	0.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,667	2,780	-4.1%
PROVIDERS	139	153	-9.2%
PAYMENTS	\$1,098,156	\$917,809	19.6%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	599	627	-4.5%
PROVIDERS	38	36	5.6%
PAYMENTS	\$108,386	\$103,829	4.4%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
SEPTEMBER 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$9,103,366	12,635	22,532	\$720	\$404
EDUCATION	\$509,329	676	1,115	\$753	\$457
TRAINING	\$228,350	256	444	\$892	\$514
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$3,509,243	7,491	7,491	\$468	\$468
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$16,956	23	36	\$737	\$471
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$63,903	91	153	\$702	\$418
HOMELESS	\$11,419	15	19	\$761	\$601
STATEWIDE	\$13,442,565	21,187	31,790	\$634	\$423

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

September 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

September 2019

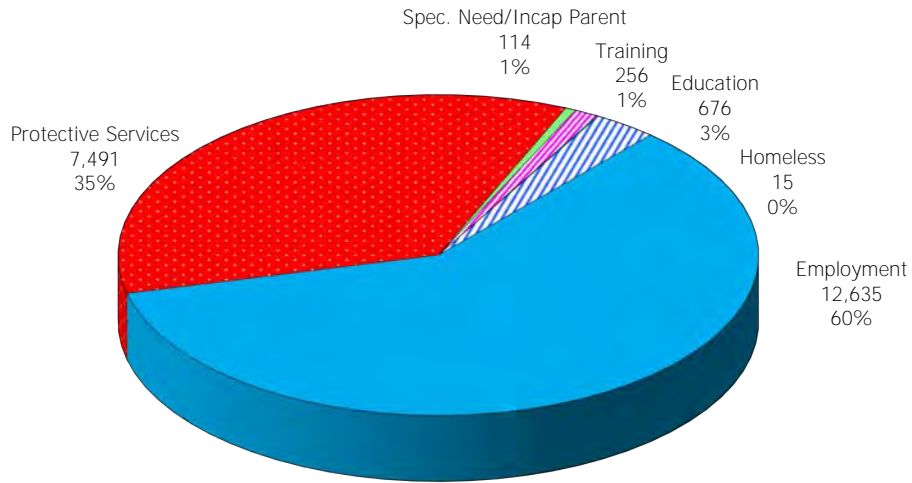
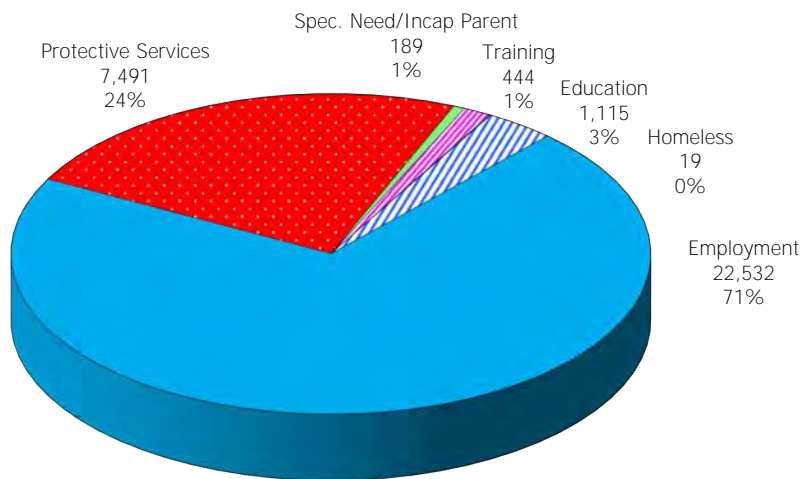


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

September 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

October 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

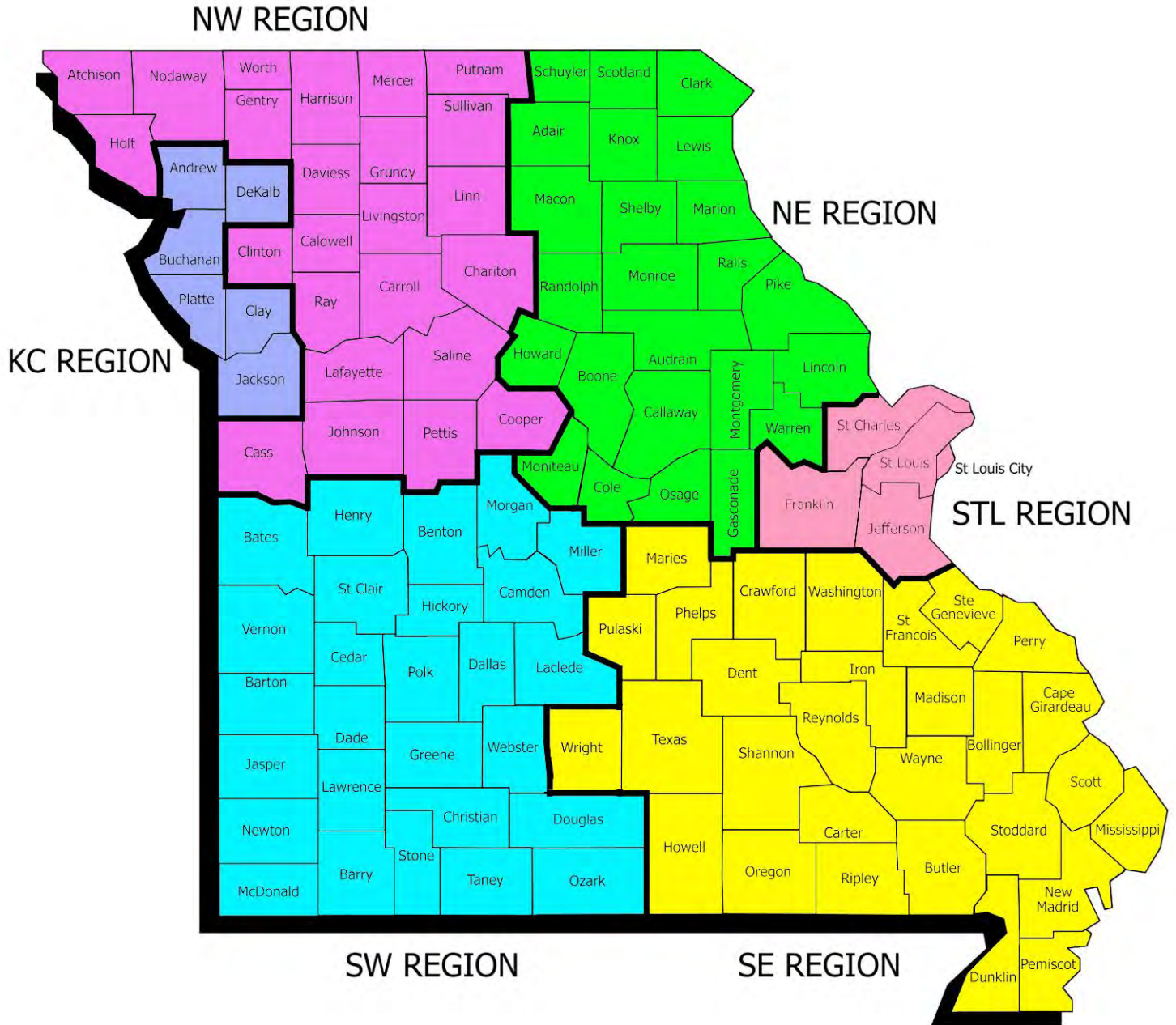


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

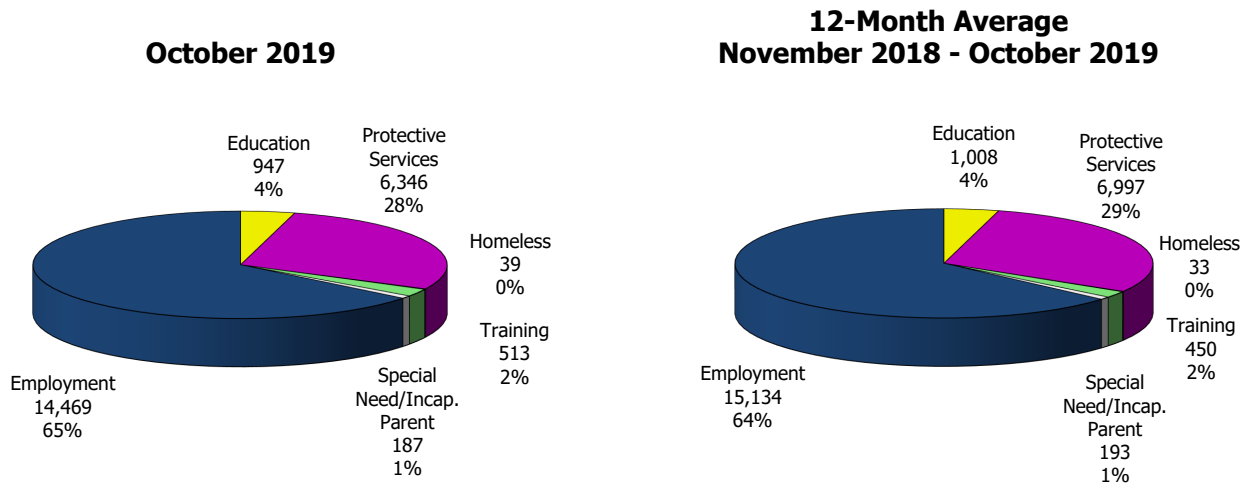


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

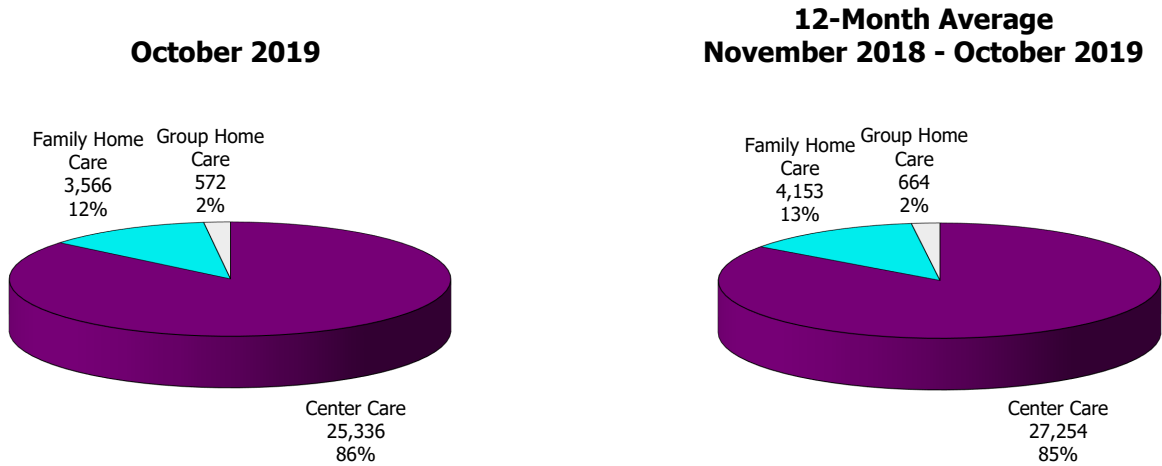
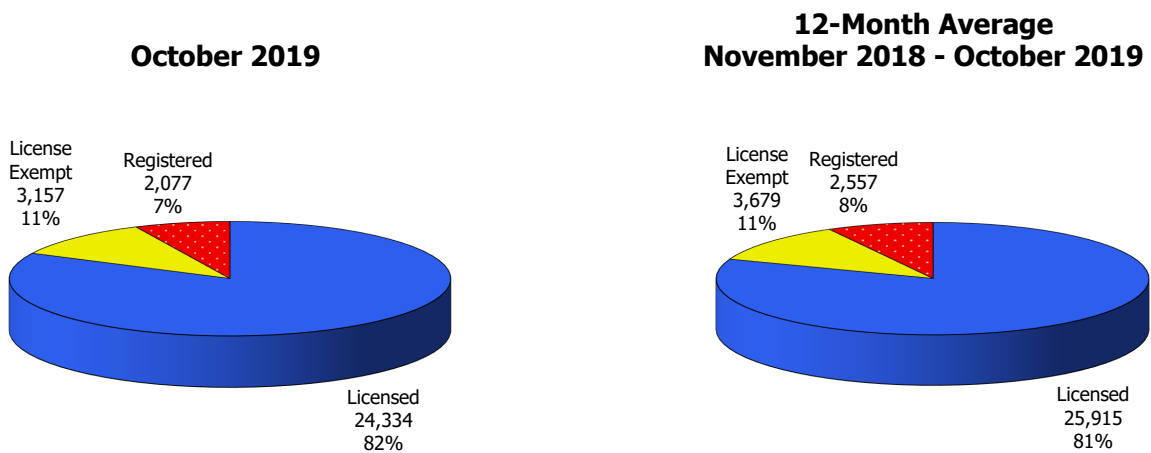


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
OCTOBER 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT OCT-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT SEP-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT AUG-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT OCT-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	5,120	5,064	6,433	5,342	1.1%	-20.4%	-4.2%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	2,306	2,358	2,803	2,450	-2.2%	-17.7%	-5.9%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,626	2,823	2,965	2,753	-7.0%	-11.4%	-4.6%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,280	1,411	1,719	1,293	-9.3%	-25.5%	-1.0%
15 DAYS OR LESS	1,192	1,341	1,569	1,216	-11.1%	-24.0%	-2.0%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	88	70	150	77	25.7%	-41.3%	14.3%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	14,469	14,499	14,551	16,129	-0.2%	-0.6%	-10.3%
EDUCATION	947	927	884	1,106	2.2%	7.1%	-14.4%
TRAINING	513	498	505	427	3.0%	1.6%	20.1%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	6,346	7,491	7,122	6,903	-15.3%	-10.9%	-8.1%
SPECIAL NEED	42	34	42	42	23.5%	0.0%	0.0%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	145	148	152	166	-2.0%	-4.6%	-12.7%
HOMELESS	39	40	36	17	-2.5%	8.3%	129.4%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	22,501	23,637	23,292	24,790	-4.8%	-3.4%	-9.2%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	25,336	27,424	26,551	27,378	-7.6%	-4.6%	-7.5%
FAMILY HOME CARE	3,566	3,882	3,919	4,687	-8.1%	-9.0%	-23.9%
GROUP HOME CARE	572	644	601	736	-11.2%	-4.8%	-22.3%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	24,334	25,989	24,968	26,285	-6.4%	-2.5%	-7.4%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,157	3,989	3,852	3,562	-20.9%	-18.0%	-11.4%
REGISTERED	2,077	2,246	2,334	2,993	-7.5%	-11.0%	-30.6%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	29,350	31,759	30,934	32,634	-7.6%	-5.1%	-10.1%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$12,158,293	\$13,442,565	\$12,163,658	\$10,937,325	-9.6%	0.0%	11.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$414	\$423	\$393	\$335	-2.1%	5.4%	23.6%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,371	1,383	1,362	1,422	-0.9%	0.7%	-3.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$671,237	\$678,748	\$592,202	\$554,178	-1.1%	13.3%	21.1%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$490	\$491	\$435	\$390	-0.2%	12.6%	25.6%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	17,559	18,532	18,032	20,877	-5.3%	-2.6%	-15.9%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$6,933,061	\$7,437,245	\$6,539,829	\$6,561,625	-6.8%	6.0%	5.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$395	\$401	\$363	\$314	-1.6%	8.9%	25.6%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,339	3,553	3,673	2,752	-6.0%	-9.1%	21.3%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,408,841	\$1,517,721	\$1,387,819	\$940,877	-7.2%	1.5%	49.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$422	\$427	\$378	\$342	-1.2%	11.7%	23.4%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	6,346	7,491	7,122	6,903	-15.3%	-10.9%	-8.1%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$2,866,786	\$3,509,243	\$3,391,786	\$2,678,264	-18.3%	-15.5%	7.0%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$452	\$468	\$476	\$388	-3.6%	-5.1%	16.4%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	744	814	750	691	-8.6%	-0.8%	7.7%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$278,367	\$299,609	\$252,022	\$202,381	-7.1%	10.5%	37.5%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$374	\$368	\$336	\$293	1.7%	11.3%	27.7%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
OCTOBER 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	3	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	CARROLL	3	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	CASS	67	24	32	57.1%	56	49	7	12.5%
	CHARITON	3	2	3	60.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	CLINTON	6	1	5	83.3%	6	4	2	33.3%
	COOPER	7	5	3	37.5%	8	8	0	0.0%
	DAVIESS	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	3	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	3	3	1	25.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	HARRISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	HOLT	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	25	11	12	52.2%	23	16	7	30.4%
	LAFAYETTE	17	8	10	55.6%	18	16	2	11.1%
	LINN	2	0	4	100.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	LIVINGSTON	7	2	4	66.7%	6	5	1	16.7%
	MERCER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	7	3	3	50.0%	6	6	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	57	17	52	75.4%	69	52	17	24.6%
	PUTNAM	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	RAY	5	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	SALINE	5	2	4	66.7%	6	3	3	50.0%
	SULLIVAN	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WORTH	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	221	84	142	62.8%	226	181	45	19.9%
NE REGION	ADAIR	12	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	AUDRAIN	13	6	9	60.0%	15	14	1	6.7%
	BOONE	138	62	65	51.2%	127	100	27	21.3%
	CALLAWAY	24	11	9	45.0%	20	16	4	20.0%
	CLARK	1	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	COLE	78	28	39	58.2%	67	52	15	22.4%
	GASCONADE	3	2	2	50.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	HOWARD	6	3	2	40.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	KNOX	1	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	LEWIS	6	0	5	100.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	28	11	16	59.3%	27	22	5	18.5%
	MACON	10	5	6	54.5%	11	11	0	0.0%
	MARION	18	8	7	46.7%	15	12	3	20.0%
	MONITEAU	8	3	6	66.7%	9	7	2	22.2%
	MONROE	4	2	4	66.7%	6	5	1	16.7%
	MONTGOMERY	3	0	2	100.0%	2	0	2	100.0%
	OSAGE	2	0	4	100.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	PIKE	12	5	10	66.7%	15	14	1	6.7%
	RALLS	2	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	RANDOLPH	11	2	8	80.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	SCHUYLER	1	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	2	2	0	0.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	2	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	WARREN	11	4	7	63.6%	11	9	2	18.2%
	NE TOTAL	396	166	212	56.1%	378	308	70	18.5%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	6	1	4	80.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	BUTLER	47	16	27	62.8%	43	31	12	27.9%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	51	26	30	53.6%	56	43	13	23.2%
	CARTER	3	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	15	7	12	63.2%	19	14	5	26.3%
	DENT	6	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	DUNKLIN	33	12	17	58.6%	29	20	9	31.0%
	HOWELL	25	11	14	56.0%	25	15	10	40.0%
	IRON	2	1	3	75.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	MADISON	9	4	7	63.6%	11	9	2	18.2%
	MARIES	3	0	5	100.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	4	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
OCTOBER 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	13	2	8	80.0%	10	9	1	10.0%
	OREGON	3	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	PEMISCOT	20	7	11	61.1%	18	15	3	16.7%
	PERRY	13	5	7	58.3%	12	10	2	16.7%
	PHELPS	17	5	13	72.2%	18	17	1	5.6%
	PULASKI	21	7	18	72.0%	25	20	5	20.0%
	REYNOLDS	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	RIPLEY	8	4	3	42.9%	7	7	0	0.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	49	17	27	61.4%	44	36	8	18.2%
	STE GENEVIEVE	7	2	7	77.8%	9	7	2	22.2%
	SCOTT	44	15	21	58.3%	36	30	6	16.7%
	SHANNON	2	3	1	25.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	STODDARD	9	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	TEXAS	10	4	8	66.7%	12	10	2	16.7%
	WASHINGTON	13	7	6	46.2%	13	7	6	46.2%
	WAYNE	9	1	6	85.7%	7	6	1	14.3%
	WRIGHT	10	3	1	25.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	SE TOTAL	453	169	267	61.2%	436	339	97	22.2%
SW REGION									
	BARRY	12	4	8	66.7%	12	10	2	16.7%
	BARTON	6	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	BATES	10	4	8	66.7%	12	9	3	25.0%
	BENTON	16	7	10	58.8%	17	11	6	35.3%
	CAMDEN	26	14	11	44.0%	25	22	3	12.0%
	CEDAR	4	1	5	83.3%	6	4	2	33.3%
	CHRISTIAN	53	15	36	70.6%	51	43	8	15.7%
	DADE	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	8	1	9	90.0%	10	7	3	30.0%
	DOUGLAS	2	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	GREENE	256	121	135	52.7%	256	195	61	23.8%
	HENRY	15	6	7	53.8%	13	9	4	30.8%
	HICKORY	3	1	3	75.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	JASPER	78	33	49	59.8%	82	62	20	24.4%
	LACLEDE	16	9	11	55.0%	20	14	6	30.0%
	LAWRENCE	17	5	11	68.8%	16	12	4	25.0%
	MCDONALD	6	0	5	100.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	MILLER	6	3	4	57.1%	7	6	1	14.3%
	MORGAN	10	3	8	72.7%	11	9	2	18.2%
	NEWTON	29	9	15	62.5%	24	20	4	16.7%
	OZARK	2	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	POLK	8	2	6	75.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	ST CLAIR	4	5	0	0.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	STONE	8	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	TANEY	38	17	27	61.4%	44	30	14	31.8%
	VERNON	8	2	4	66.7%	6	6	0	0.0%
	WEBSTER	19	9	9	50.0%	18	17	1	5.6%
	SW TOTAL	661	282	393	58.2%	675	523	152	22.5%
KC REGION									
	ANDREW	3	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	BUCHANAN	67	23	41	64.1%	64	49	15	23.4%
	CLAY	156	60	85	58.6%	145	108	37	25.5%
	DE KALB	2	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	822	359	413	53.5%	772	629	143	18.5%
	PLATTE	46	16	30	65.2%	46	36	10	21.7%
	KC TOTAL	1,096	459	572	55.5%	1,031	826	205	19.9%
STL REGION									
	FRANKLIN	74	35	42	54.5%	77	61	16	20.8%
	JEFFERSON	168	72	91	55.8%	163	133	30	18.4%
	ST CHARLES	146	65	87	57.2%	152	129	23	15.1%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	1,289	639	583	47.7%	1,222	1,016	206	16.9%
	ST LOUIS CITY	616	335	237	41.4%	572	481	91	15.9%
	STL TOTAL	2,293	1,146	1,040	47.6%	2,186	1,820	366	16.7%
STATEWIDE		5,120	2,306	2,626	53.2%	4,932	3,997	935	19.0%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
OCTOBER 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CASS	292	172	6	8	104	0	2	0
	CHARITON	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	CLINTON	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0
	COOPER	49	30	2	0	17	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	15	8	1	0	6	0	0	0
	GENTRY	9	4	0	0	5	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	21	8	1	0	12	0	0	0
	HARRISON	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	121	68	7	1	44	0	1	0
	LAFAYETTE	69	41	4	0	24	0	0	0
	LINN	10	7	1	0	2	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	24	10	0	0	14	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	8	5	0	0	3	0	0	0
	PETTIS	121	88	4	2	26	1	0	0
	PUTNAM	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	RAY	17	14	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SALINE	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WORTH	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL	798	484	27	12	271	1	3	0
NE REGION	ADAIR	57	32	1	0	24	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	54	25	1	0	28	0	0	0
	BOONE	737	479	26	17	208	3	4	0
	CALLAWAY	146	83	7	1	53	1	0	1
	CLARK	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
	COLE	448	305	14	8	114	4	3	0
	GASCONADE	32	15	0	0	17	0	0	0
	HOWARD	20	17	0	0	2	1	0	0
	KNOX	11	4	1	0	6	0	0	0
	LEWIS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	115	60	4	4	46	0	1	0
	MACON	43	30	1	0	12	0	0	0
	MARION	88	46	1	0	39	1	1	0
	MONITEAU	44	29	0	0	15	0	0	0
	MONROE	29	14	1	0	14	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	15	6	0	1	8	0	0	0
	OSAGE	37	23	0	0	14	0	0	0
	PIKE	63	36	3	1	22	1	0	0
	RALLS	16	6	0	0	10	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	102	49	2	0	51	0	0	0
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	SHELBY	18	3	1	0	13	1	0	0
	WARREN	36	31	0	1	4	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL	2,123	1,296	63	33	709	12	9	1
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	20	11	1	0	8	0	0	0
	BUTLER	246	127	8	1	109	0	1	0
	CAPE	225	126	6	3	88	0	1	1
	CARTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	42	33	0	0	7	0	1	1
	DENT	38	14	1	0	23	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	113	55	2	3	53	0	0	0
	HOWELL	120	64	5	1	50	0	0	0
	IRON	19	9	1	1	7	0	1	0
	MADISON	53	32	1	0	19	0	1	0
	MARIES	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	34	15	0	2	17	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
OCTOBER 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	38	17	0	0	21	0	0	0
	OREGON	31	13	1	1	16	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	63	33	0	1	29	0	0	0
	PERRY	66	24	1	0	41	0	0	0
	PHELPS	94	41	1	1	50	1	0	0
	PULASKI	79	34	5	3	37	0	0	0
	REYNOLDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	40	13	1	0	26	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	289	113	6	3	166	0	1	0
	STE	47	32	4	0	11	0	0	0
	SCOTT	210	113	5	4	87	0	1	0
	SHANNON	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	113	45	1	1	66	0	0	0
	TEXAS	27	18	0	0	9	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	108	45	3	1	59	0	0	0
	WAYNE	25	14	1	1	9	0	0	0
	WRIGHT	40	14	0	0	26	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,186	1,058	54	28	1,036	1	7	2
SW REGION	BARRY	43	21	0	0	22	0	0	0
	BARTON	18	6	0	0	12	0	0	0
	BATES	24	12	0	1	9	1	0	1
	BENTON	41	32	1	0	7	0	0	1
	CAMDEN	107	61	2	1	43	0	0	0
	CEDAR	15	12	1	1	1	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	236	141	5	3	85	0	1	1
	DADE	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	28	17	1	0	10	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	10	7	0	0	3	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,138	614	46	15	456	1	3	3
	HENRY	71	33	2	1	34	1	0	0
	HICKORY	8	6	0	0	2	0	0	0
	JASPER	370	179	19	2	168	0	2	0
	LACLEDE	119	51	2	1	65	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	50	20	0	2	28	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	18	3	0	0	15	0	0	0
	MILLER	39	25	3	1	9	0	1	0
	MORGAN	22	16	0	0	6	0	0	0
	NEWTON	127	53	4	1	68	0	1	0
	OZARK	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	93	50	3	0	40	0	0	0
	ST CLAIR	7	5	0	0	2	0	0	0
	STONE	37	21	3	0	13	0	0	0
	TANEY	76	44	0	1	31	0	0	0
	VERNON	25	13	1	1	9	1	0	0
	WEBSTER	78	37	2	0	39	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	2,804	1,483	95	31	1,177	4	8	6
KC REGION	ANDREW	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	254	177	6	7	63	0	1	0
	CLAY	554	293	23	13	215	3	6	1
	DE KALB	9	1	0	0	8	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,352	2,089	159	127	933	7	22	15
	PLATTE	146	76	14	2	52	1	1	0
	KC TOTAL	4,335	2,646	202	149	1,281	11	30	16
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	328	176	7	2	139	0	4	0
	JEFFERSON	830	458	29	11	330	0	2	0
	ST CHARLES	784	463	31	17	268	0	5	0
	ST LOUIS	5,608	4,245	300	118	883	8	49	5
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,705	2,160	139	112	252	5	28	9
	STL TOTAL	10,255	7,502	506	260	1,872	13	88	14
STATEWIDE		22,501	14,469	947	513	6,346	42	145	39

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

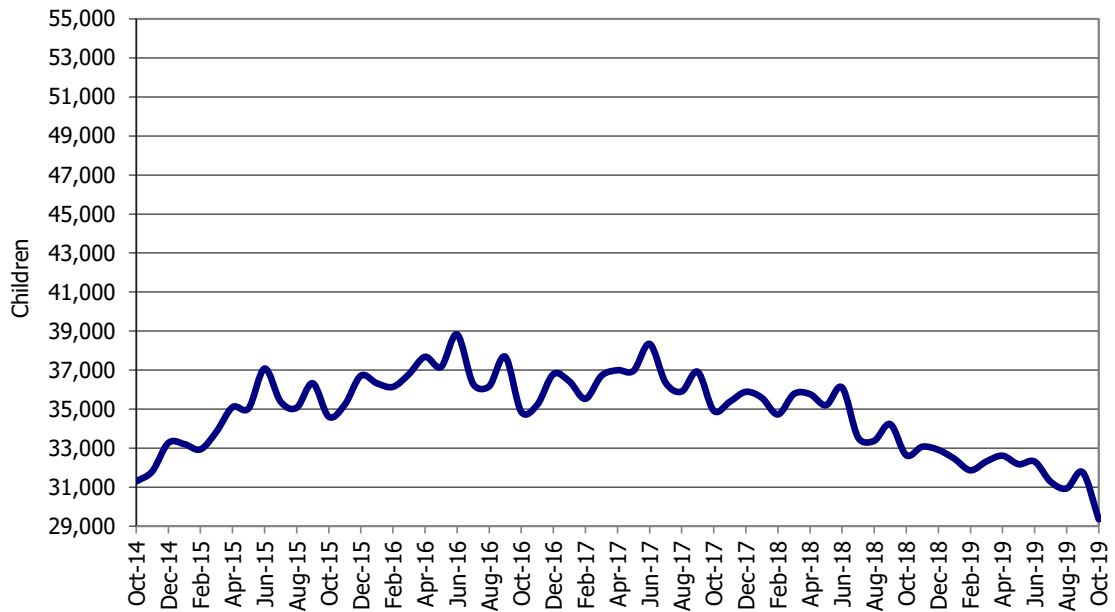


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

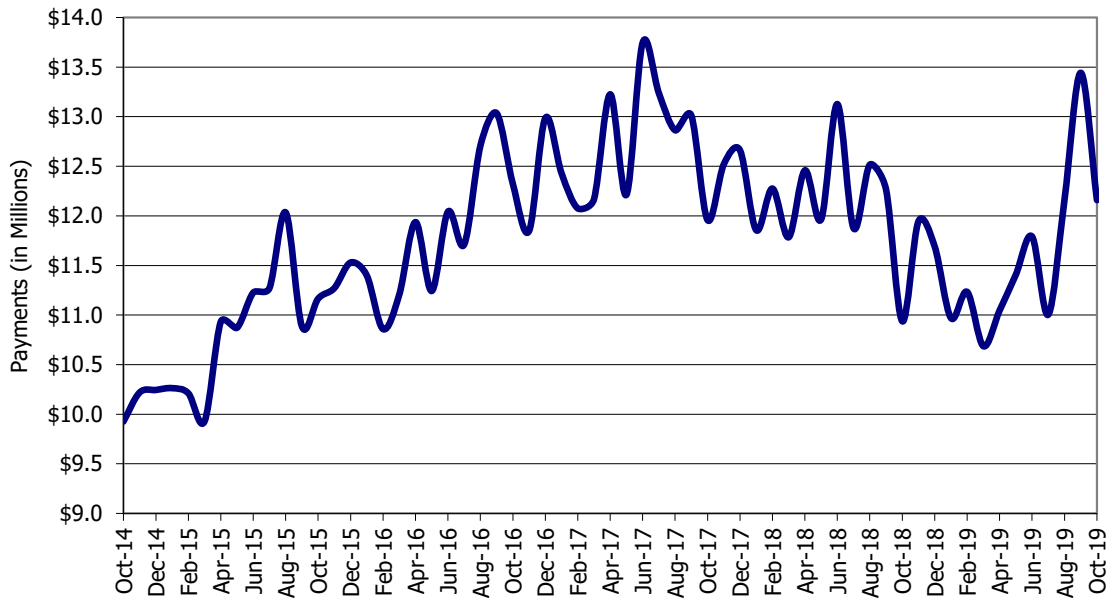
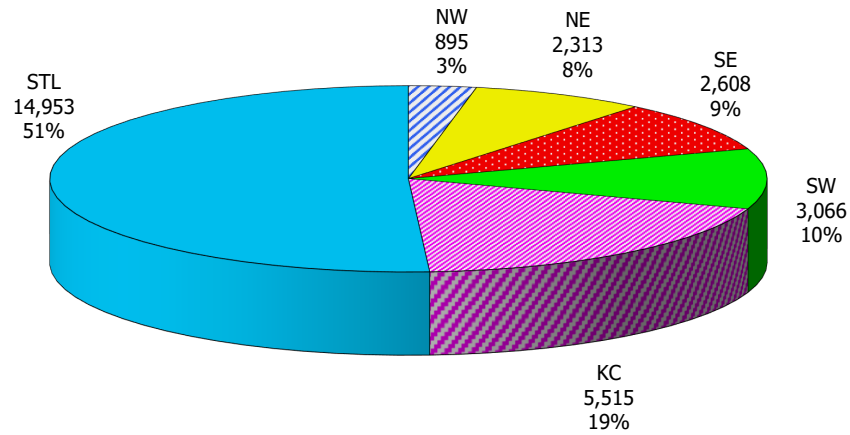
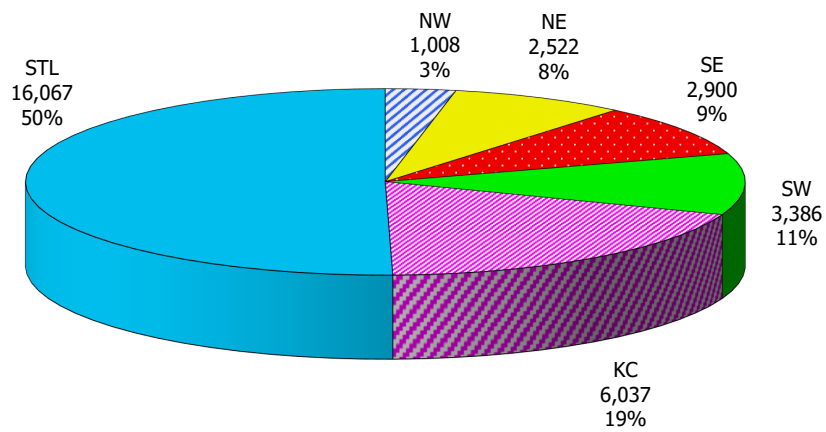


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

October 2019



**12-Month Average
November 2018 - October 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
OCTOBER 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$508	0	\$0	3	\$689	5	\$1,197
	CARROLL	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$473	3	\$473
	CASS	50	\$18,047	57	\$20,885	248	\$76,845	355	\$115,777
	CHARITON	3	\$418	2	\$609	2	\$148	7	\$1,176
	CLINTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	7	\$1,071	7	\$1,071
	COOPER	6	\$1,770	11	\$2,924	38	\$6,119	55	\$10,812
	DAVIESS	5	\$1,201	1	\$322	9	\$1,623	15	\$3,146
	GENTRY	4	\$1,233	1	\$160	6	\$1,240	11	\$2,632
	GRUNDY	10	\$2,038	2	\$601	15	\$2,644	27	\$5,282
	HARRISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	22	\$10,435	22	\$6,652	90	\$26,599	134	\$43,687
	LAFAYETTE	16	\$6,205	10	\$2,447	36	\$8,033	62	\$16,686
	LINN	2	\$500	0	\$0	9	\$806	11	\$1,306
	LIVINGSTON	9	\$2,376	5	\$751	13	\$1,761	27	\$4,887
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	3	\$994	0	\$0	6	\$453	9	\$1,447
	PETTIS	21	\$7,209	5	\$1,512	121	\$27,776	147	\$36,497
	PUTNAM	1	\$129	0	\$0	5	\$615	6	\$744
	RAY	1	\$73	2	\$276	2	\$284	5	\$633
	SALINE	1	\$365	2	\$549	6	\$824	9	\$1,738
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	156	\$53,501	120	\$37,688	619	\$158,003	895	\$249,192
NE REGION	ADAIR	15	\$5,582	11	\$3,057	40	\$7,547	66	\$16,187
	AUDRAIN	15	\$2,898	13	\$3,697	28	\$5,876	56	\$12,471
	BOONE	142	\$90,661	66	\$29,596	698	\$328,921	906	\$449,178
	CALLAWAY	26	\$6,068	27	\$7,622	111	\$22,929	164	\$36,620
	CLARK	3	\$974	1	\$305	0	\$0	4	\$1,279
	COLE	71	\$32,888	43	\$14,821	345	\$113,691	459	\$161,401
	GASCONADE	8	\$1,536	9	\$2,173	22	\$4,148	39	\$7,857
	HOWARD	2	\$477	0	\$0	13	\$2,357	15	\$2,834
	KNOX	4	\$847	0	\$0	6	\$1,785	10	\$2,633
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	33	\$10,119	13	\$3,141	49	\$11,480	95	\$24,740
	MACON	11	\$3,009	1	\$279	28	\$4,561	40	\$7,849
	MARION	15	\$5,681	24	\$7,739	58	\$13,701	97	\$27,122
	MONITEAU	12	\$3,575	3	\$679	31	\$5,609	46	\$9,864
	MONROE	10	\$2,472	6	\$794	17	\$2,340	33	\$5,606
	MONTGOMERY	5	\$1,416	3	\$887	1	\$92	9	\$2,396
	OSAGE	9	\$4,663	5	\$2,027	38	\$6,266	52	\$12,955
	PIKE	12	\$2,392	10	\$1,935	47	\$7,866	69	\$12,193
	RALLS	7	\$1,580	3	\$670	2	\$187	12	\$2,437
	RANDOLPH	30	\$13,293	21	\$6,533	61	\$14,311	112	\$34,137
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$194	2	\$194
	SCOTLAND	5	\$916	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$916
	SHELBY	9	\$1,747	4	\$839	4	\$517	17	\$3,103
	WARREN	0	\$0	4	\$1,618	1	\$57	5	\$1,675
	NE TOTAL	444	\$192,796	267	\$88,412	1,602	\$554,436	2,313	\$835,645
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	6	\$736	2	\$225	4	\$589	12	\$1,550
	BUTLER	76	\$30,897	33	\$8,777	193	\$47,360	301	\$87,033
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	55	\$16,072	33	\$10,301	165	\$32,936	253	\$59,310
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	4	\$615	3	\$530	23	\$4,187	30	\$5,331
	DENT	19	\$4,666	4	\$923	19	\$3,092	42	\$8,682
	DUNKLIN	33	\$11,722	21	\$5,537	95	\$23,292	149	\$40,550
	HOWELL	36	\$13,634	14	\$4,949	102	\$23,301	152	\$41,884
	IRON	2	\$628	5	\$992	14	\$2,178	21	\$3,797
	MADISON	8	\$2,052	11	\$2,338	18	\$3,829	37	\$8,219
	MARIES	2	\$336	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$336
	MISSISSIPPI	16	\$3,452	1	\$195	16	\$2,069	33	\$5,716

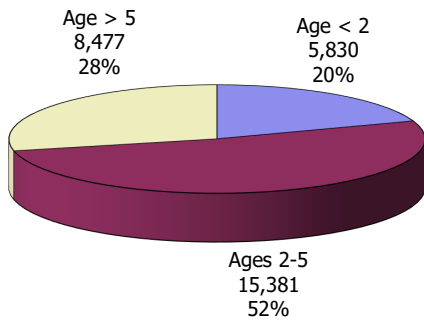
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
OCTOBER 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	12	\$3,149	9	\$1,903	31	\$5,216	52	\$10,268
	OREGON	14	\$3,927	2	\$350	18	\$2,789	34	\$7,065
	PEMISCOT	27	\$7,342	2	\$551	88	\$18,571	117	\$26,464
	PERRY	24	\$5,512	17	\$3,740	31	\$5,155	72	\$14,407
	PHELPS	39	\$15,087	11	\$2,847	50	\$10,287	100	\$28,221
	PULASKI	27	\$12,741	9	\$3,623	50	\$12,602	86	\$28,966
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	14	\$3,901	12	\$2,762	16	\$2,584	42	\$9,247
	ST FRANCOIS	108	\$34,095	60	\$15,921	151	\$30,740	319	\$80,757
	STE GENEVIEVE	7	\$1,313	4	\$923	31	\$4,685	42	\$6,921
	SCOTT	70	\$21,065	16	\$4,018	234	\$46,253	320	\$71,336
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	41	\$9,076	24	\$5,289	68	\$10,680	133	\$25,045
	TEXAS	8	\$2,248	1	\$291	29	\$3,732	38	\$6,271
	WASHINGTON	36	\$13,082	23	\$6,669	88	\$20,338	147	\$40,089
	WAYNE	9	\$2,578	0	\$0	23	\$3,579	32	\$6,158
	WRIGHT	18	\$5,088	8	\$1,735	16	\$2,202	42	\$9,025
	SE TOTAL	711	\$225,015	325	\$85,391	1,573	\$322,245	2,608	\$632,652
SW REGION	BARRY	14	\$4,307	8	\$1,305	32	\$4,287	54	\$9,899
	BARTON	9	\$2,586	3	\$450	11	\$990	23	\$4,025
	BATES	7	\$2,525	1	\$381	8	\$1,308	16	\$4,214
	BENTON	3	\$1,093	4	\$893	33	\$5,174	40	\$7,160
	CAMDEN	33	\$7,452	10	\$3,715	90	\$14,946	133	\$26,114
	CEDAR	1	\$403	0	\$0	10	\$1,632	11	\$2,035
	CHRISTIAN	37	\$16,436	48	\$12,644	148	\$31,705	233	\$60,785
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	DALLAS	3	\$652	7	\$1,767	28	\$5,635	38	\$8,054
	DOUGLAS	3	\$1,158	0	\$0	9	\$1,157	12	\$2,314
	GREENE	213	\$138,844	240	\$109,413	903	\$355,746	1,355	\$604,003
	HENRY	17	\$7,094	17	\$5,453	30	\$5,924	64	\$18,471
	HICKORY	1	\$305	1	\$305	4	\$561	6	\$1,170
	JASPER	88	\$43,353	79	\$22,668	228	\$59,228	395	\$125,249
	LACLEDE	37	\$11,578	28	\$6,995	36	\$8,198	101	\$26,771
	LAWRENCE	13	\$3,204	16	\$3,350	12	\$1,204	41	\$7,758
	MCDONALD	8	\$1,750	7	\$1,044	6	\$1,088	21	\$3,882
	MILLER	8	\$1,978	1	\$168	17	\$2,631	26	\$4,777
	MORGAN	5	\$1,335	0	\$0	16	\$2,770	21	\$4,105
	NEWTON	32	\$12,648	37	\$13,126	78	\$19,630	147	\$45,404
	OZARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$344	2	\$344
	POLK	19	\$6,141	26	\$6,286	58	\$15,490	103	\$27,918
	ST CLAIR	2	\$772	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$772
	STONE	12	\$4,559	1	\$541	31	\$4,945	44	\$10,044
	TANEY	14	\$2,469	17	\$4,459	42	\$7,390	73	\$14,317
	VERNON	5	\$1,233	4	\$1,218	13	\$2,058	22	\$4,509
	WEBSTER	19	\$5,030	19	\$4,503	45	\$8,994	83	\$18,527
	SW TOTAL	603	\$278,906	574	\$200,683	1,890	\$563,030	3,066	\$1,042,619
KC REGION	ANDREW	7	\$3,774	3	\$1,828	4	\$902	14	\$6,504
	BUCHANAN	38	\$17,545	27	\$10,862	249	\$88,901	314	\$117,308
	CLAY	115	\$62,379	99	\$43,864	386	\$151,761	600	\$258,004
	DE KALB	3	\$528	5	\$856	2	\$259	10	\$1,643
	JACKSON	547	\$310,140	381	\$179,422	3,501	\$1,406,572	4,426	\$1,896,134
	PLATTE	18	\$10,193	34	\$9,540	99	\$37,237	151	\$56,970
	KC TOTAL	728	\$404,560	549	\$246,373	4,241	\$1,685,631	5,515	\$2,336,564
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	75	\$44,808	63	\$23,778	265	\$95,566	403	\$164,151
	JEFFERSON	228	\$99,174	104	\$49,749	609	\$205,920	941	\$354,843
	ST CHARLES	171	\$99,924	96	\$52,044	759	\$358,268	1,026	\$510,236
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	614	\$390,612	272	\$141,328	6,923	\$3,186,485	7,808	\$3,718,425
	ST LOUIS CITY	176	\$109,543	70	\$42,502	4,532	\$2,161,922	4,778	\$2,313,966
	STL TOTAL	1,264	\$744,061	605	\$309,401	13,088	\$6,008,161	14,953	\$7,061,622
OUT OF STATE		0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		3,906	\$1,898,838	2,440	\$967,948	23,013	\$9,291,507	29,350	\$12,158,293

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

October 2019



**12-Month Average
November 2018 - October 2019**

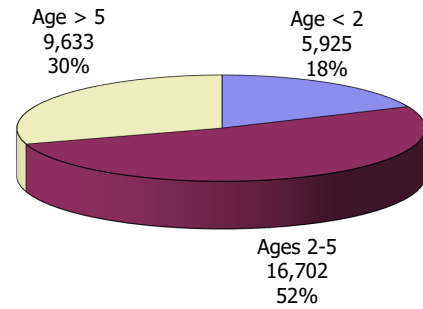
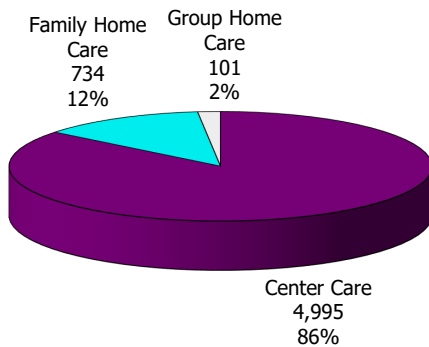


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

October 2019



**12-Month Average
November 2018 - October 2019**

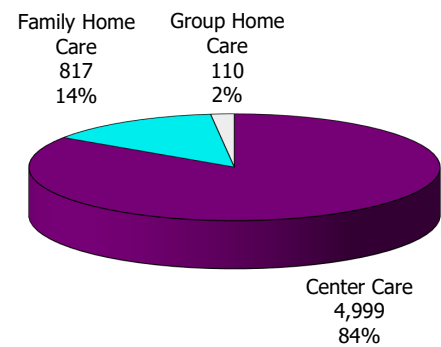


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

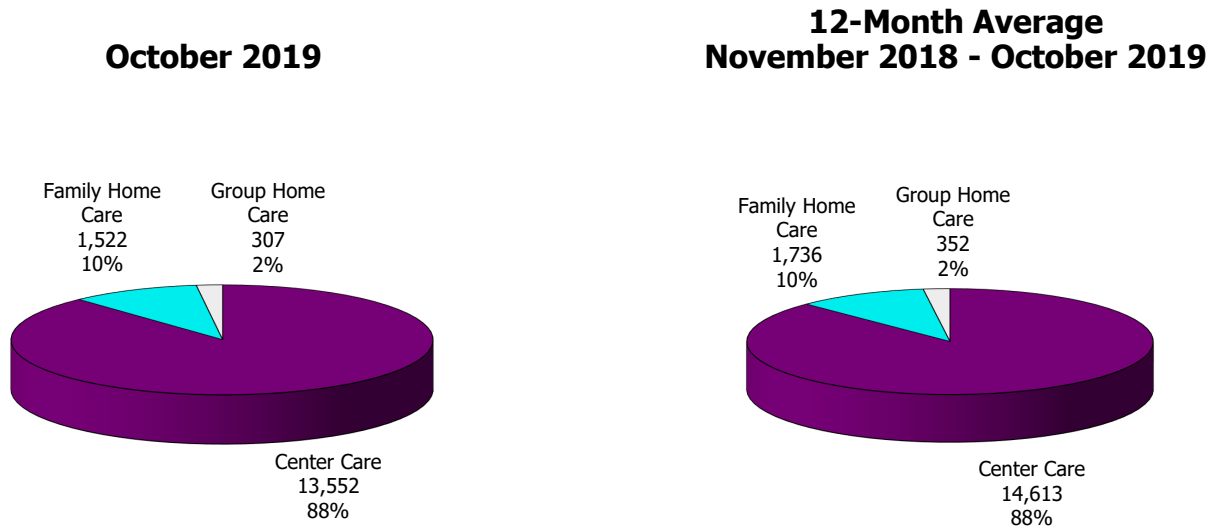


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

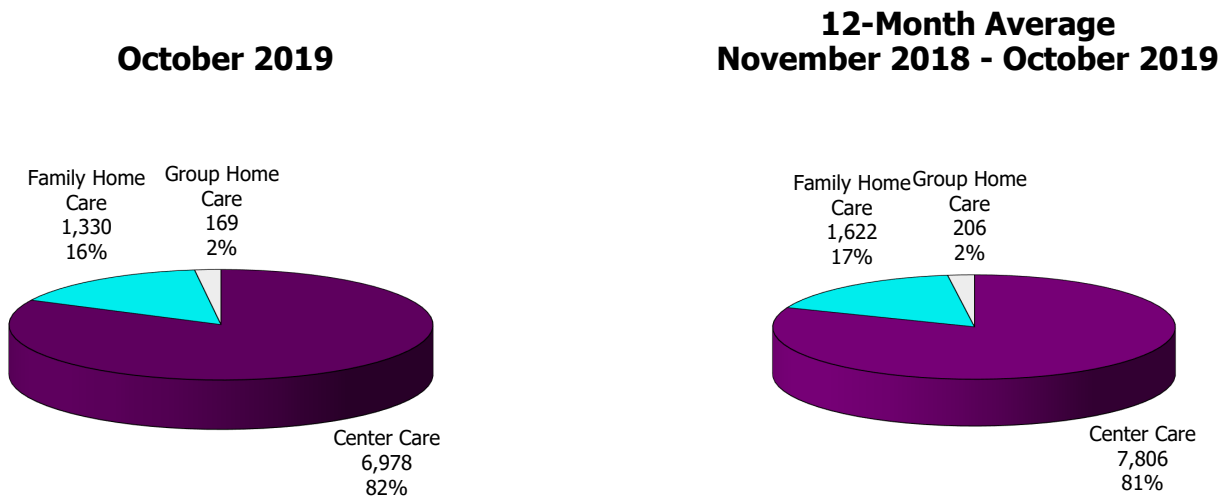


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

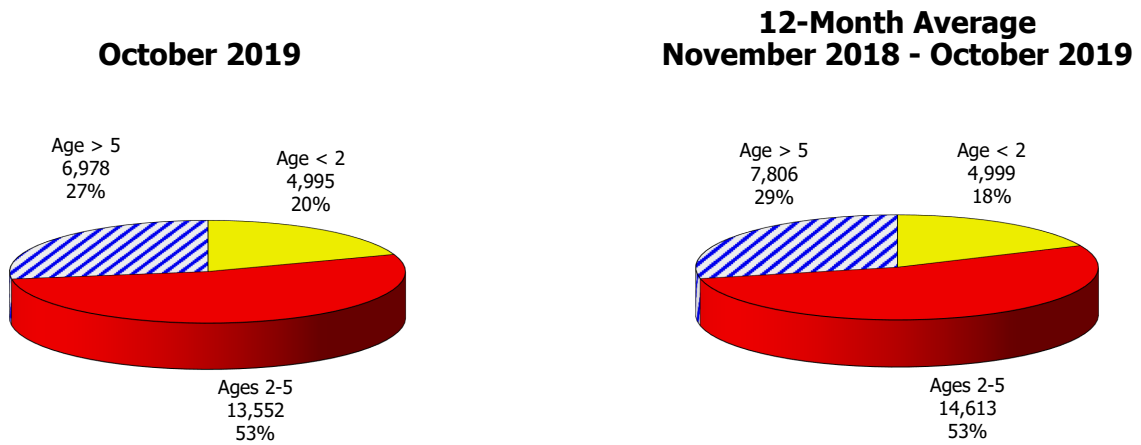


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

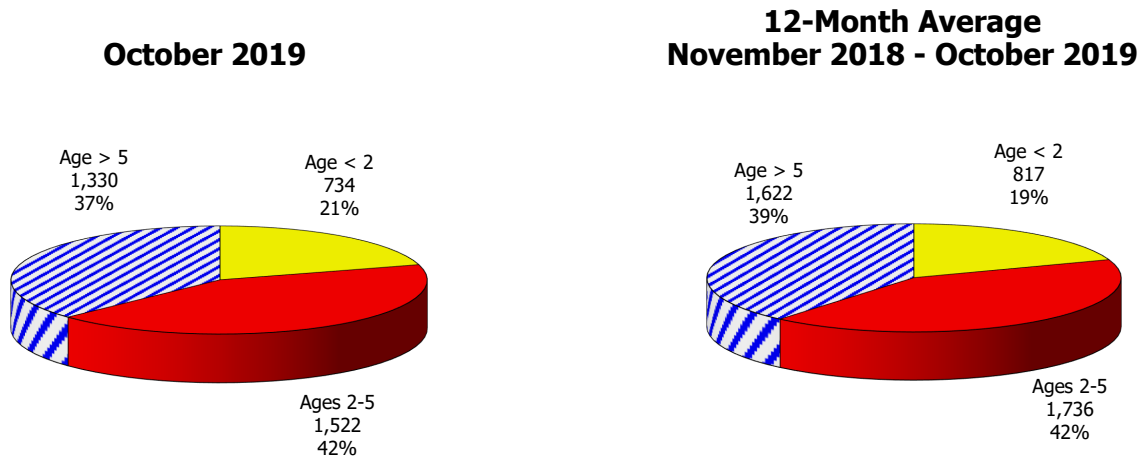
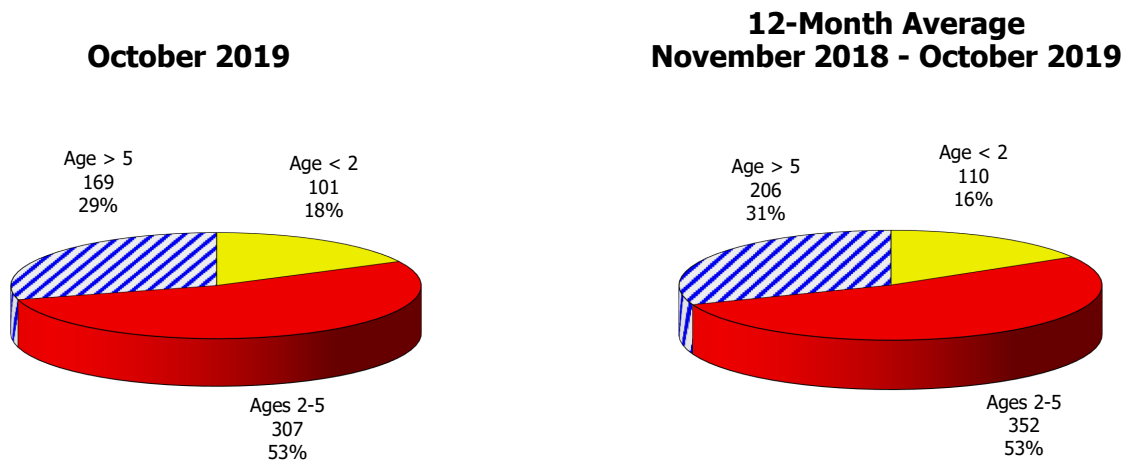


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
OCTOBER 2019**

	CHILDREN OCT-2019	CHILDREN OCT-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS OCT-2019	PAYMENTS OCT-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	29,350	32,634	-10.1%	\$12,158,293	\$10,937,325	11.2%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,242	2,543	-11.8%	\$1,387,503	\$1,409,431	-1.6%
AGE 1	3,571	3,804	-6.1%	\$2,270,689	\$2,179,017	4.2%
AGE 2	4,238	4,674	-9.3%	\$1,956,917	\$1,548,198	26.4%
AGE 3	4,413	4,947	-10.8%	\$2,004,692	\$1,609,526	24.6%
AGE 4	4,298	4,644	-7.5%	\$1,896,457	\$1,494,426	26.9%
AGE 5	2,357	2,637	-10.6%	\$613,672	\$609,656	0.7%
AGE 6	1,818	2,050	-11.3%	\$435,386	\$432,899	0.6%
AGE 7	1,611	1,879	-14.3%	\$371,834	\$395,851	-6.1%
AGE 8	1,511	1,665	-9.2%	\$353,883	\$350,419	1.0%
AGE 9	1,237	1,434	-13.7%	\$293,717	\$312,403	-6.0%
AGE 10	1,045	1,228	-14.9%	\$250,196	\$269,406	-7.1%
AGE 11	695	791	-12.1%	\$170,814	\$181,195	-5.7%
AGE 12	418	440	-5.0%	\$112,680	\$105,211	7.1%
AGE 13	81	95	-14.7%	\$27,769	\$23,993	15.7%
AGE 14 and over	32	44	-27.3%	\$12,084	\$15,693	-23.0%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	25,336	27,378	-7.5%	\$11,122,713	\$9,670,450	15.0%
FAMILY HOME	3,566	4,687	-23.9%	\$895,001	\$1,112,254	-19.5%
GROUP HOME	572	736	-22.3%	\$140,579	\$154,620	-9.1%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,907	2,093	-8.9%	\$1,282,864	\$1,271,836	0.9%
FAMILY HOME	301	418	-28.0%	\$89,783	\$121,782	-26.3%
GROUP HOME	39	49	-20.4%	\$14,856	\$15,813	-6.1%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,088	3,179	-2.9%	\$2,113,458	\$1,990,349	6.2%
FAMILY HOME	433	572	-24.3%	\$135,571	\$165,757	-18.2%
GROUP HOME	62	78	-20.5%	\$21,660	\$22,912	-5.5%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,697	4,009	-7.8%	\$1,813,919	\$1,391,716	30.3%
FAMILY HOME	472	579	-18.5%	\$120,882	\$133,973	-9.8%
GROUP HOME	87	107	-18.7%	\$22,117	\$22,509	-1.7%
AGE 3						
CENTER	3,936	4,322	-8.9%	\$1,879,591	\$1,459,745	28.8%
FAMILY HOME	406	538	-24.5%	\$103,223	\$125,498	-17.7%
GROUP HOME	89	111	-19.8%	\$21,878	\$24,283	-9.9%
AGE 4						
CENTER	3,869	4,140	-6.5%	\$1,778,607	\$1,376,424	29.2%
FAMILY HOME	377	422	-10.7%	\$97,606	\$96,853	0.8%
GROUP HOME	77	104	-26.0%	\$20,244	\$21,149	-4.3%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,050	2,248	-8.8%	\$550,696	\$534,102	3.1%
FAMILY HOME	267	339	-21.2%	\$53,084	\$64,193	-17.3%
GROUP HOME	54	67	-19.4%	\$9,892	\$11,361	-12.9%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
OCTOBER 2019**

	CHILDREN OCT-2019	CHILDREN OCT-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS OCT-2019	PAYMENTS OCT-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,567	1,699	-7.8%	\$377,665	\$359,928	4.9%
FAMILY HOME	221	302	-26.8%	\$51,063	\$63,921	-20.1%
GROUP HOME	42	57	-26.3%	\$6,658	\$9,050	-26.4%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,383	1,556	-11.1%	\$323,610	\$330,440	-2.1%
FAMILY HOME	198	291	-32.0%	\$42,557	\$58,873	-27.7%
GROUP HOME	33	40	-17.5%	\$5,666	\$6,538	-13.3%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,275	1,355	-5.9%	\$307,006	\$290,645	5.6%
FAMILY HOME	210	278	-24.5%	\$42,338	\$53,912	-21.5%
GROUP HOME	27	37	-27.0%	\$4,539	\$5,861	-22.6%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,027	1,162	-11.6%	\$244,042	\$251,142	-2.8%
FAMILY HOME	196	254	-22.8%	\$45,453	\$56,799	-20.0%
GROUP HOME	19	27	-29.6%	\$4,222	\$4,462	-5.4%
AGE 10						
CENTER	872	927	-5.9%	\$216,262	\$203,586	6.2%
FAMILY HOME	159	278	-42.8%	\$31,721	\$61,128	-48.1%
GROUP HOME	18	27	-33.3%	\$2,213	\$4,693	-52.8%
AGE 11						
CENTER	515	548	-6.0%	\$130,365	\$124,822	4.4%
FAMILY HOME	166	226	-26.5%	\$37,657	\$52,683	-28.5%
GROUP HOME	16	21	-23.8%	\$2,793	\$3,689	-24.3%
AGE 12						
CENTER	277	272	1.8%	\$80,080	\$66,489	20.4%
FAMILY HOME	131	157	-16.6%	\$29,397	\$36,422	-19.3%
GROUP HOME	12	13	-7.7%	\$3,202	\$2,299	39.3%
AGE 13						
CENTER	46	52	-11.5%	\$17,845	\$13,650	30.7%
FAMILY HOME	33	43	-23.3%	\$9,285	\$10,343	-10.2%
GROUP HOME	2	0	0.0%	\$638	\$0	0.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	16	15	6.7%	\$6,703	\$5,575	20.2%
FAMILY HOME	16	29	-44.8%	\$5,381	\$10,118	-46.8%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
OCTOBER 2019**

			OCT-2019	OCT-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.2%	42.1%
	Black		53.0%	53.3%
	Other		4.8%	4.6%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		9.6%	10.3%
	No		90.4%	89.7%
Type of Household				
	One parent		95.8%	95.6%
	Two parent		4.2%	4.4%
Household Size				
	2		28.8%	29.8%
	3		33.3%	33.2%
	4		22.1%	22.0%
	5		9.9%	9.5%
	6		3.8%	3.5%
	7 or more		2.1%	1.9%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.6%	22.9%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.4%	2.4%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.6%	3.1%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.5%	3.7%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	4.2%	4.4%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.9%	5.2%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	5.1%
	\$1,200-\$1,944	138% of poverty guidelines	43.6%	44.0%
	OVER \$1,944	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	9.4%	9.2%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	19.6%	18.3%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.1%	2.9%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.1%	3.3%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.3%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	4.7%	5.6%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.7%	5.8%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.0%	7.3%
	\$1,483-\$2,454	138% of poverty guidelines	47.6%	46.5%
	OVER \$2,454	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	7.0%	6.0%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	19.1%	18.7%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.2%	4.1%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.4%	4.3%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	5.9%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.4%	6.8%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.0%	7.4%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.6%	8.3%
	\$1,765-\$2,961	138% of poverty guidelines	43.3%	41.3%
	OVER \$2,961	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	3.3%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	20.7%	20.6%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	4.7%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	6.1%	7.0%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	5.8%	6.6%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.3%	7.8%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	8.0%	8.0%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.6%
	\$2,047-\$3,469	138% of poverty guidelines	36.0%	35.8%
	OVER \$3,469	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	2.8%	2.0%

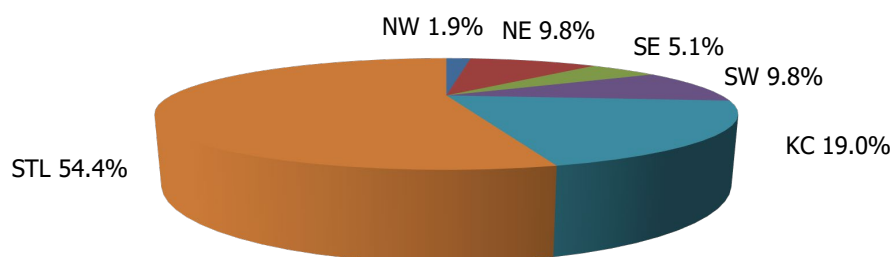
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

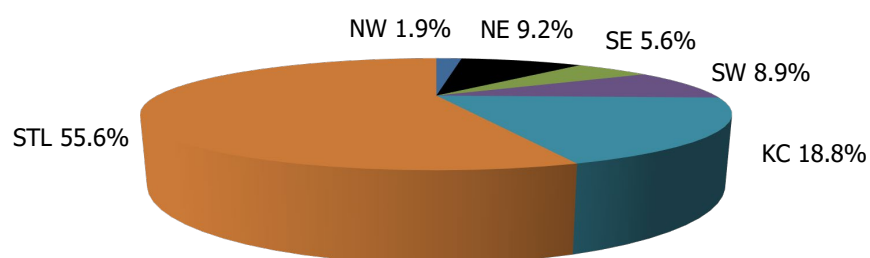
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
OCTOBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	13	19	\$2,780	\$214	\$146
NORTHEAST REGION	68	91	\$17,158	\$252	\$189
SOUTHEAST REGION	36	55	\$5,575	\$155	\$101
SOUTHWEST REGION	68	88	\$15,659	\$230	\$178
KANSAS CITY REGION	132	185	\$42,617	\$323	\$230
ST. LOUIS REGION	378	549	\$163,987	\$434	\$299
STATEWIDE	695	987	\$247,775	\$357	\$251

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
October 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
October 2019**

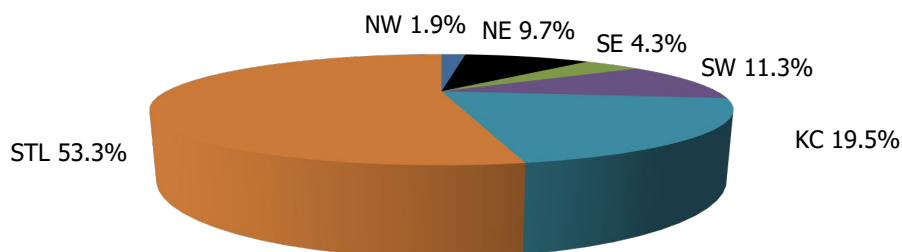


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

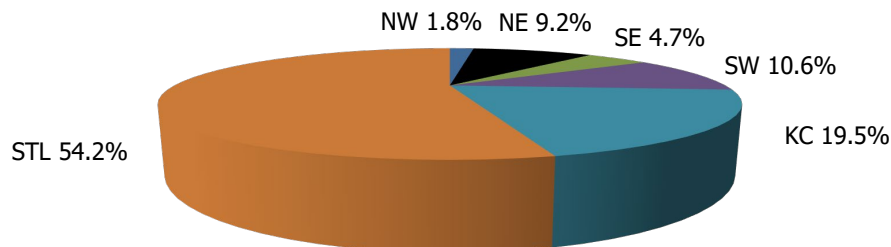
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
OCTOBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	9	13	\$2,264	\$252	\$174
NORTHEAST REGION	47	65	\$14,255	\$303	\$219
SOUTHEAST REGION	21	33	\$4,085	\$195	\$124
SOUTHWEST REGION	55	75	\$14,554	\$265	\$194
KANSAS CITY REGION	95	138	\$35,866	\$378	\$260
ST. LOUIS REGION	259	383	\$131,336	\$507	\$343
STATEWIDE	486	707	\$202,362	\$416	\$286

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
October 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
October 2019**

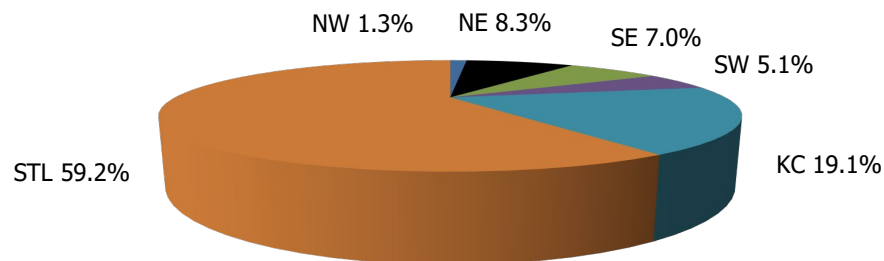


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

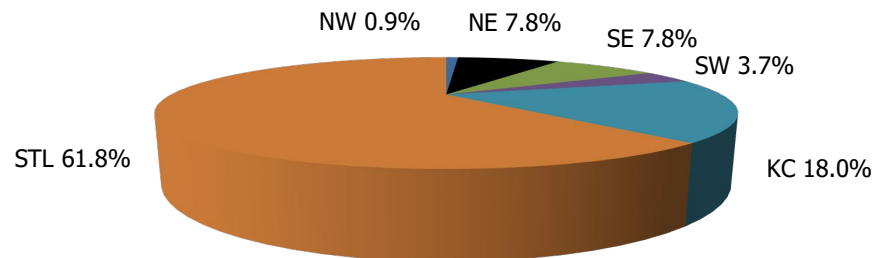
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
OCTOBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	2	2	\$428	\$214	\$214
NORTHEAST REGION	13	17	\$2,455	\$189	\$144
SOUTHEAST REGION	11	17	\$1,286	\$117	\$76
SOUTHWEST REGION	8	8	\$777	\$97	\$97
KANSAS CITY REGION	30	39	\$5,918	\$197	\$152
ST. LOUIS REGION	93	134	\$29,515	\$317	\$220
STATEWIDE	157	217	\$40,379	\$257	\$186

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
October 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
October 2019**

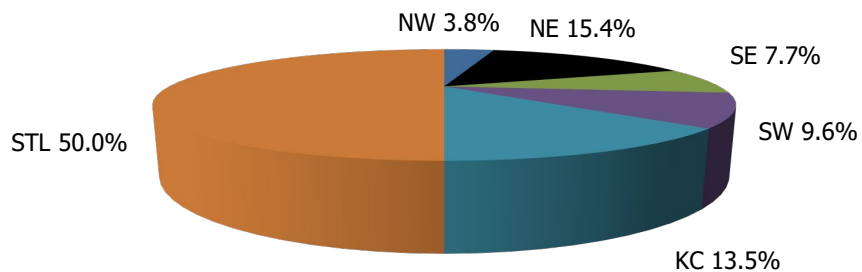


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

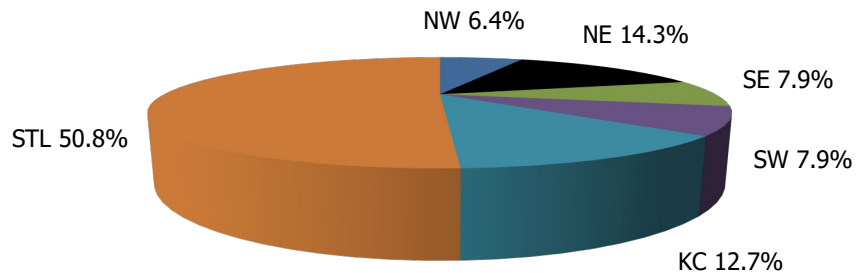
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
OCTOBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	2	4	\$87	\$44	\$22
NORTHEAST REGION	8	9	\$448	\$56	\$50
SOUTHEAST REGION	4	5	\$204	\$51	\$41
SOUTHWEST REGION	5	5	\$329	\$66	\$66
KANSAS CITY REGION	7	8	\$833	\$119	\$104
ST. LOUIS REGION	26	32	\$3,135	\$121	\$98
STATEWIDE	52	63	\$5,035	\$97	\$80

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
October 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
October 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

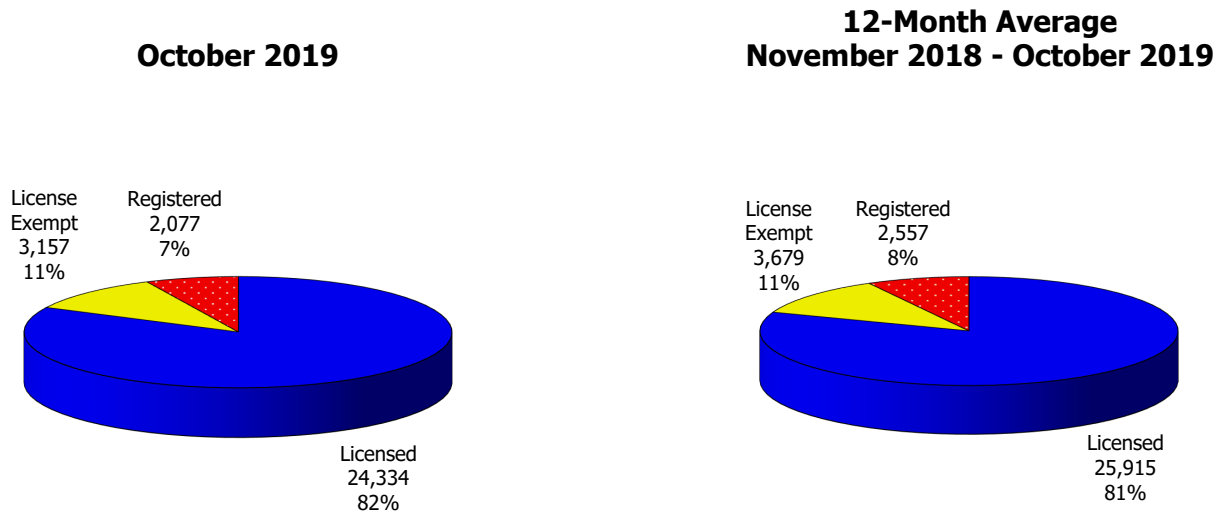
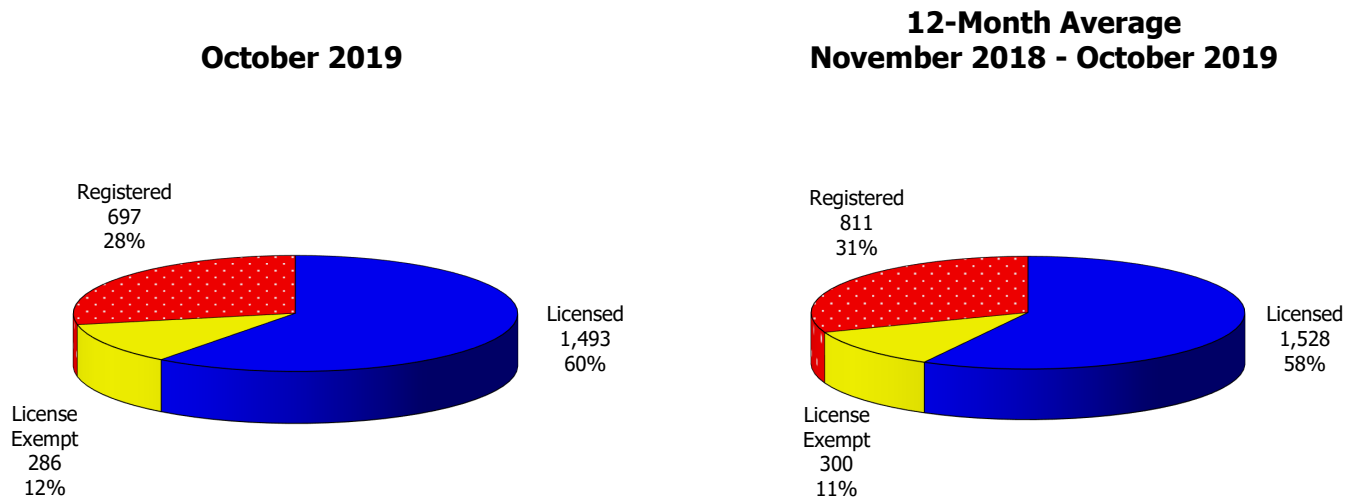


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
OCTOBER 2019**

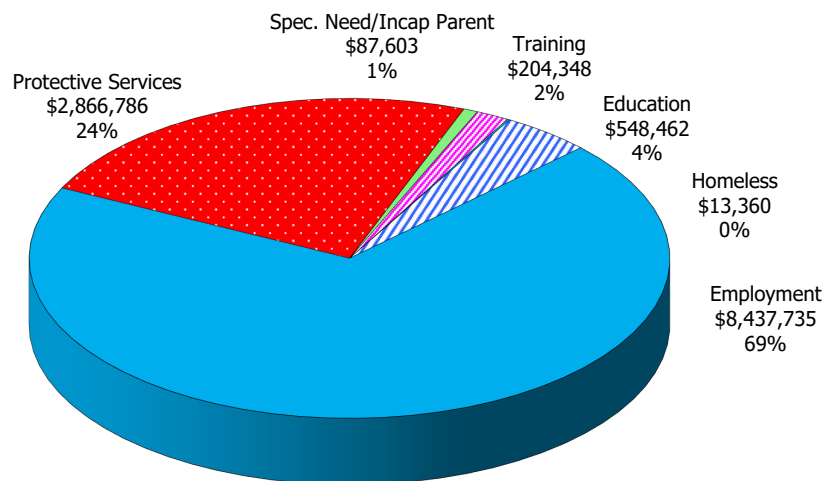
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT OCT-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT OCT-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	24,334	26,285	-7.4%
PROVIDERS	1,493	1,613	-7.4%
PAYMENTS	\$10,556,726	\$9,259,032	14.0%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	22,158	23,775	-6.8%
PROVIDERS	1,096	1,176	-6.8%
PAYMENTS	\$9,980,425	\$8,659,540	15.3%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,654	1,853	-10.7%
PROVIDERS	327	358	-8.7%
PAYMENTS	\$435,722	\$444,872	-2.1%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	572	736	-22.3%
PROVIDERS	70	79	-11.4%
PAYMENTS	\$140,579	\$154,620	-9.1%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,077	2,993	-30.6%
PROVIDERS	697	944	-26.2%
PAYMENTS	\$514,345	\$718,270	-28.4%
SIX OR FEWER CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	1,925	2,838	-32.2%
PROVIDERS	621	876	-29.1%
PAYMENTS	\$458,357	\$666,780	-31.3%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	4	3	33.3%
PROVIDERS	3	3	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$923	\$603	53.1%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	146	151	-3.3%
PROVIDERS	72	64	12.5%
PAYMENTS	\$54,491	\$50,688	7.5%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	2	1	100.0%
PROVIDERS	1	1	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$575	\$200	187.5%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,157	3,562	-11.4%
PROVIDERS	286	338	-15.4%
PAYMENTS	\$1,087,222	\$960,022	13.2%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	757	1,022	-25.9%
PROVIDERS	132	167	-21.0%
PAYMENTS	\$141,721	\$195,690	-27.6%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	2	0	100.0%
PROVIDERS	1	0	100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$354	\$0	100.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,347	2,460	-4.6%
PROVIDERS	142	150	-5.3%
PAYMENTS	\$925,022	\$744,829	24.2%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	59	84	-29.8%
PROVIDERS	11	21	-47.6%
PAYMENTS	\$20,125	\$19,503	3.2%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
OCTOBER 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$8,437,735	12,352	21,254	\$683	\$397
EDUCATION	\$548,462	723	1,142	\$759	\$480
TRAINING	\$204,348	256	411	\$798	\$497
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$2,866,786	6,346	6,346	\$452	\$452
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$17,078	21	32	\$813	\$534
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$70,525	98	168	\$720	\$420
HOMELESS	\$13,360	18	29	\$742	\$461
STATEWIDE	\$12,158,293	19,814	29,382	\$614	\$414

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

October 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

October 2019

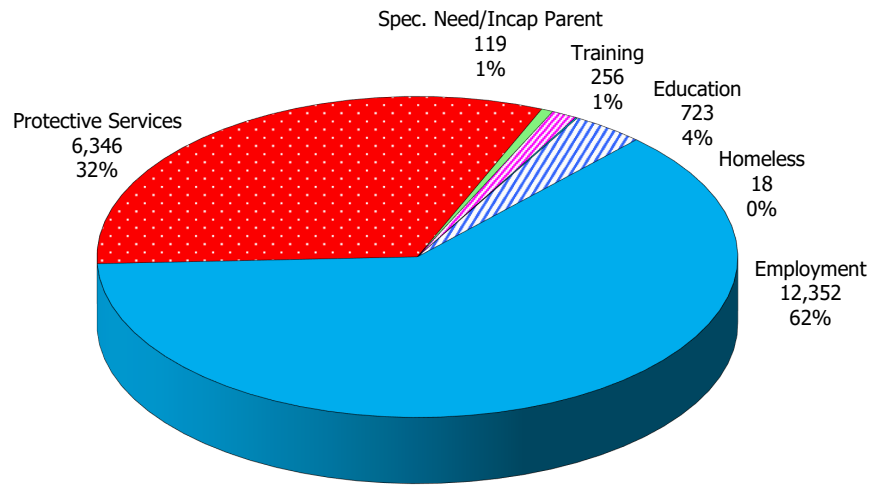
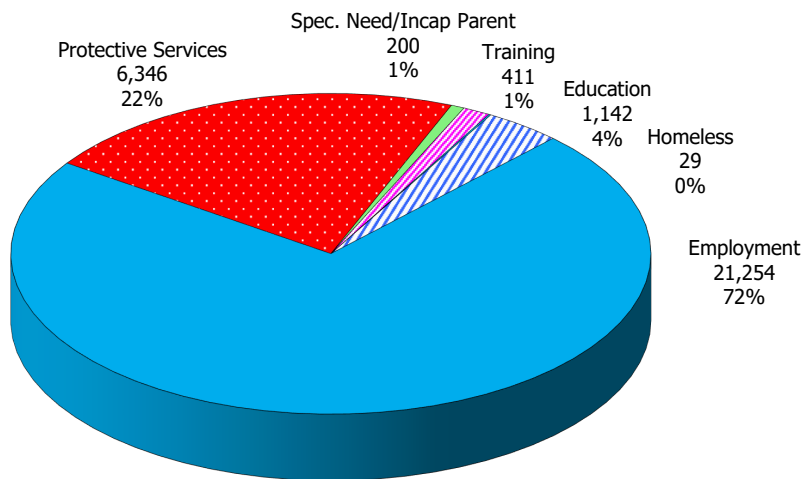


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

October 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

November 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

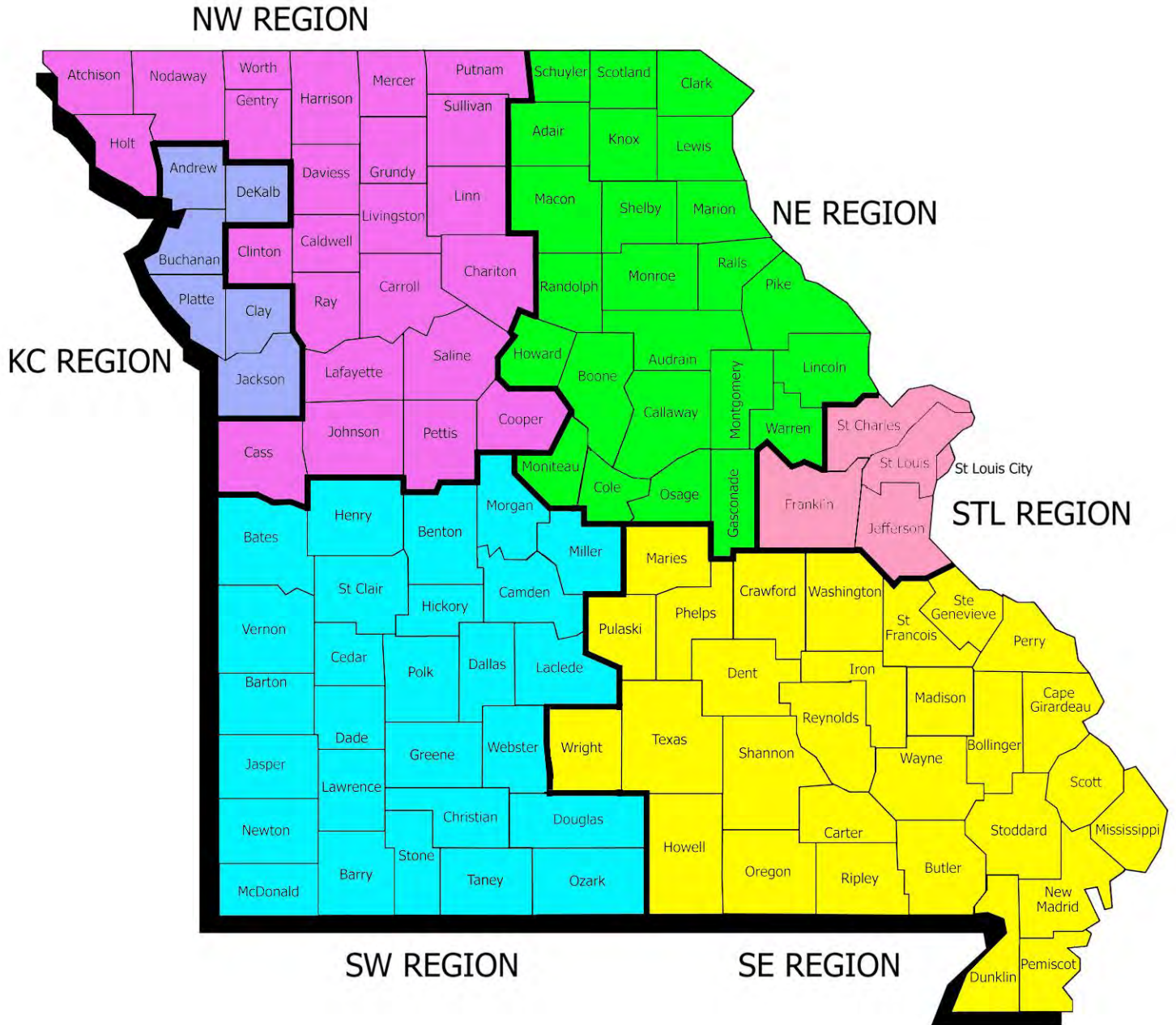


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

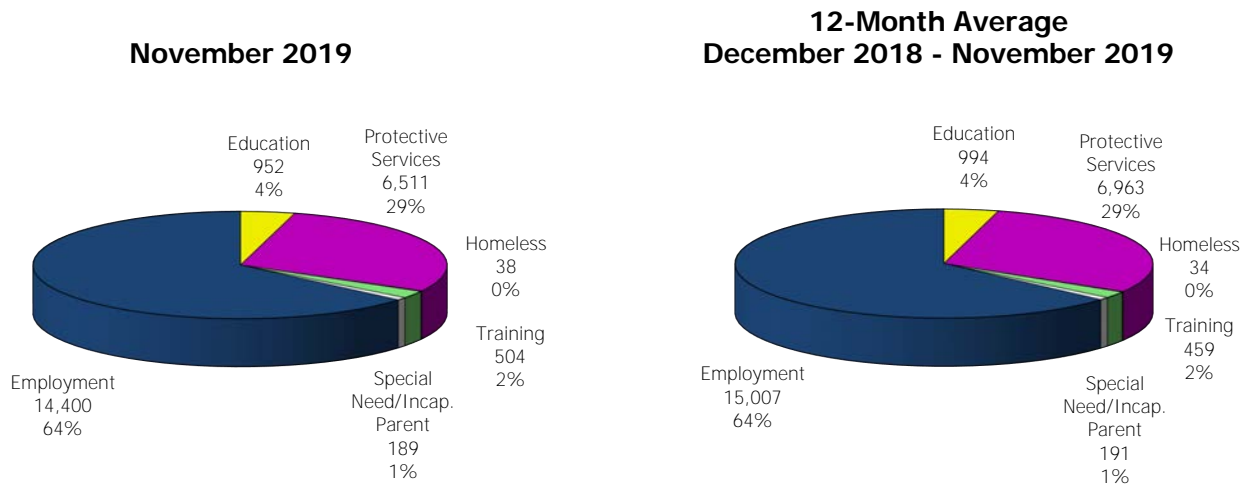


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

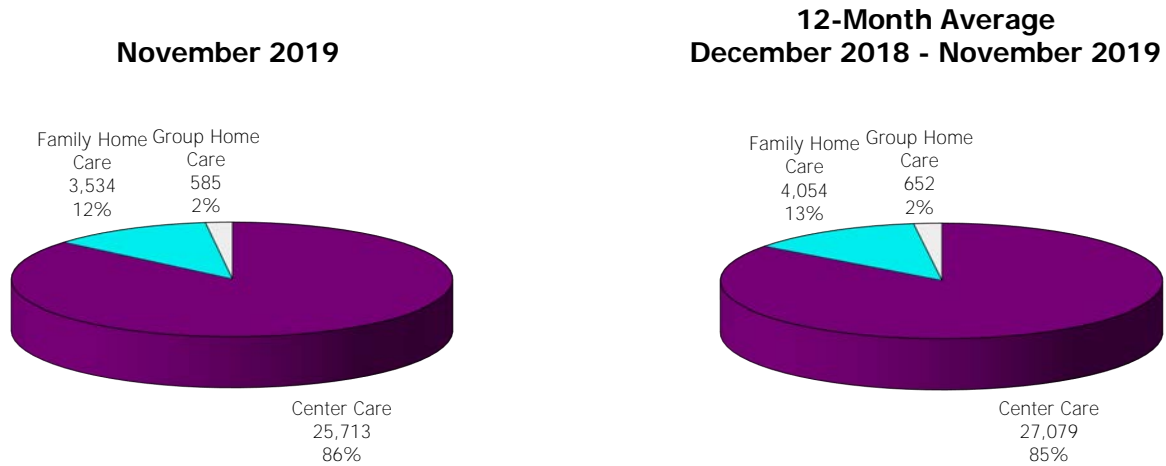
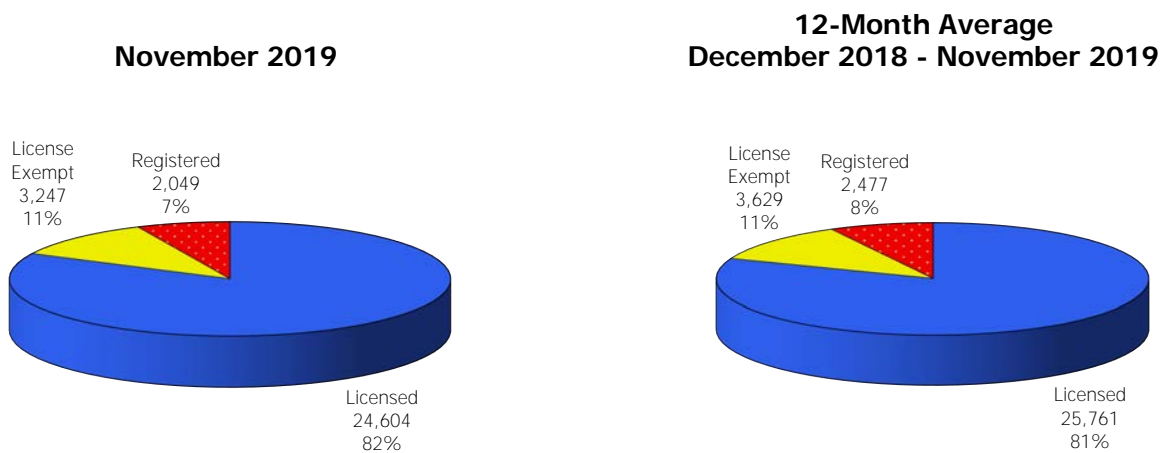


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
NOVEMBER 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT NOV-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT OCT-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT SEP-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT NOV-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	3,926	5,120	5,064	4,073	-23.3%	-22.5%	-3.6%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	1,792	2,306	2,358	1,883	-22.3%	-24.0%	-4.8%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	1,985	2,626	2,823	2,227	-24.4%	-29.7%	-10.9%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	1,195	1,280	1,411	973	-6.6%	-15.3%	22.8%
15 DAYS OR LESS	909	1,192	1,341	939	-23.7%	-32.2%	-3.2%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	286	88	70	34	225.0%	308.6%	741.2%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	14,400	14,469	14,499	15,923	-0.5%	-0.7%	-9.6%
EDUCATION	952	947	927	1,114	0.5%	2.7%	-14.5%
TRAINING	504	513	498	395	-1.8%	1.2%	27.6%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	6,511	6,346	7,491	6,928	2.6%	-13.1%	-6.0%
SPECIAL NEED	39	42	34	40	-7.1%	14.7%	-2.5%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	150	145	148	163	3.4%	1.4%	-8.0%
HOMELESS	38	39	40	24	-2.6%	-5.0%	58.3%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	22,594	22,501	23,637	24,587	0.4%	-4.4%	-8.1%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	25,713	25,336	27,424	27,814	1.5%	-6.2%	-7.6%
FAMILY HOME CARE	3,534	3,566	3,882	4,718	-0.9%	-9.0%	-25.1%
GROUP HOME CARE	585	572	644	730	2.3%	-9.2%	-19.9%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	24,604	24,334	25,989	26,449	1.1%	-5.3%	-7.0%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,247	3,157	3,989	3,846	2.9%	-18.6%	-15.6%
REGISTERED	2,049	2,077	2,246	3,011	-1.3%	-8.8%	-31.9%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	29,699	29,350	31,759	33,071	1.2%	-6.5%	-10.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$13,147,664	\$12,158,293	\$13,442,565	\$11,945,327	8.1%	-2.2%	10.1%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$443	\$414	\$423	\$361	6.9%	4.6%	22.6%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,316	1,371	1,383	1,465	-4.0%	-4.8%	-10.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$679,975	\$671,237	\$678,748	\$613,885	1.3%	0.2%	10.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$517	\$490	\$491	\$419	5.5%	5.3%	23.3%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	17,763	17,559	18,532	20,781	1.2%	-4.1%	-14.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$7,444,123	\$6,933,061	\$7,437,245	\$6,978,686	7.4%	0.1%	6.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$419	\$395	\$401	\$336	6.1%	4.4%	24.8%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,299	3,339	3,553	3,154	-1.2%	-7.1%	4.6%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,477,020	\$1,408,841	\$1,517,721	\$1,131,224	4.8%	-2.7%	30.6%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$448	\$422	\$427	\$359	6.1%	4.8%	24.8%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	6,511	6,346	7,491	6,928	2.6%	-13.1%	-6.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$3,218,249	\$2,866,786	\$3,509,243	\$2,974,220	12.3%	-8.3%	8.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$494	\$452	\$468	\$429	9.4%	5.5%	15.1%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	812	744	814	754	9.1%	-0.2%	7.7%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$328,297	\$278,367	\$299,609	\$247,312	17.9%	9.6%	32.7%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$404	\$374	\$368	\$328	8.1%	9.8%	23.3%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
NOVEMBER 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CARROLL	0	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	CASS	60	23	36	61.0%	59	42	17	28.8%
	CHARITON	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CLINTON	6	2	4	66.7%	6	5	1	16.7%
	COOPER	3	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	DAVIESS	5	1	1	50.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	1	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	GRUNDY	2	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	HARRISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	HOLT	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	19	10	13	56.5%	23	19	4	17.4%
	LAFAYETTE	12	3	8	72.7%	11	8	3	27.3%
	LINN	7	3	4	57.1%	7	7	0	0.0%
	LIVINGSTON	6	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	MERCER	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	3	3	3	50.0%	6	5	1	16.7%
	PETTIS	40	16	15	48.4%	31	21	10	32.3%
	PUTNAM	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	RAY	3	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	SALINE	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	SULLIVAN	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	WORTH	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	173	72	96	57.1%	168	128	40	23.8%
NE REGION	ADAIR	7	4	4	50.0%	8	6	2	25.0%
	AUDRAIN	14	3	5	62.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	BOONE	116	50	53	51.5%	103	87	16	15.5%
	CALLAWAY	24	9	13	59.1%	22	18	4	18.2%
	CLARK	2	2	0	0.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	COLE	55	26	28	51.9%	54	37	17	31.5%
	GASCONADE	5	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	HOWARD	1	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	KNOX	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	LEWIS	2	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	19	7	14	66.7%	21	13	8	38.1%
	MACON	5	5	3	37.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	MARION	10	9	7	43.8%	16	12	4	25.0%
	MONITEAU	7	6	4	40.0%	10	7	3	30.0%
	MONROE	2	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	MONTGOMERY	1	0	2	100.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	OSAGE	5	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	PIKE	8	3	6	66.7%	9	8	1	11.1%
	RALLS	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	RANDOLPH	16	5	10	66.7%	15	13	2	13.3%
	SCHUYLER	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	3	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	WARREN	14	2	10	83.3%	12	10	2	16.7%
	NE TOTAL	321	140	167	54.4%	307	240	67	21.8%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	1	0	4	100.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	BUTLER	40	13	19	59.4%	32	19	13	40.6%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	59	26	26	50.0%	52	45	7	13.5%
	CARTER	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	9	1	6	85.7%	7	6	1	14.3%
	DENT	8	3	5	62.5%	8	8	0	0.0%
	DUNKLIN	23	11	14	56.0%	25	20	5	20.0%
	HOWELL	20	9	13	59.1%	22	17	5	22.7%
	IRON	3	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	MADISON	5	1	5	83.3%	6	3	3	50.0%
	MARIES	3	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	7	3	2	40.0%	5	4	1	20.0%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
NOVEMBER 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	13	5	8	61.5%	13	13	0	0.0%
	OREGON	3	3	1	25.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	PEMISCOT	2	1	3	75.0%	4	2	2	50.0%
	PERRY	5	2	3	60.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	PHELPS	11	6	6	50.0%	12	9	3	25.0%
	PULASKI	19	8	11	57.9%	19	12	7	36.8%
	REYNOLDS	2	1	1	50.0%	2	1	1	50.0%
	RIPLEY	7	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	36	15	19	55.9%	34	27	7	20.6%
	STE GENEVIEVE	6	4	4	50.0%	8	5	3	37.5%
	SCOTT	28	16	16	50.0%	32	25	7	21.9%
	SHANNON	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	STODDARD	12	4	5	55.6%	9	8	1	11.1%
	TEXAS	5	0	4	100.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	WASHINGTON	13	7	5	41.7%	12	11	1	8.3%
	WAYNE	6	2	3	60.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	WRIGHT	4	3	4	57.1%	7	6	1	14.3%
	SE TOTAL	352	145	193	57.1%	338	263	75	22.2%
SW REGION	BARRY	13	2	7	77.8%	9	8	1	11.1%
	BARTON	0	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	BATES	2	2	3	60.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	BENTON	9	6	4	40.0%	10	6	4	40.0%
	CAMDEN	17	6	10	62.5%	16	16	0	0.0%
	CEDAR	3	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	47	17	30	63.8%	47	36	11	23.4%
	DADE	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	DALLAS	6	4	4	50.0%	8	8	0	0.0%
	DOUGLAS	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	GREENE	181	63	99	61.1%	162	122	40	24.7%
	HENRY	12	8	7	46.7%	15	12	3	20.0%
	HICKORY	6	0	3	100.0%	3	2	1	33.3%
	JASPER	84	25	40	61.5%	65	47	18	27.7%
	LACLEDE	8	3	4	57.1%	7	5	2	28.6%
	LAWRENCE	13	6	6	50.0%	12	10	2	16.7%
	MCDONALD	3	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	MILLER	15	7	3	30.0%	10	7	3	30.0%
	MORGAN	8	3	2	40.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	NEWTON	15	5	13	72.2%	18	14	4	22.2%
	OZARK	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	POLK	13	5	5	50.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	ST CLAIR	3	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	STONE	10	1	5	83.3%	6	6	0	0.0%
	TANEY	22	6	22	78.6%	28	22	6	21.4%
	VERNON	5	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	WEBSTER	12	7	5	41.7%	12	12	0	0.0%
	SW TOTAL	511	181	281	60.8%	462	362	100	21.6%
KC REGION	ANDREW	3	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	BUCHANAN	61	25	33	56.9%	58	44	14	24.1%
	CLAY	114	47	69	59.5%	116	92	24	20.7%
	DE KALB	2	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JACKSON	711	345	348	50.2%	693	574	119	17.2%
	PLATTE	36	11	21	65.6%	32	26	6	18.8%
	KC TOTAL	927	429	473	52.4%	902	738	164	18.2%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	36	16	27	62.8%	43	30	13	30.2%
	JEFFERSON	106	49	56	53.3%	105	89	16	15.2%
	ST CHARLES	120	47	62	56.9%	109	93	16	14.7%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	932	467	426	47.7%	893	747	146	16.3%
	ST LOUIS CITY	448	246	204	45.3%	450	363	87	19.3%
	STL TOTAL	1,642	825	775	48.4%	1,600	1,322	278	17.4%
STATEWIDE		3,926	1,792	1,985	52.6%	3,777	3,053	724	19.2%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
NOVEMBER 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	CASS	312	173	7	6	124	0	2	0
	CHARITON	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	CLINTON	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
	COOPER	53	31	2	0	20	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	19	9	2	0	8	0	0	0
	GENTRY	9	2	0	0	7	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	15	8	1	0	6	0	0	0
	HARRISON	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	133	71	7	0	54	0	1	0
	LAFAYETTE	71	38	4	0	29	0	0	0
	LINN	10	7	1	0	2	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	23	10	0	0	13	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PETTIS	118	86	4	2	25	0	1	0
	PUTNAM	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	RAY	16	14	0	0	2	0	0	0
	SALINE	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WORTH	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL	823	478	29	9	303	0	4	0
NE REGION	ADAIR	62	33	2	0	27	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	48	25	1	0	22	0	0	0
	BOONE	733	463	29	16	217	3	5	0
	CALLAWAY	144	82	4	2	54	1	0	1
	CLARK	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
	COLE	437	291	17	6	116	4	3	0
	GASCONADE	31	15	0	0	16	0	0	0
	HOWARD	21	18	0	0	2	1	0	0
	KNOX	11	4	1	0	6	0	0	0
	LEWIS	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	112	58	4	4	46	0	0	0
	MACON	42	29	2	0	11	0	0	0
	MARION	88	46	1	0	39	1	1	0
	MONITEAU	45	30	0	0	14	0	1	0
	MONROE	33	15	1	0	17	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	16	6	0	1	9	0	0	0
	OSAGE	38	24	0	0	14	0	0	0
	PIKE	57	34	3	0	19	1	0	0
	RALLS	15	7	0	0	8	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	100	51	2	1	46	0	0	0
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	SHELBY	13	4	1	0	7	1	0	0
	WARREN	49	35	1	1	12	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL	2,108	1,274	69	31	711	12	10	1
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	16	8	0	0	8	0	0	0
	BUTLER	249	120	7	1	120	0	1	0
	CAPE	239	132	7	4	94	0	1	1
	CARTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	45	32	0	0	11	0	1	1
	DENT	33	12	1	0	20	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	114	56	2	3	53	0	0	0
	HOWELL	127	66	6	1	54	0	0	0
	IRON	18	8	1	1	7	0	1	0
	MADISON	75	30	1	0	43	0	1	0
	MARIES	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	32	13	0	2	17	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
NOVEMBER 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	HOMELESS
	NEW MADRID	45	20	0	0	24	0	1	0
	OREGON	32	13	1	1	17	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	62	34	0	1	27	0	0	0
	PERRY	66	27	1	0	38	0	0	0
	PHELPS	94	39	1	0	54	0	0	0
	PULASKI	99	37	5	0	57	0	0	0
	REYNOLDS	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	39	14	1	0	24	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	290	114	6	3	166	0	1	0
	STE	45	30	4	0	11	0	0	0
	SCOTT	206	113	5	3	84	0	1	0
	SHANNON	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	113	42	1	1	69	0	0	0
	TEXAS	27	17	0	0	10	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	103	42	4	1	56	0	0	0
	WAYNE	27	16	1	0	10	0	0	0
	WRIGHT	42	14	0	0	28	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,245	1,053	55	23	1,104	0	8	2
SW REGION	BARRY	44	21	0	0	23	0	0	0
	BARTON	19	5	1	0	13	0	0	0
	BATES	25	11	0	1	11	1	0	1
	BENTON	38	31	0	0	7	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	108	60	2	1	45	0	0	0
	CEDAR	16	11	1	1	3	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	246	140	8	3	92	0	2	1
	DADE	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	29	18	1	0	10	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	12	7	0	1	4	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,096	616	41	12	419	1	3	4
	HENRY	75	35	3	1	35	1	0	0
	HICKORY	7	5	0	0	2	0	0	0
	JASPER	378	189	18	2	167	0	2	0
	LACLEDE	126	51	1	0	74	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	63	27	0	1	35	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	15	2	0	0	13	0	0	0
	MILLER	36	27	2	1	4	1	1	0
	MORGAN	23	15	1	0	7	0	0	0
	NEWTON	144	50	4	1	88	0	1	0
	OZARK	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	90	47	4	1	38	0	0	0
	ST CLAIR	9	6	0	0	3	0	0	0
	STONE	38	21	3	0	14	0	0	0
	TANEY	67	41	1	0	25	0	0	0
	VERNON	24	14	1	1	7	1	0	0
	WEBSTER	72	37	1	0	34	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	2,805	1,492	93	27	1,173	5	9	6
KC REGION	ANDREW	18	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	267	178	7	7	74	0	1	0
	CLAY	583	297	26	15	235	3	6	1
	DE KALB	9	1	0	0	8	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,341	2,092	170	124	910	7	21	17
	PLATTE	165	74	14	2	73	1	1	0
	KC TOTAL	4,383	2,651	217	148	1,309	11	29	18
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	325	178	6	3	134	0	4	0
	JEFFERSON	846	457	26	9	352	0	2	0
	ST CHARLES	774	445	29	17	278	0	5	0
	ST LOUIS	5,590	4,214	286	120	908	6	52	4
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,695	2,158	142	117	239	5	27	7
	STL TOTAL	10,230	7,452	489	266	1,911	11	90	11
STATEWIDE		22,594	14,400	952	504	6,511	39	150	38

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served



Figure 6. Child Care Payments

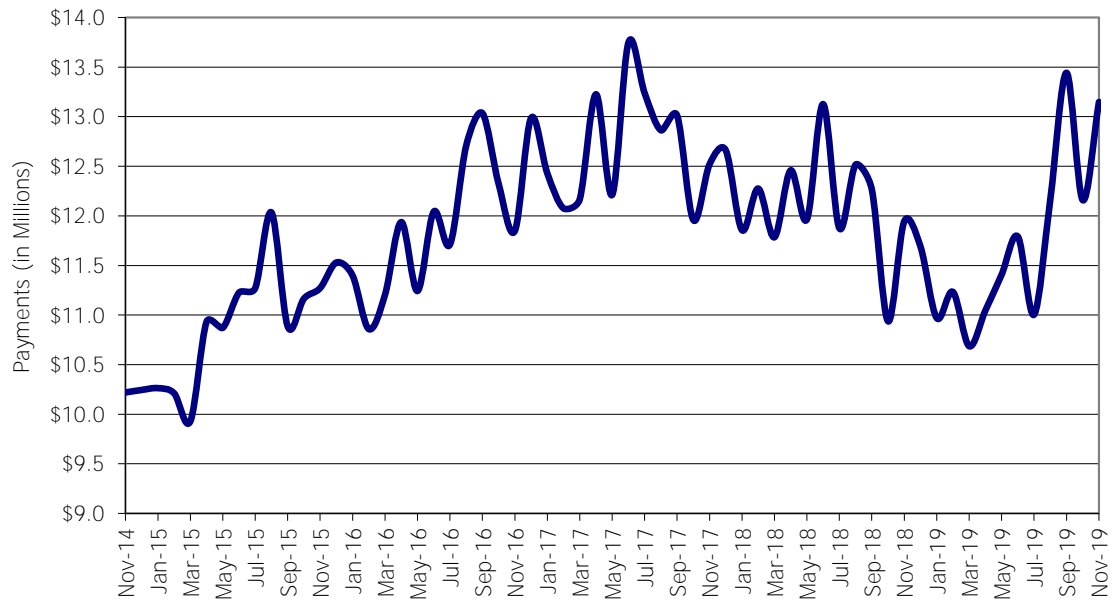
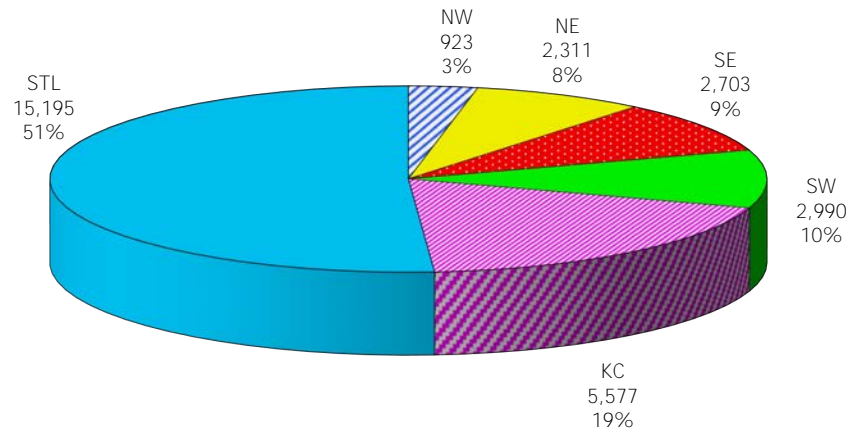
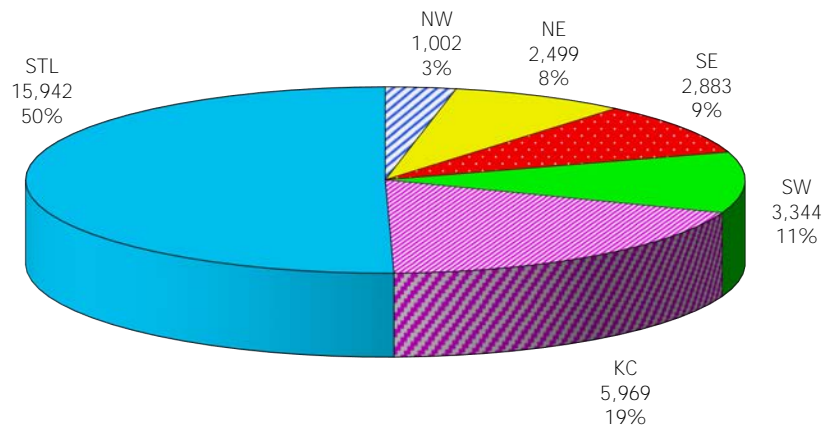


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

November 2019



**12-Month Average
December 2018 - November 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
NOVEMBER 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$535	0	\$0	3	\$806	5	\$1,341
	CARROLL	1	\$337	0	\$0	2	\$233	3	\$569
	CASS	53	\$27,364	70	\$30,961	261	\$94,802	384	\$153,126
	CHARITON	3	\$478	2	\$667	2	\$375	7	\$1,520
	CLINTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	4	\$653	4	\$653
	COOPER	10	\$3,007	10	\$2,617	36	\$6,053	56	\$11,677
	DAVIESS	7	\$2,496	1	\$352	5	\$633	13	\$3,482
	GENTRY	6	\$1,704	1	\$355	1	\$104	8	\$2,162
	GRUNDY	4	\$1,160	2	\$647	15	\$3,030	21	\$4,837
	HARRISON	0	\$0	1	\$352	0	\$0	1	\$352
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	31	\$20,300	23	\$7,538	90	\$35,159	144	\$62,996
	LAFAYETTE	15	\$6,495	14	\$5,372	31	\$7,228	60	\$19,094
	LINN	2	\$338	0	\$0	7	\$1,064	9	\$1,402
	LIVINGSTON	10	\$2,652	3	\$559	11	\$1,352	24	\$4,563
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	0	\$0	0	\$0	6	\$438	6	\$438
	PETTIS	19	\$7,108	6	\$1,714	135	\$26,815	160	\$35,638
	PUTNAM	1	\$493	0	\$0	4	\$591	5	\$1,084
	RAY	0	\$0	2	\$465	2	\$311	4	\$776
	SALINE	1	\$400	2	\$601	6	\$825	9	\$1,827
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	165	\$74,866	137	\$52,202	621	\$180,471	923	\$307,539
NE REGION	ADAIR	17	\$6,886	10	\$1,702	49	\$10,530	76	\$19,118
	AUDRAIN	10	\$2,447	12	\$4,030	25	\$4,793	47	\$11,270
	BOONE	147	\$97,011	69	\$36,653	714	\$353,270	930	\$486,934
	CALLAWAY	27	\$9,459	27	\$7,645	109	\$26,010	163	\$43,114
	CLARK	3	\$650	1	\$334	0	\$0	4	\$983
	COLE	73	\$40,918	44	\$17,971	358	\$129,796	475	\$188,684
	GASCONADE	7	\$1,612	9	\$2,342	24	\$4,826	40	\$8,779
	HOWARD	2	\$446	0	\$0	14	\$3,100	16	\$3,546
	KNOX	7	\$2,012	0	\$0	6	\$1,925	13	\$3,936
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	31	\$10,286	15	\$3,698	58	\$14,654	104	\$28,637
	MACON	11	\$3,914	1	\$352	22	\$4,431	34	\$8,697
	MARION	14	\$6,829	25	\$7,065	33	\$8,382	72	\$22,276
	MONITEAU	11	\$3,641	3	\$657	32	\$6,518	46	\$10,816
	MONROE	11	\$3,344	6	\$910	16	\$2,271	33	\$6,525
	MONTGOMERY	5	\$2,832	4	\$1,350	2	\$146	11	\$4,328
	OSAGE	8	\$3,997	6	\$2,586	35	\$7,741	49	\$14,324
	PIKE	9	\$1,704	10	\$2,125	32	\$2,766	51	\$6,594
	RALLS	3	\$1,266	3	\$822	2	\$186	8	\$2,275
	RANDOLPH	32	\$14,535	14	\$4,687	60	\$11,491	106	\$30,713
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$445	2	\$445
	SCOTLAND	5	\$1,020	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$1,020
	SHELBY	5	\$1,246	2	\$337	5	\$842	12	\$2,425
	WARREN	5	\$1,219	6	\$3,819	3	\$626	14	\$5,664
	NE TOTAL	443	\$217,271	267	\$99,086	1,601	\$594,747	2,311	\$911,104
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	6	\$1,539	2	\$321	10	\$1,047	18	\$2,908
	BUTLER	81	\$36,367	39	\$10,789	206	\$55,246	326	\$102,402
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	61	\$19,485	33	\$10,611	177	\$34,124	271	\$64,221
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	8	\$2,531	3	\$475	32	\$5,152	43	\$8,158
	DENT	16	\$4,515	4	\$1,080	15	\$3,091	35	\$8,686
	DUNKLIN	36	\$13,998	17	\$5,502	100	\$24,382	153	\$43,882
	HOWELL	38	\$16,699	16	\$6,701	98	\$25,532	152	\$48,932
	IRON	2	\$704	5	\$1,112	15	\$2,486	22	\$4,302
	MADISON	23	\$8,359	20	\$5,893	51	\$12,151	94	\$26,402
	MARIES	2	\$347	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$347
	MISSISSIPPI	16	\$4,330	1	\$218	13	\$2,401	30	\$6,949

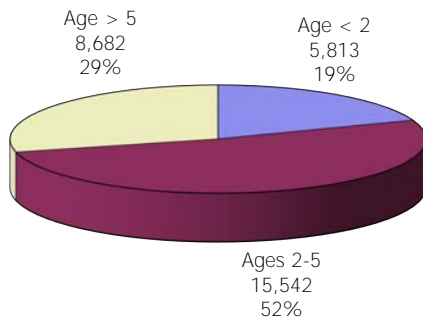
**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
NOVEMBER 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	14	\$4,660	10	\$2,307	28	\$4,553	52	\$11,520
	OREGON	15	\$3,194	2	\$369	17	\$2,906	34	\$6,468
	PEMISCOT	24	\$7,646	1	\$352	81	\$15,889	106	\$23,887
	PERRY	26	\$7,265	12	\$3,052	36	\$6,571	74	\$16,887
	PHELPS	43	\$18,798	11	\$3,111	42	\$9,106	96	\$31,015
	PULASKI	45	\$25,390	11	\$4,297	45	\$11,624	101	\$41,311
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	12	\$3,421	12	\$2,875	19	\$2,797	43	\$9,093
	ST FRANCOIS	102	\$37,511	64	\$18,327	160	\$33,905	326	\$89,743
	STE GENEVIEVE	6	\$1,476	5	\$1,189	32	\$5,101	43	\$7,766
	SCOTT	68	\$20,473	16	\$5,231	200	\$39,143	284	\$64,847
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	42	\$11,988	27	\$6,305	66	\$11,548	135	\$29,840
	TEXAS	7	\$2,004	3	\$934	32	\$4,526	42	\$7,465
	WASHINGTON	35	\$12,819	21	\$7,215	90	\$21,895	146	\$41,929
	WAYNE	10	\$3,143	0	\$0	21	\$3,071	31	\$6,214
	WRIGHT	19	\$5,667	9	\$1,514	16	\$2,737	44	\$9,918
	SE TOTAL	757	\$274,329	344	\$99,781	1,602	\$340,983	2,703	\$715,093
SW REGION	BARRY	16	\$7,231	7	\$1,114	32	\$4,818	55	\$13,163
	BARTON	8	\$2,095	5	\$1,212	12	\$1,336	25	\$4,644
	BATES	9	\$2,338	1	\$236	7	\$1,214	17	\$3,788
	BENTON	3	\$1,197	4	\$1,036	38	\$7,841	45	\$10,075
	CAMDEN	36	\$8,749	9	\$2,325	97	\$17,816	142	\$28,890
	CEDAR	1	\$352	2	\$429	11	\$1,950	14	\$2,731
	CHRISTIAN	42	\$19,597	54	\$18,778	150	\$34,727	246	\$73,102
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	DALLAS	3	\$544	7	\$2,029	27	\$4,836	37	\$7,409
	DOUGLAS	4	\$1,256	0	\$0	10	\$1,291	14	\$2,547
	GREENE	197	\$131,976	217	\$94,447	780	\$297,735	1,194	\$524,158
	HENRY	19	\$8,748	16	\$5,769	37	\$7,089	72	\$21,606
	HICKORY	1	\$334	1	\$334	4	\$619	6	\$1,286
	JASPER	88	\$36,062	82	\$24,142	238	\$59,869	408	\$120,073
	LACLEDE	43	\$13,563	31	\$11,354	54	\$14,141	128	\$39,057
	LAWRENCE	19	\$4,893	16	\$3,415	18	\$2,861	53	\$11,169
	MCDONALD	8	\$1,857	5	\$601	3	\$674	16	\$3,131
	MILLER	4	\$1,461	0	\$0	18	\$3,622	22	\$5,083
	MORGAN	6	\$1,721	0	\$0	15	\$2,266	21	\$3,986
	NEWTON	39	\$17,987	46	\$15,980	79	\$22,502	164	\$56,469
	OZARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$377	2	\$377
	POLK	19	\$7,189	24	\$6,393	58	\$17,243	101	\$30,825
	ST CLAIR	3	\$1,253	0	\$0	1	\$116	4	\$1,369
	STONE	13	\$5,337	1	\$292	31	\$4,141	45	\$9,771
	TANEY	10	\$2,906	15	\$4,492	39	\$7,677	64	\$15,075
	VERNON	2	\$683	5	\$1,646	13	\$2,510	20	\$4,839
	WEBSTER	15	\$3,918	19	\$4,741	41	\$7,253	75	\$15,913
	SW TOTAL	608	\$283,247	567	\$200,765	1,815	\$526,526	2,990	\$1,010,538
KC REGION	ANDREW	6	\$3,250	3	\$1,409	4	\$1,041	13	\$5,700
	BUCHANAN	42	\$20,962	32	\$15,039	240	\$87,331	314	\$123,332
	CLAY	124	\$81,974	112	\$56,713	387	\$171,697	623	\$310,384
	DE KALB	3	\$613	5	\$924	5	\$457	13	\$1,994
	JACKSON	527	\$330,912	384	\$188,415	3,524	\$1,485,256	4,435	\$2,004,583
	PLATTE	26	\$15,633	47	\$19,084	106	\$42,646	179	\$77,363
	KC TOTAL	728	\$453,345	583	\$281,583	4,266	\$1,788,429	5,577	\$2,523,356
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	75	\$34,937	59	\$21,650	266	\$96,526	400	\$153,113
	JEFFERSON	247	\$121,098	107	\$41,409	649	\$225,649	1,003	\$388,156
	ST CHARLES	176	\$127,662	102	\$61,623	778	\$394,661	1,056	\$583,946
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	630	\$449,277	280	\$174,341	7,053	\$3,506,621	7,963	\$4,130,239
	ST LOUIS CITY	162	\$110,538	74	\$39,239	4,539	\$2,274,803	4,775	\$2,424,580
	STL TOTAL	1,290	\$843,513	622	\$338,262	13,285	\$6,498,259	15,195	\$7,680,034
OUT OF STATE		0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		3,991	\$2,146,570	2,520	\$1,071,679	23,190	\$9,929,415	29,699	\$13,147,664

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

November 2019



**12-Month Average
December 2018 - November 2019**

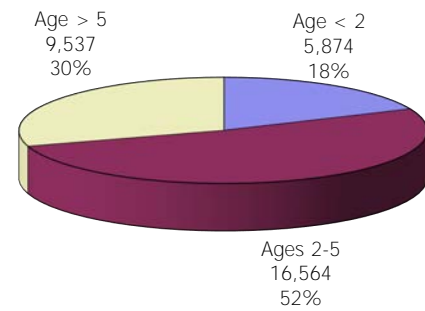
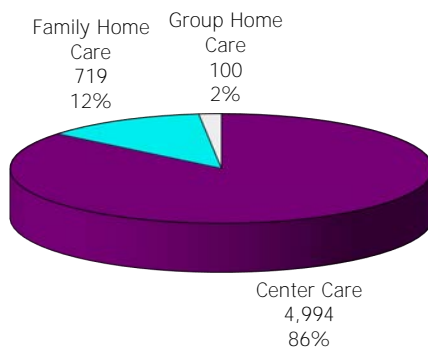


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

November 2019



**12-Month Average
December 2018 - November 2019**

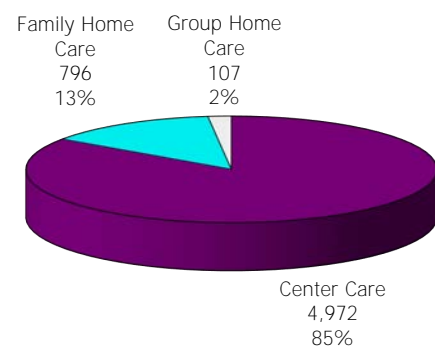


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

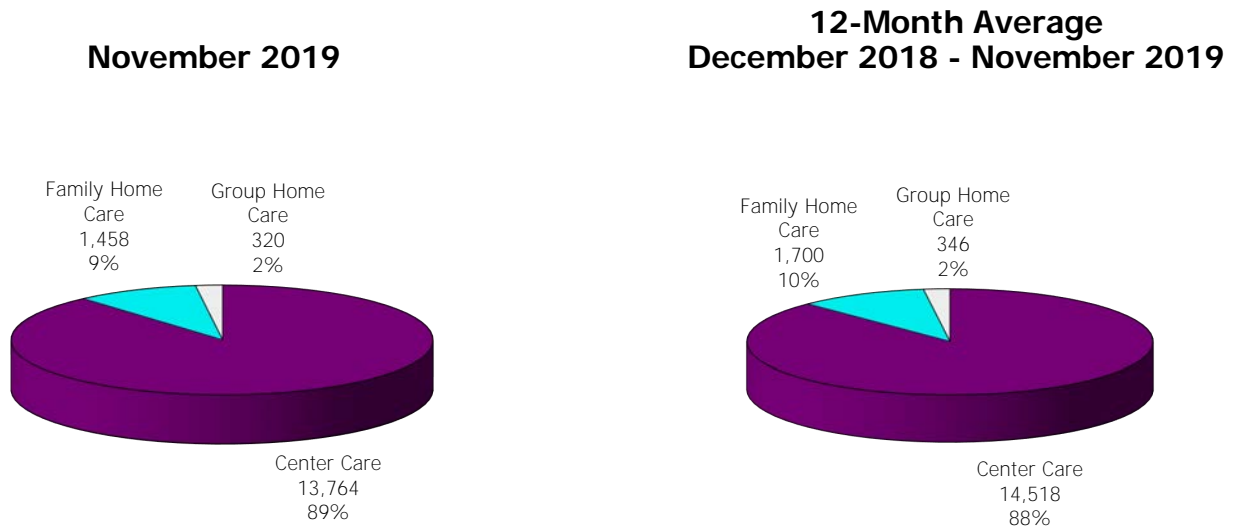


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

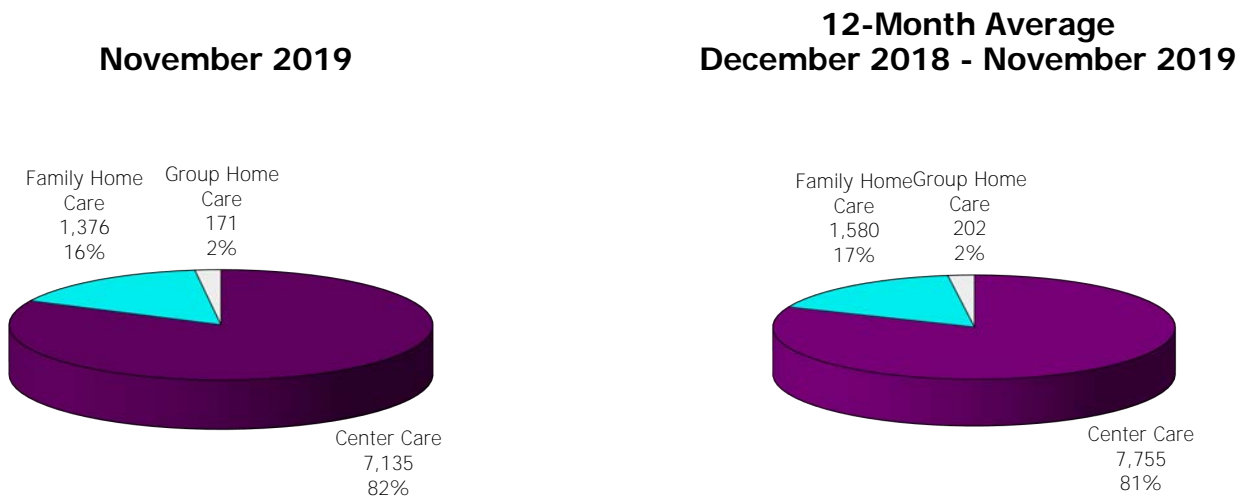


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

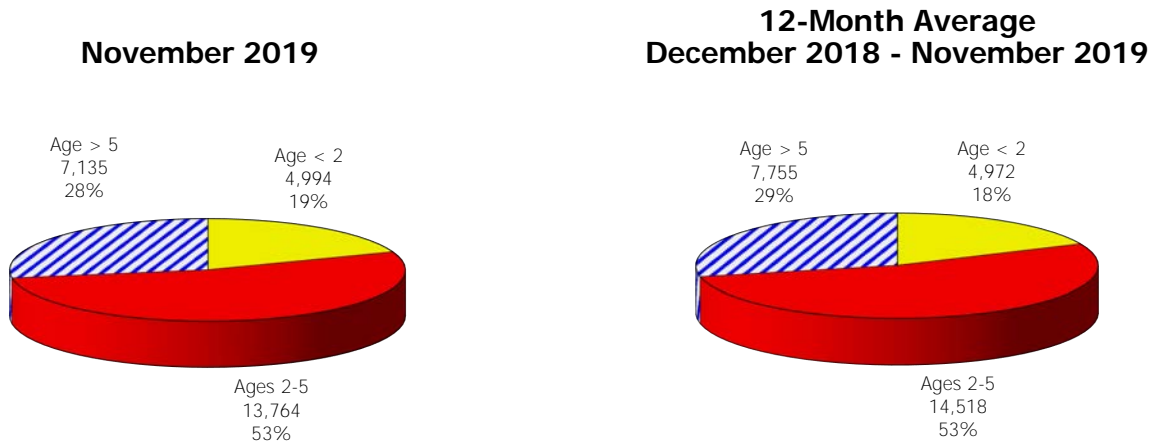


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

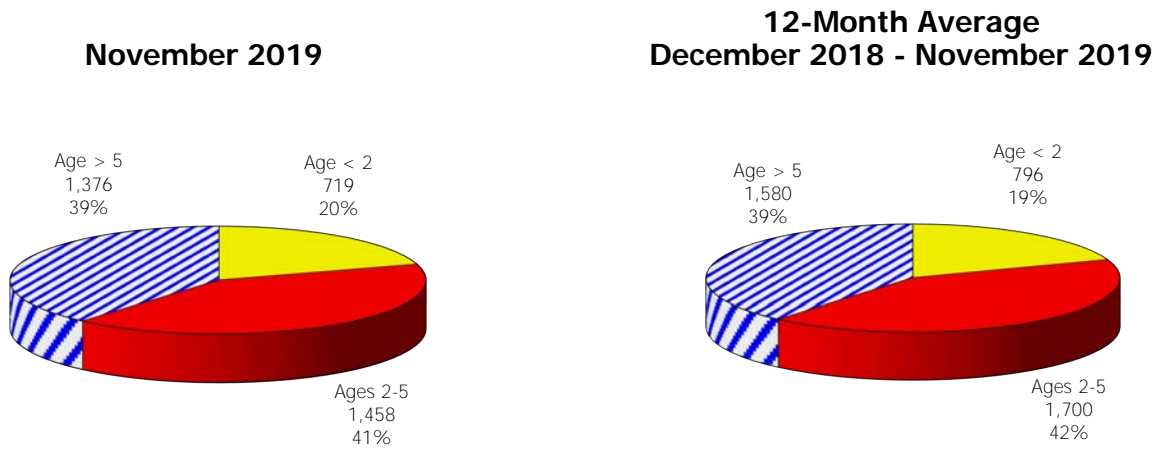
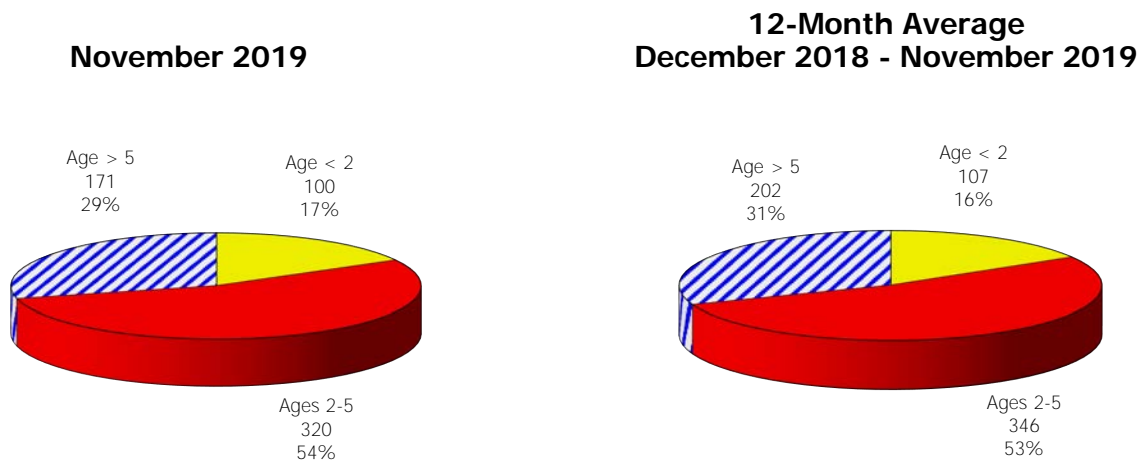


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
NOVEMBER 2019**

	CHILDREN NOV-2019	CHILDREN NOV-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS NOV-2019	PAYMENTS NOV-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	29,699	33,071	-10.2%	\$13,147,664	\$11,945,327	10.1%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,234	2,573	-13.2%	\$1,513,478	\$1,553,700	-2.6%
AGE 1	3,552	3,814	-6.9%	\$2,437,418	\$2,386,009	2.2%
AGE 2	4,234	4,669	-9.3%	\$2,101,665	\$1,677,717	25.3%
AGE 3	4,414	4,976	-11.3%	\$2,180,033	\$1,773,270	22.9%
AGE 4	4,300	4,642	-7.4%	\$2,079,886	\$1,629,375	27.6%
AGE 5	2,525	2,797	-9.7%	\$717,810	\$705,258	1.8%
AGE 6	1,905	2,081	-8.5%	\$457,745	\$460,994	-0.7%
AGE 7	1,648	1,885	-12.6%	\$392,807	\$413,191	-4.9%
AGE 8	1,534	1,679	-8.6%	\$366,044	\$382,219	-4.2%
AGE 9	1,277	1,433	-10.9%	\$307,566	\$320,259	-4.0%
AGE 10	1,047	1,292	-19.0%	\$261,725	\$304,232	-14.0%
AGE 11	706	822	-14.1%	\$177,401	\$193,621	-8.4%
AGE 12	406	450	-9.8%	\$109,658	\$105,283	4.2%
AGE 13	88	91	-3.3%	\$29,153	\$22,980	26.9%
AGE 14 and over	35	48	-27.1%	\$15,274	\$17,217	-11.3%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	25,713	27,814	-7.6%	\$12,080,639	\$10,601,018	14.0%
FAMILY HOME	3,534	4,718	-25.1%	\$908,235	\$1,173,697	-22.6%
GROUP HOME	585	730	-19.9%	\$158,790	\$170,612	-6.9%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,919	2,130	-9.9%	\$1,409,264	\$1,405,692	0.3%
FAMILY HOME	293	409	-28.4%	\$89,652	\$128,965	-30.5%
GROUP HOME	37	48	-22.9%	\$14,562	\$19,043	-23.5%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,075	3,191	-3.6%	\$2,275,540	\$2,181,431	4.3%
FAMILY HOME	426	565	-24.6%	\$135,528	\$176,666	-23.3%
GROUP HOME	63	78	-19.2%	\$26,351	\$27,912	-5.6%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,708	4,017	-7.7%	\$1,950,113	\$1,510,346	29.1%
FAMILY HOME	454	576	-21.2%	\$124,978	\$142,932	-12.6%
GROUP HOME	91	99	-8.1%	\$26,574	\$24,440	8.7%
AGE 3						
CENTER	3,945	4,368	-9.7%	\$2,045,687	\$1,614,559	26.7%
FAMILY HOME	398	530	-24.9%	\$106,811	\$133,068	-19.7%
GROUP HOME	94	111	-15.3%	\$27,536	\$25,643	7.4%
AGE 4						
CENTER	3,900	4,128	-5.5%	\$1,964,168	\$1,499,685	31.0%
FAMILY HOME	349	440	-20.7%	\$96,157	\$106,888	-10.0%
GROUP HOME	69	102	-32.4%	\$19,561	\$22,802	-14.2%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,211	2,391	-7.5%	\$652,840	\$618,763	5.5%
FAMILY HOME	257	349	-26.4%	\$52,704	\$72,891	-27.7%
GROUP HOME	66	77	-14.3%	\$12,267	\$13,603	-9.8%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
NOVEMBER 2019**

	CHILDREN NOV-2019	CHILDREN NOV-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS NOV-2019	PAYMENTS NOV-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,641	1,725	-4.9%	\$404,657	\$388,381	4.2%
FAMILY HOME	229	306	-25.2%	\$45,844	\$62,363	-26.5%
GROUP HOME	45	58	-22.4%	\$7,244	\$10,251	-29.3%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,411	1,568	-10.0%	\$340,454	\$346,592	-1.8%
FAMILY HOME	207	284	-27.1%	\$45,563	\$60,157	-24.3%
GROUP HOME	37	44	-15.9%	\$6,790	\$6,441	5.4%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,297	1,389	-6.6%	\$317,446	\$319,226	-0.6%
FAMILY HOME	217	268	-19.0%	\$44,248	\$58,125	-23.9%
GROUP HOME	23	30	-23.3%	\$4,349	\$4,867	-10.6%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,067	1,156	-7.7%	\$262,886	\$260,810	0.8%
FAMILY HOME	199	258	-22.9%	\$40,991	\$55,172	-25.7%
GROUP HOME	19	26	-26.9%	\$3,689	\$4,277	-13.8%
AGE 10						
CENTER	880	978	-10.0%	\$224,341	\$231,226	-3.0%
FAMILY HOME	154	289	-46.7%	\$34,436	\$67,201	-48.8%
GROUP HOME	17	29	-41.4%	\$2,948	\$5,805	-49.2%
AGE 11						
CENTER	518	575	-9.9%	\$132,988	\$137,697	-3.4%
FAMILY HOME	178	235	-24.3%	\$41,549	\$52,742	-21.2%
GROUP HOME	14	19	-26.3%	\$2,863	\$3,181	-10.0%
AGE 12						
CENTER	257	284	-9.5%	\$75,371	\$67,601	11.5%
FAMILY HOME	136	159	-14.5%	\$30,926	\$35,335	-12.5%
GROUP HOME	13	12	8.3%	\$3,361	\$2,347	43.2%
AGE 13						
CENTER	48	48	0.0%	\$17,802	\$12,792	39.2%
FAMILY HOME	37	43	-14.0%	\$10,656	\$10,189	4.6%
GROUP HOME	3	0	0.0%	\$695	\$0	0.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	16	17	-5.9%	\$7,082	\$6,217	13.9%
FAMILY HOME	19	31	-38.7%	\$8,192	\$11,000	-25.5%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
NOVEMBER 2019**

			NOV-2019	NOV-2018
Race of Children				
	White		42.1%	42.1%
	Black		53.1%	53.3%
	Other		4.8%	4.6%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		9.8%	10.3%
	No		90.2%	89.7%
Type of Household				
	One parent		95.8%	96.0%
	Two parent		4.2%	4.0%
Household Size				
	2		28.6%	29.7%
	3		33.5%	33.4%
	4		22.1%	21.9%
	5		9.9%	9.4%
	6		3.9%	3.5%
	7 or more		2.1%	2.0%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.1%	22.9%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.4%	2.1%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.6%	2.9%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.6%	3.7%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	3.8%	4.3%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.8%	5.2%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.1%	5.0%
	\$1,200-\$1,944	138% of poverty guidelines	43.9%	44.7%
	OVER \$1,944	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	9.7%	9.2%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	18.7%	17.9%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.1%	2.8%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.1%	3.2%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	4.0%	4.3%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	4.7%	5.4%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.8%	5.8%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.1%	7.3%
	\$1,483-\$2,454	138% of poverty guidelines	48.5%	47.1%
	OVER \$2,454	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	7.0%	6.3%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	18.8%	18.1%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.2%	3.6%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.2%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	6.0%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.4%	6.7%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.4%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	8.0%
	\$1,765-\$2,961	138% of poverty guidelines	43.8%	42.5%
	OVER \$2,961	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	3.5%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	18.9%	20.3%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	4.8%	4.9%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	6.3%	6.5%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	5.8%	6.5%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.7%	7.6%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	8.5%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.6%
	\$2,047-\$3,469	138% of poverty guidelines	37.6%	36.1%
	OVER \$3,469	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	3.2%	2.0%

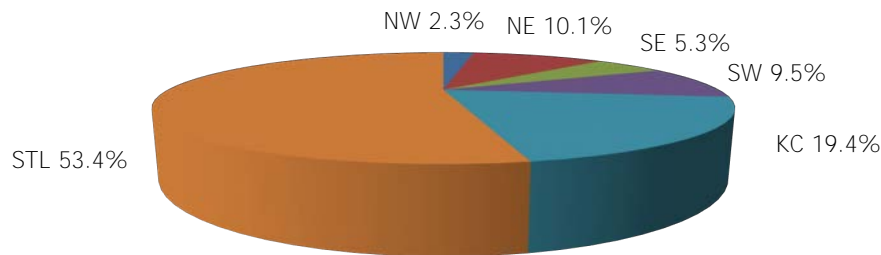
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

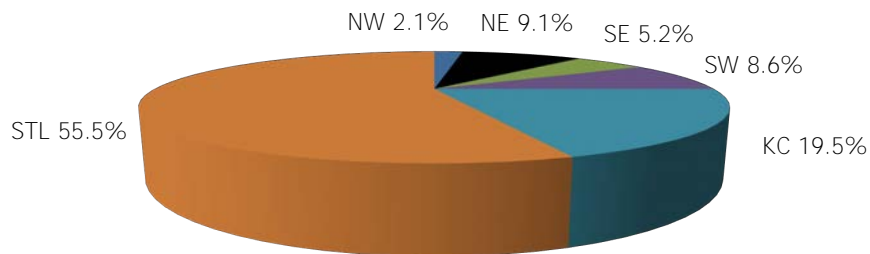
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
NOVEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	16	21	\$4,930	\$308	\$235
NORTHEAST REGION	69	89	\$17,679	\$256	\$199
SOUTHEAST REGION	36	51	\$5,486	\$152	\$108
SOUTHWEST REGION	65	84	\$15,202	\$234	\$181
KANSAS CITY REGION	133	191	\$46,210	\$347	\$242
ST. LOUIS REGION	366	544	\$162,831	\$445	\$299
STATEWIDE	685	980	\$252,338	\$368	\$257

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
November 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
November 2019**

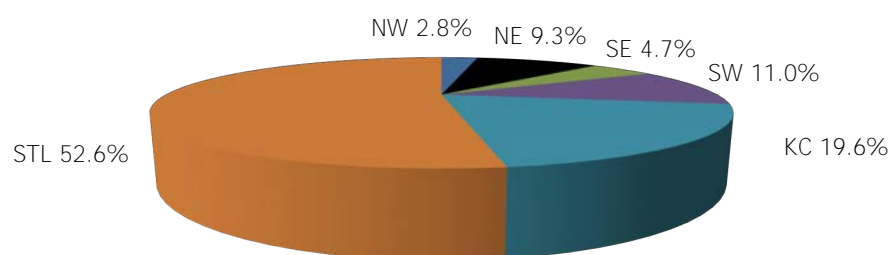


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

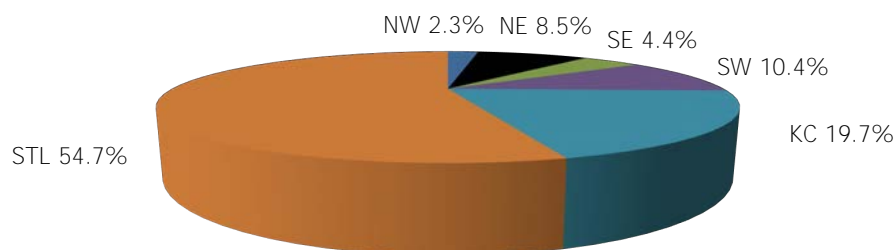
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
NOVEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	13	16	\$4,705	\$362	\$294
NORTHEAST REGION	44	58	\$13,664	\$311	\$236
SOUTHEAST REGION	22	30	\$4,160	\$189	\$139
SOUTHWEST REGION	52	71	\$13,839	\$266	\$195
KANSAS CITY REGION	92	135	\$37,077	\$403	\$275
ST. LOUIS REGION	247	375	\$128,144	\$519	\$342
STATEWIDE	470	685	\$201,589	\$429	\$294

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
November 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
November 2019**

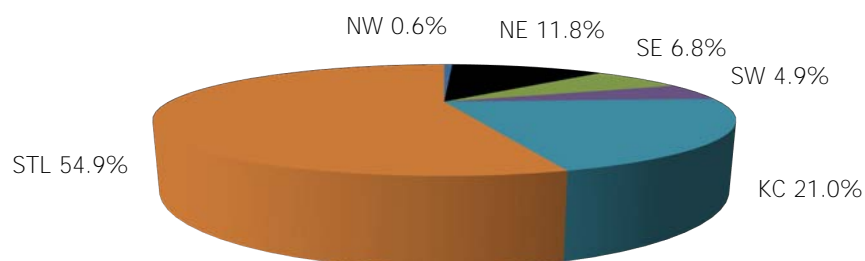


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

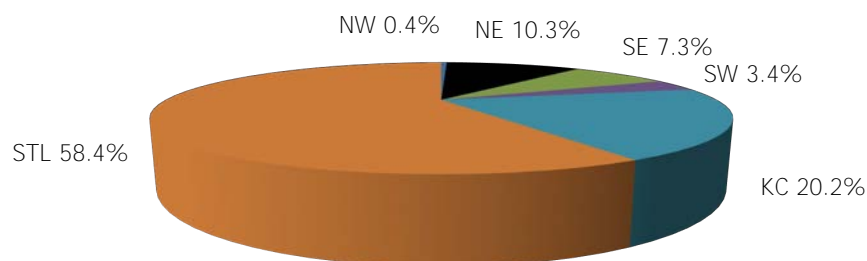
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
NOVEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	1	1	\$154	\$154	\$154
NORTHEAST REGION	19	24	\$3,633	\$191	\$151
SOUTHEAST REGION	11	17	\$1,141	\$104	\$67
SOUTHWEST REGION	8	8	\$1,004	\$125	\$125
KANSAS CITY REGION	34	47	\$7,945	\$234	\$169
ST. LOUIS REGION	89	136	\$30,117	\$338	\$221
STATEWIDE	162	233	\$43,994	\$272	\$189

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
November 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
November 2019**

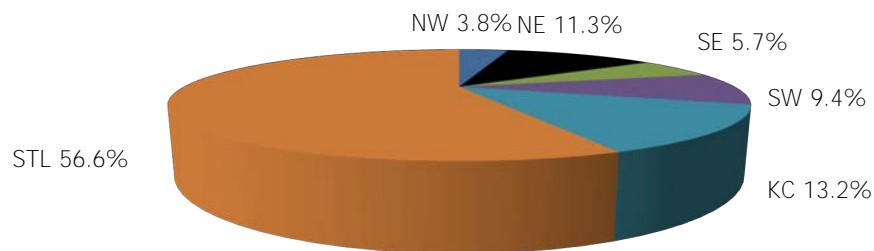


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

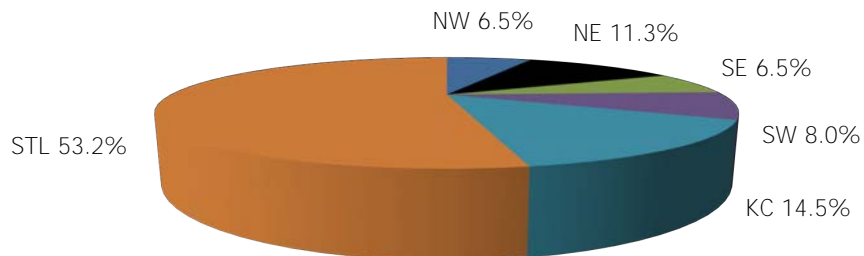
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
NOVEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	2	4	\$71	\$35	\$18
NORTHEAST REGION	6	7	\$382	\$64	\$55
SOUTHEAST REGION	3	4	\$186	\$62	\$46
SOUTHWEST REGION	5	5	\$359	\$72	\$72
KANSAS CITY REGION	7	9	\$1,188	\$170	\$132
ST. LOUIS REGION	30	33	\$4,570	\$152	\$138
STATEWIDE	53	62	\$6,754	\$127	\$109

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
November 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
November 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

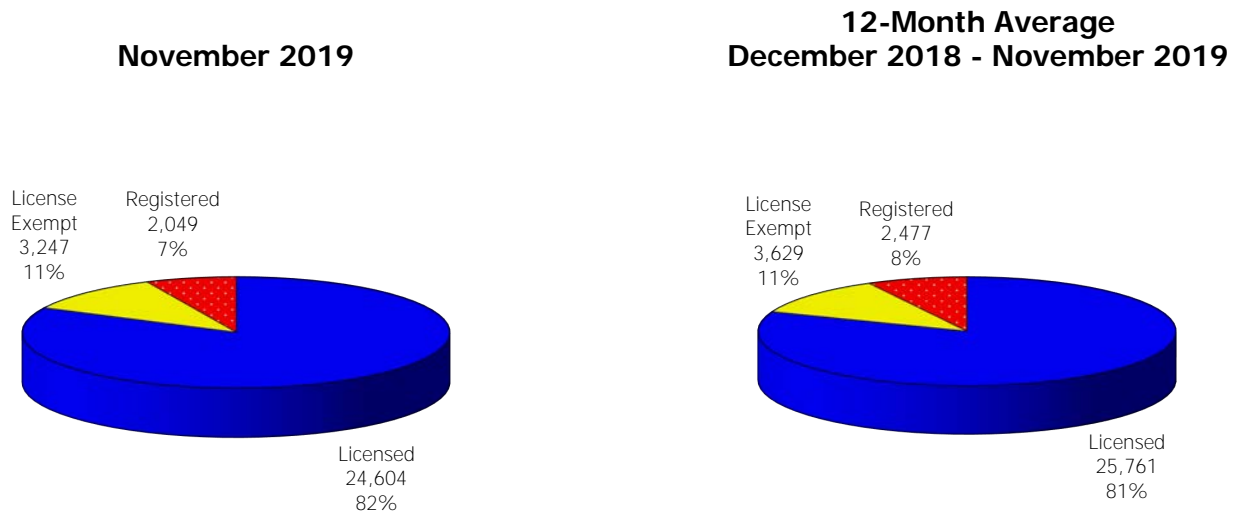
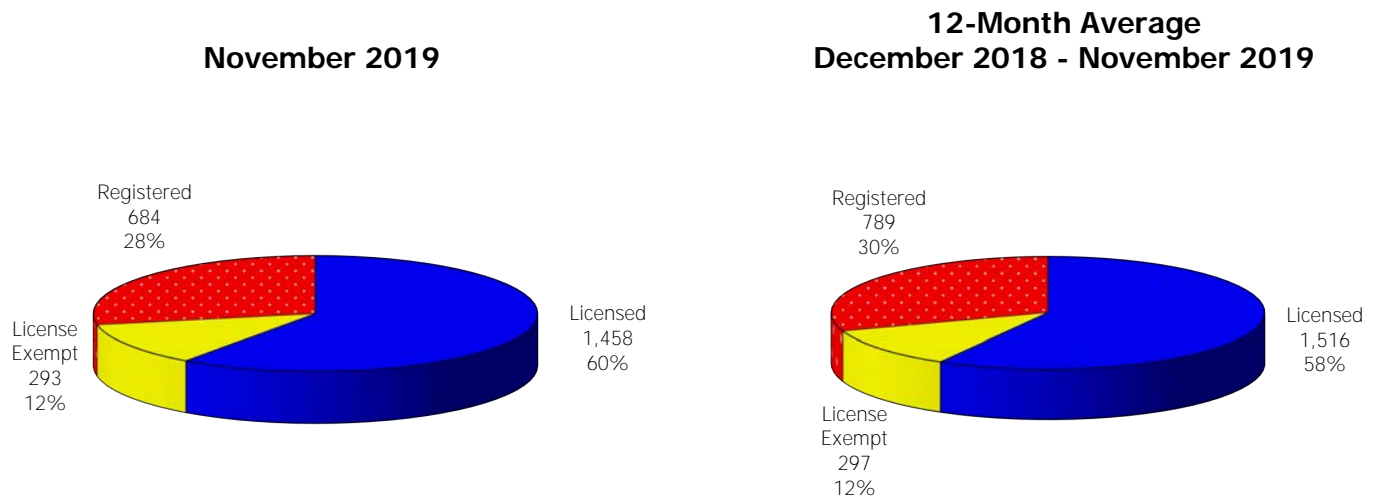


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
NOVEMBER 2019**

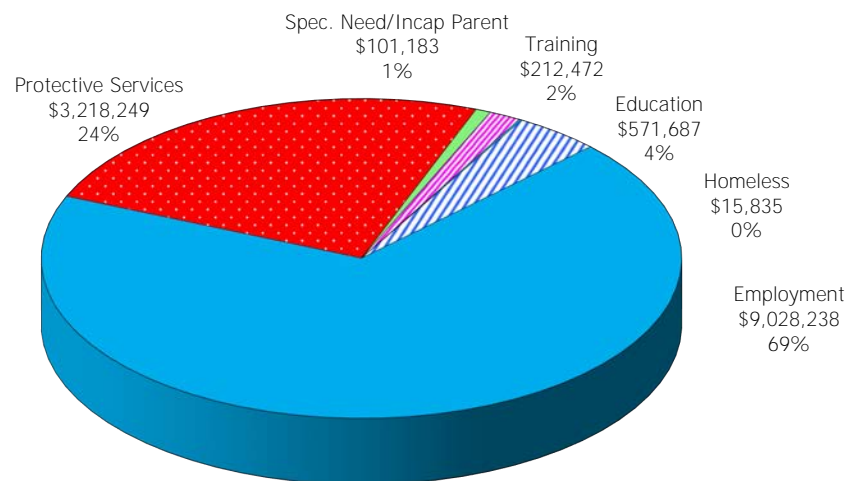
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT NOV-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT NOV-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	24,604	26,449	-7.0%
PROVIDERS	1,458	1,608	-9.3%
PAYMENTS	\$11,411,298	\$10,025,372	13.8%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	22,443	23,933	-6.2%
PROVIDERS	1,079	1,161	-7.1%
PAYMENTS	\$10,799,151	\$9,358,397	15.4%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,629	1,860	-12.4%
PROVIDERS	309	368	-16.0%
PAYMENTS	\$453,357	\$496,362	-8.7%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	585	730	-19.9%
PROVIDERS	70	79	-11.4%
PAYMENTS	\$158,790	\$170,612	-6.9%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,049	3,011	-31.9%
PROVIDERS	684	939	-27.2%
PAYMENTS	\$502,329	\$732,082	-31.4%
SIX OR FEWER CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	1,911	2,852	-33.0%
PROVIDERS	616	866	-28.9%
PAYMENTS	\$453,503	\$669,479	-32.3%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	5	7	-28.6%
PROVIDERS	4	4	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,092	\$7,855	-86.1%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	133	152	-12.5%
PROVIDERS	64	69	-7.2%
PAYMENTS	\$47,734	\$54,748	-12.8%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	0	0	0.0%
PROVIDERS	0	0	0.0%
PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	0.0%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,247	3,846	-15.6%
PROVIDERS	293	323	-9.3%
PAYMENTS	\$1,234,037	\$1,187,872	3.9%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	815	1,044	-21.9%
PROVIDERS	147	167	-12.0%
PAYMENTS	\$185,895	\$221,922	-16.2%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	3	0	100.0%
PROVIDERS	1	0	100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$576	\$0	100.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,422	2,777	-12.8%
PROVIDERS	139	151	-7.9%
PAYMENTS	\$1,042,204	\$956,189	9.0%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	15	28	-46.4%
PROVIDERS	6	5	20.0%
PAYMENTS	\$5,362	\$9,762	-45.1%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
NOVEMBER 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$9,028,238	12,409	21,476	\$728	\$420
EDUCATION	\$571,687	713	1,105	\$802	\$517
TRAINING	\$212,472	247	400	\$860	\$531
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$3,218,249	6,511	6,511	\$494	\$494
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$22,823	27	42	\$845	\$543
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$78,360	92	162	\$852	\$484
HOMELESS	\$15,835	18	28	\$880	\$566
STATEWIDE	\$13,147,664	20,017	29,724	\$657	\$442

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

November 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

November 2019

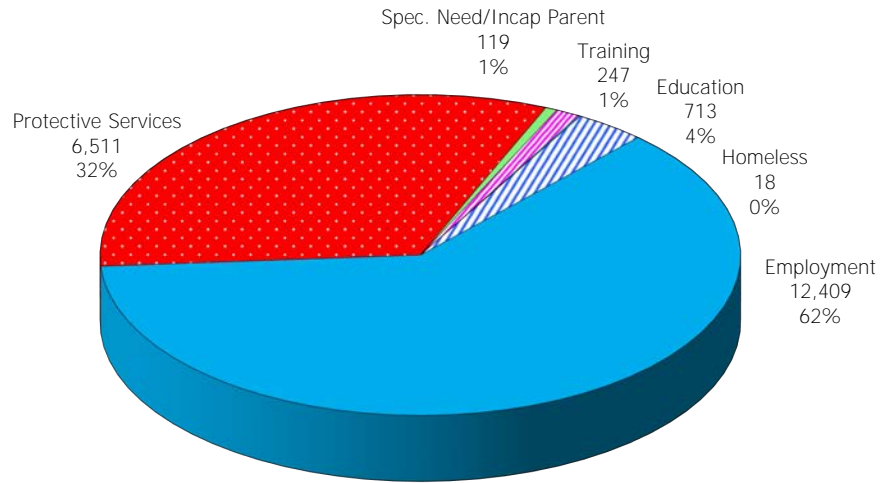
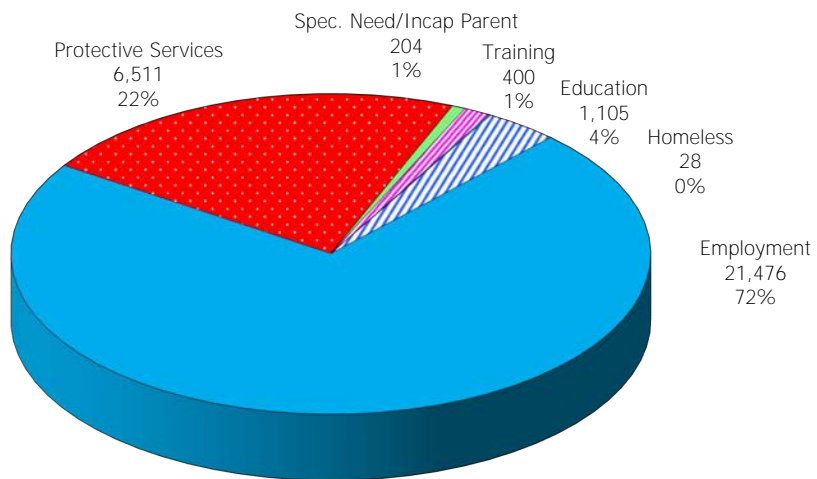


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

November 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.



**Children's Division
Early Childhood and
Prevention Services Section**

**CHILD CARE MONTHLY
MANAGEMENT REPORT**

December 2019

**Missouri Department of Social Services
Research and Data Analysis
221 W. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101**

This page is intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Figure	1	Map of Regions	1
Figure	2	Reason for Care.....	2
Figure	3	Children Served by Facility.....	2
Figure	4	Children Served by Provider.....	2
Table	1	Statewide Summary	3
Table	2	Applications.....	4-5
Table	3	Reason for Care.....	6-7
Figure	5	Children Served	8
Figure	6	Child Care Payments	8
Figure	7	Children Served by Region.....	9
Table	4	Children Served and Payments by Fund Category	10-11
Figure	8	Total Children Served By Age Group.....	12
Figure	9	Children Served Age < 2 by Facility.....	12
Figure	10	Children Served Ages 2-5 by Facility.....	13
Figure	11	Children Served Ages > 5 by Facility	13
Figure	12	Children Served in Center by Age.....	14
Figure	13	Children Served in Family Home by Age.....	14
Figure	14	Children Served in Group Home by Age	14
Table	5	Children Served & Payments by Child Age & Facility	15-16
Table	6	Child Care Demographics.....	17
Table	6A	Transitional Child Care – Summary	18
Figure	15	Transitional Households by Region.....	18
Figure	16	Transitional Children by Region.....	18
Table	6A1	Transitional Child Care – Level 1	19

Figure	17	Transitional Households – Level 1 by Region	19
Figure	18	Transitional Children – Level 1 by Region.....	19
Table	6A2	Transitional Child Care – Level 2	20
Figure	19	Transitional Households – Level 2 by Region	20
Figure	20	Transitional Children – Level 2 by Region.....	20
Table	6A3	Transitional Child Care – Level 3	21
Figure	21	Transitional Households – Level 3 by Region	21
Figure	22	Transitional Children – Level 3 by Region.....	21
Figure	23	Children Served by Provider Type	22
Figure	24	Child Care Providers by Type	22
Table	7	Children Served, Providers & Payments by Provider Type.....	23
Table	8	Reason for Care for Households Receiving Subsidy Payment	24
Figure	25	Expenditures by Reason for Care	24
Figure	26	Households by Reason for Care	25
Figure	27	Children by Reason for Care	25

GLOSSARY

FCS/AC/CTS/IIS	Family Centered Services/Alternative Care/Children’s Treatment Services/Intensive In-Home Services
IM	Income Maintenance
ECPSS	Early Childhood and Prevention Services Section
TCC	Transitional Child Care Subsidy

NOTES

- Unless noted elsewhere, all data contained in this report is based on payments made during the report month, usually for care provided the previous month.
- Payment data provided is for informational purposes only and is not meant to provide an auditable account of expenditures.
- Observe caution in the use of percentages when the base for computations is small, especially if observations total less than 100.

Figure 1. Regions

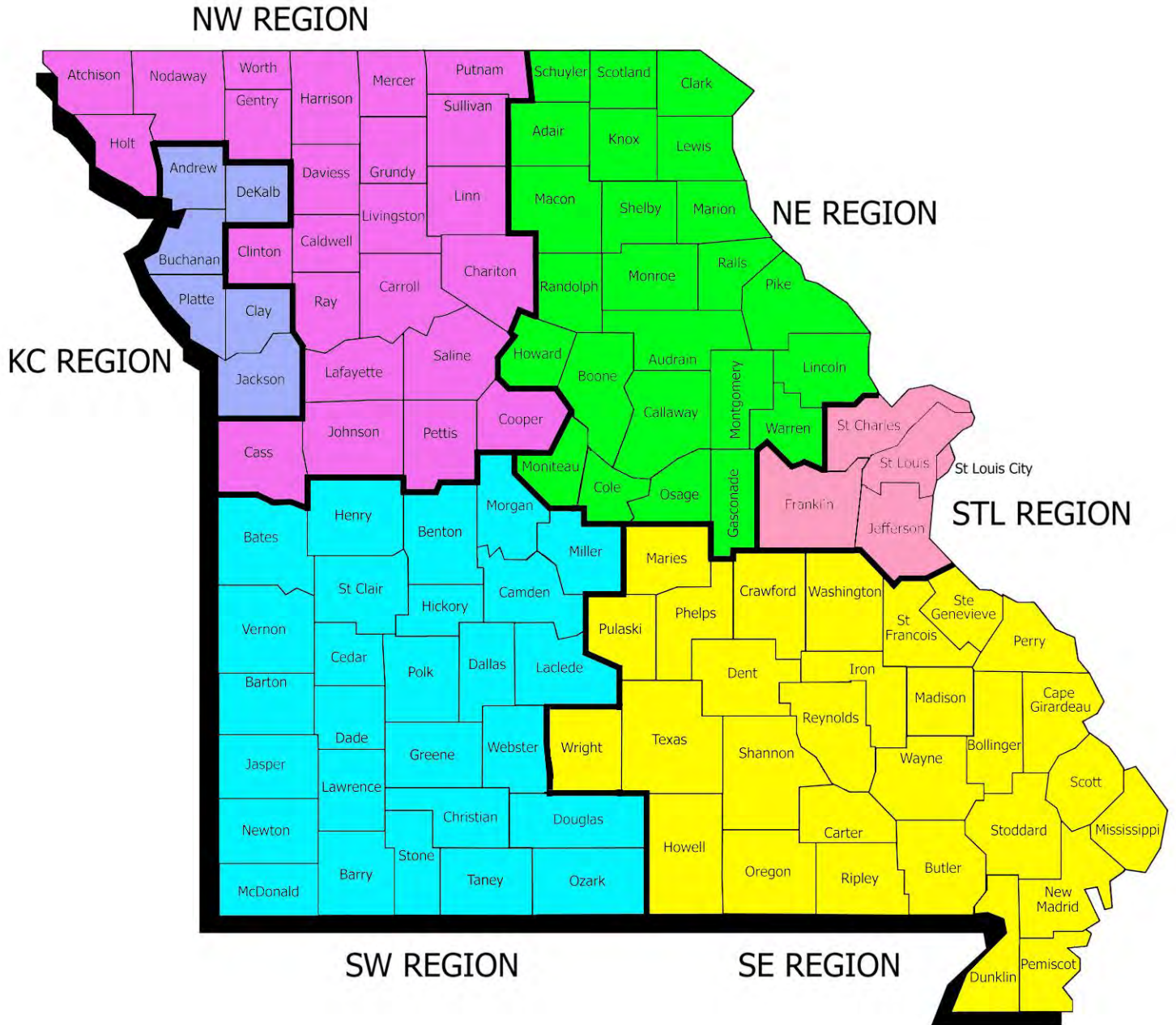


Figure 2. Reason for Child Care

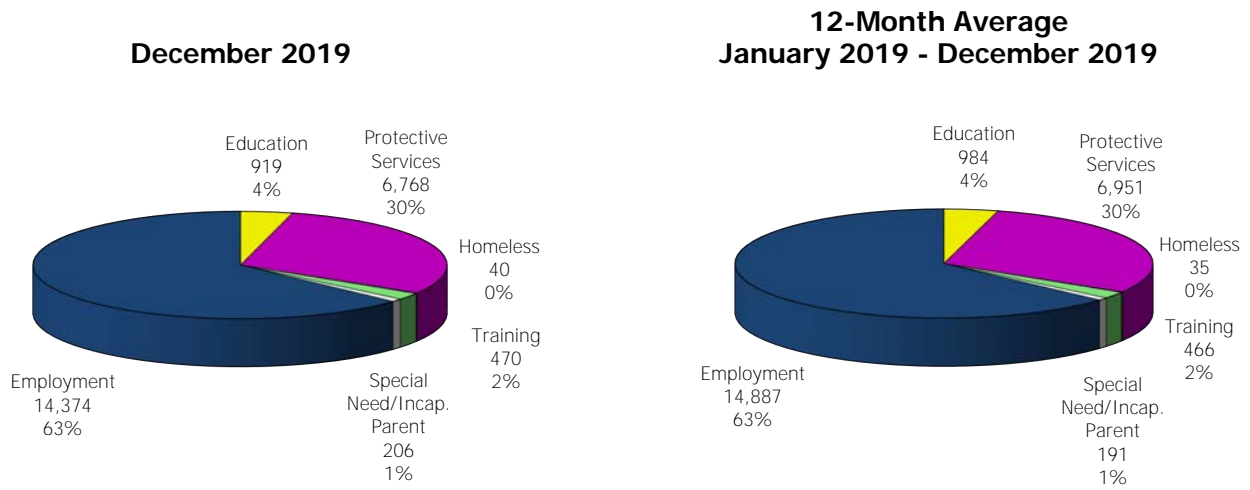


Figure 3. Children Served by Facility

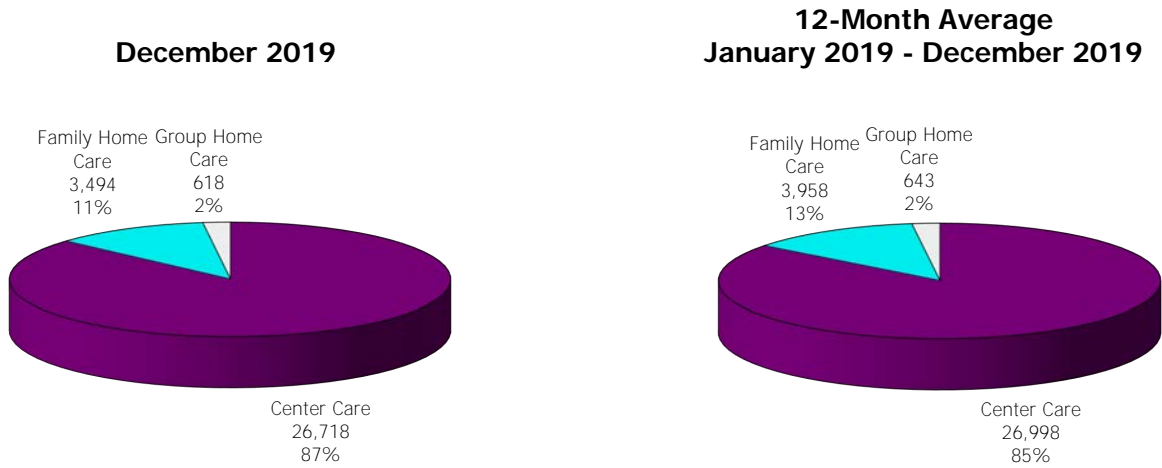
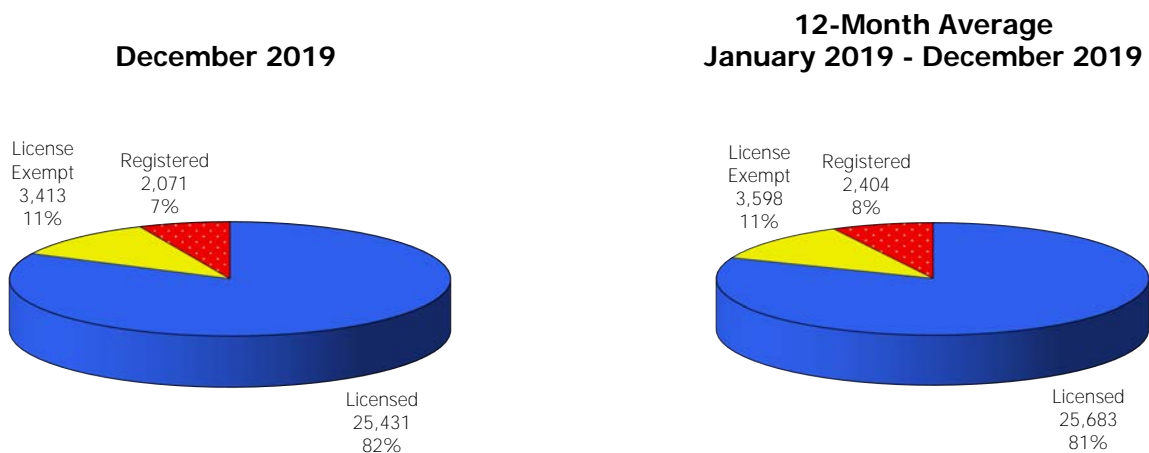


Figure 4. Children Served by Provider



**TABLE 1. CHILD CARE STATEWIDE SUMMARY
DECEMBER 2019**

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT DEC-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT NOV-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT OCT-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT DEC-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH	CHANGE FROM 2 MONTHS AGO	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	3,939	3,926	5,120	3,831	0.3%	-23.1%	2.8%
APPLICATIONS APPROVED	1,746	1,792	2,306	1,796	-2.6%	-24.3%	-2.8%
APPLICATIONS REJECTED	2,264	1,985	2,626	1,987	14.1%	-13.8%	13.9%
APPLICATIONS PENDING	805	1,195	1,280	793	-32.6%	-37.1%	1.5%
15 DAYS OR LESS	739	909	1,192	760	-18.7%	-38.0%	-2.8%
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	66	286	88	33	-76.9%	-25.0%	100.0%
HOUSEHOLD REASON FOR CARE*							
EMPLOYMENT	14,374	14,400	14,469	15,805	-0.2%	-0.7%	-9.1%
EDUCATION	919	952	947	1,046	-3.5%	-3.0%	-12.1%
TRAINING	470	504	513	386	-6.7%	-8.4%	21.8%
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	6,768	6,511	6,346	6,903	3.9%	6.6%	-2.0%
SPECIAL NEED	43	39	42	41	10.3%	2.4%	4.9%
INCAPACITATED PARENT	163	150	145	165	8.7%	12.4%	-1.2%
HOMELESS	40	38	39	22	5.3%	2.6%	81.8%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	22,777	22,594	22,501	24,368	0.8%	1.2%	-6.5%
CHILDREN SERVED BY FACILITY							
CENTER CARE	26,718	25,713	25,336	27,686	3.9%	5.5%	-3.5%
FAMILY HOME CARE	3,494	3,534	3,566	4,654	-1.1%	-2.0%	-24.9%
GROUP HOME CARE	618	585	572	730	5.6%	8.0%	-15.3%
CHILDREN SERVED BY PROVIDER							
LICENSED	25,431	24,604	24,334	26,367	3.4%	4.5%	-3.5%
LICENSE EXEMPT	3,413	3,247	3,157	3,784	5.1%	8.1%	-9.8%
REGISTERED	2,071	2,049	2,077	2,948	1.1%	-0.3%	-29.7%
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)							
CHILDREN SERVED	30,705	29,699	29,350	32,911	3.4%	4.6%	-6.7%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$13,188,354	\$13,147,664	\$12,158,293	\$11,690,335	0.3%	8.5%	12.8%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$430	\$443	\$414	\$355	-3.0%	3.7%	20.9%
OTHER ASSISTANCE RECEIVED							
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	1,358	1,316	1,371	1,388	3.2%	-0.9%	-2.2%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$684,500	\$679,975	\$671,237	\$569,779	0.7%	2.0%	20.1%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$504	\$517	\$490	\$411	-2.4%	3.0%	22.8%
MEDICAID ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	18,304	17,763	17,559	20,405	3.0%	4.2%	-10.3%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$7,440,581	\$7,444,123	\$6,933,061	\$6,816,359	0.0%	7.3%	9.2%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$407	\$419	\$395	\$334	-3.0%	3.0%	21.7%
FOOD STAMPS ONLY							
CHILDREN SERVED	3,424	3,299	3,339	3,390	3.8%	2.5%	1.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,496,223	\$1,477,020	\$1,408,841	\$1,195,581	1.3%	6.2%	25.1%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$437	\$448	\$422	\$353	-2.4%	3.6%	23.9%
CHILDREN SERVICES							
CHILDREN SERVED	6,768	6,511	6,346	6,903	3.9%	6.6%	-2.0%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$3,233,908	\$3,218,249	\$2,866,786	\$2,850,953	0.5%	12.8%	13.4%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$478	\$494	\$452	\$413	-3.3%	5.8%	15.7%
NO OTHER IM ASSISTANCE							
CHILDREN SERVED	857	812	744	836	5.5%	15.2%	2.5%
CHILD CARE PAYMENTS	\$333,143	\$328,297	\$278,367	\$257,662	1.5%	19.7%	29.3%
AVERAGE PER CHILD	\$389	\$404	\$374	\$308	-3.9%	3.9%	26.1%

* Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
DECEMBER 2019**

		# RECEIVED	# APPROVED	# REJECTED	PERCENT REJECTED	TOTAL RESOLVED	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
							15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	CALDWELL	3	0	3	100.0%	3	3	0	0.0%
	CARROLL	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CASS	45	23	30	56.6%	53	34	19	35.8%
	CHARITON	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CLINTON	5	2	3	60.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	COOPER	11	3	2	40.0%	5	5	0	0.0%
	DAVIESS	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	GENTRY	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	GRUNDY	5	2	1	33.3%	3	3	0	0.0%
	HARRISON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	HOLT	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	JOHNSON	19	4	10	71.4%	14	9	5	35.7%
	LAFAYETTE	12	5	6	54.5%	11	6	5	45.5%
	LINN	2	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	LIVINGSTON	4	1	6	85.7%	7	4	3	42.9%
	MERCER	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	NODAWAY	5	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	PETTIS	42	17	34	66.7%	51	41	10	19.6%
	PUTNAM	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	RAY	7	1	4	80.0%	5	2	3	60.0%
	SALINE	4	4	1	20.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	SULLIVAN	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	WORTH	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	NW TOTAL	174	64	107	62.6%	171	122	49	28.7%
NE REGION	ADAIR	7	1	5	83.3%	6	3	3	50.0%
	AUDRAIN	8	3	8	72.7%	11	7	4	36.4%
	BOONE	119	54	74	57.8%	128	99	29	22.7%
	CALLAWAY	21	7	14	66.7%	21	13	8	38.1%
	CLARK	1	1	0	0.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	COLE	56	32	28	46.7%	60	45	15	25.0%
	GASCONADE	5	0	5	100.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
	HOWARD	1	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	KNOX	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	LEWIS	5	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	LINCOLN	18	7	17	70.8%	24	15	9	37.5%
	MACON	10	3	2	40.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	MARION	16	3	7	70.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	MONITEAU	4	3	2	40.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	MONROE	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	MONTGOMERY	1	0	2	100.0%	2	2	0	0.0%
	OSAGE	3	3	1	25.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	PIKE	5	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	RALLS	3	0	3	100.0%	3	2	1	33.3%
	RANDOLPH	12	5	6	54.5%	11	6	5	45.5%
	SCHUYLER	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SCOTLAND	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	SHELBY	1	1	2	66.7%	3	2	1	33.3%
	WARREN	14	5	7	58.3%	12	9	3	25.0%
	NE TOTAL	311	130	190	59.4%	320	230	90	28.1%
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	8	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	BUTLER	49	19	32	62.7%	51	30	21	41.2%
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	40	15	37	71.2%	52	32	20	38.5%
	CARTER	1	0	1	100.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CRAWFORD	6	5	4	44.4%	9	8	1	11.1%
	DENT	6	2	9	81.8%	11	7	4	36.4%
	DUNKLIN	20	7	16	69.6%	23	16	7	30.4%
	HOWELL	31	8	15	65.2%	23	14	9	39.1%
	IRON	5	1	2	66.7%	3	3	0	0.0%
	MADISON	7	3	4	57.1%	7	4	3	42.9%
	MARIES	2	2	2	50.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	MISSISSIPPI	6	5	3	37.5%	8	7	1	12.5%

**TABLE 2. CHILD CARE APPLICATIONS
DECEMBER 2019**

		#	#	#	PERCENT	TOTAL	APPLICATION RESOLUTION		
		RECEIVED	APPROVED	REJECTED	REJECTED	RESOLVED	15 DAYS OR LESS	16 DAYS OR MORE	% OVER 15 DAYS
	NEW MADRID	6	3	3	50.0%	6	3	3	50.0%
	OREGON	5	1	4	80.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	PEMISCOT	9	2	7	77.8%	9	7	2	22.2%
	PERRY	6	2	5	71.4%	7	6	1	14.3%
	PHELPS	19	5	10	66.7%	15	14	1	6.7%
	PULASKI	18	3	14	82.4%	17	15	2	11.8%
	REYNOLDS	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	RIPLEY	8	3	7	70.0%	10	7	3	30.0%
	ST FRANCOIS	24	14	12	46.2%	26	18	8	30.8%
	STE GENEVIEVE	7	2	4	66.7%	6	5	1	16.7%
	SCOTT	30	8	23	74.2%	31	21	10	32.3%
	SHANNON	1	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	STODDARD	16	6	11	64.7%	17	12	5	29.4%
	TEXAS	6	5	3	37.5%	8	6	2	25.0%
	WASHINGTON	16	9	9	50.0%	18	15	3	16.7%
	WAYNE	6	2	7	77.8%	9	6	3	33.3%
	WRIGHT	10	2	7	77.8%	9	7	2	22.2%
	SE TOTAL	368	137	255	65.1%	392	276	116	29.6%
SW REGION	BARRY	15	5	11	68.8%	16	10	6	37.5%
	BARTON	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	BATES	7	2	4	66.7%	6	4	2	33.3%
	BENTON	6	2	6	75.0%	8	6	2	25.0%
	CAMDEN	16	7	11	61.1%	18	13	5	27.8%
	CEDAR	2	1	0	0.0%	1	1	0	0.0%
	CHRISTIAN	50	14	32	69.6%	46	35	11	23.9%
	DADE	0	0	1	100.0%	1	0	1	100.0%
	DALLAS	10	3	4	57.1%	7	5	2	28.6%
	DOUGLAS	3	0	2	100.0%	2	0	2	100.0%
	GREENE	190	64	127	66.5%	191	128	63	33.0%
	HENRY	3	4	3	42.9%	7	5	2	28.6%
	HICKORY	6	2	7	77.8%	9	8	1	11.1%
	JASPER	74	24	49	67.1%	73	49	24	32.9%
	LACLEDE	12	3	4	57.1%	7	4	3	42.9%
	LAWRENCE	15	8	10	55.6%	18	13	5	27.8%
	MCDONALD	4	2	3	60.0%	5	3	2	40.0%
	MILLER	8	4	6	60.0%	10	8	2	20.0%
	MORGAN	8	4	6	60.0%	10	7	3	30.0%
	NEWTON	22	6	16	72.7%	22	21	1	4.5%
	OZARK	1	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%
	POLK	16	11	7	38.9%	18	13	5	27.8%
	ST CLAIR	0	0	2	100.0%	2	0	2	100.0%
	STONE	8	1	8	88.9%	9	4	5	55.6%
	TANEY	21	7	9	56.3%	16	11	5	31.3%
	VERNON	4	2	2	50.0%	4	3	1	25.0%
	WEBSTER	8	0	10	100.0%	10	3	7	70.0%
	SW TOTAL	509	176	340	65.9%	516	354	162	31.4%
KC REGION	ANDREW	4	3	1	25.0%	4	4	0	0.0%
	BUCHANAN	70	25	41	62.1%	66	45	21	31.8%
	CLAY	140	49	79	61.7%	128	93	35	27.3%
	DE KALB	1	0	3	100.0%	3	1	2	66.7%
	JACKSON	653	295	375	56.0%	670	486	184	27.5%
	PLATTE	38	13	31	70.5%	44	30	14	31.8%
	KC TOTAL	906	385	530	57.9%	915	659	256	28.0%
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	48	12	28	70.0%	40	25	15	37.5%
	JEFFERSON	113	51	76	59.8%	127	90	37	29.1%
	ST CHARLES	123	51	64	55.7%	115	85	30	26.1%
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	915	478	457	48.9%	935	712	223	23.9%
	ST LOUIS CITY	472	262	217	45.3%	479	375	104	21.7%
	STL TOTAL	1,671	854	842	49.6%	1,696	1,287	409	24.1%
STATEWIDE		3,939	1,746	2,264	56.5%	4,010	2,928	1,082	27.0%

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
DECEMBER 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						HOMELESS
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CALDWELL	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	CARROLL	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
	CASS	311	177	7	5	119	0	3	0
	CHARITON	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
	CLINTON	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	COOPER	52	31	1	0	20	0	0	0
	DAVIESS	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GENTRY	10	3	0	0	7	0	0	0
	GRUNDY	15	8	1	0	6	0	0	0
	HARRISON	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	HOLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JOHNSON	126	63	7	0	55	0	1	0
	LAFAYETTE	70	40	4	0	26	0	0	0
	LINN	9	7	0	0	2	0	0	0
	LIVINGSTON	30	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
	MERCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NODAWAY	15	5	0	0	10	0	0	0
	PETTIS	117	86	5	2	22	0	1	1
	PUTNAM	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
	RAY	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SALINE	7	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
	SULLIVAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WORTH	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	NW TOTAL	817	474	26	8	302	1	5	1
NE REGION	ADAIR	65	32	2	0	31	0	0	0
	AUDRAIN	55	24	1	1	29	0	0	0
	BOONE	742	465	30	12	225	3	7	0
	CALLAWAY	137	80	3	3	49	1	0	1
	CLARK	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	COLE	426	279	15	6	119	4	3	0
	GASCONADE	31	16	0	0	15	0	0	0
	HOWARD	20	16	0	0	3	1	0	0
	KNOX	9	4	1	0	4	0	0	0
	LEWIS	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LINCOLN	121	58	4	4	55	0	0	0
	MACON	43	29	2	0	12	0	0	0
	MARION	80	39	1	0	38	1	1	0
	MONITEAU	45	29	1	0	14	0	1	0
	MONROE	35	16	1	0	18	0	0	0
	MONTGOMERY	16	6	0	1	9	0	0	0
	OSAGE	37	23	0	0	14	0	0	0
	PIKE	53	33	3	0	16	1	0	0
	RALLS	13	7	0	0	6	0	0	0
	RANDOLPH	102	47	2	1	52	0	0	0
	SCHUYLER	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SCOTLAND	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	SHELBY	13	4	1	0	7	1	0	0
	WARREN	45	31	1	0	13	0	0	0
	NE TOTAL	2,100	1,244	68	28	735	12	12	1
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	12	9	0	0	3	0	0	0
	BUTLER	249	122	6	2	118	0	1	0
	CAPE	229	130	7	4	86	0	1	1
	CARTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CRAWFORD	42	33	0	0	7	0	1	1
	DENT	29	13	0	0	16	0	0	0
	DUNKLIN	115	55	2	2	56	0	0	0
	HOWELL	119	60	5	0	54	0	0	0
	IRON	17	7	1	1	7	0	1	0
	MADISON	51	27	1	0	21	0	2	0
	MARIES	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	MISSISSIPPI	36	14	0	2	20	0	0	0

**TABLE 3. CHILD CARE HOUSEHOLDS AND REASON FOR CARE
DECEMBER 2019**

		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	REASON FOR CARE						
			EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION	TRAINING	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	SPECIAL NEED	INCAPACITATED PARENT	
	NEW MADRID	43	20	0	0	22	0	1	0
	OREGON	29	13	1	1	14	0	0	0
	PEMISCOT	62	36	0	1	25	0	0	0
	PERRY	71	28	1	0	42	0	0	0
	PHELPS	95	34	1	0	60	0	0	0
	PULASKI	92	34	4	0	54	0	0	0
	REYNOLDS	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RIPLEY	45	16	1	0	28	0	0	0
	ST FRANCOIS	293	113	5	4	170	0	1	0
	STE	47	30	3	0	14	0	0	0
	SCOTT	205	112	5	1	85	0	2	0
	SHANNON	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STODDARD	114	44	1	1	68	0	0	0
	TEXAS	32	18	0	1	13	0	0	0
	WASHINGTON	107	46	4	1	56	0	0	0
	WAYNE	25	14	1	0	10	0	0	0
	WRIGHT	48	17	1	1	29	0	0	0
	SE TOTAL	2,215	1,051	50	22	1,080	0	10	2
SW REGION	BARRY	39	19	0	0	20	0	0	0
	BARTON	18	5	1	0	12	0	0	0
	BATES	27	13	0	1	11	1	0	1
	BENTON	41	30	1	0	10	0	0	0
	CAMDEN	102	57	2	1	42	0	0	0
	CEDAR	15	10	1	1	3	0	0	0
	CHRISTIAN	227	135	7	2	80	0	2	1
	DADE	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DALLAS	32	21	0	0	11	0	0	0
	DOUGLAS	11	7	0	1	3	0	0	0
	GREENE	1,187	620	38	14	508	1	3	3
	HENRY	70	33	3	1	32	1	0	0
	HICKORY	6	3	0	0	2	0	1	0
	JASPER	379	190	18	2	167	0	2	0
	LACLEDE	126	50	1	0	75	0	0	0
	LAWRENCE	64	23	0	2	39	0	0	0
	MCDONALD	17	2	0	0	15	0	0	0
	MILLER	42	25	2	1	12	1	1	0
	MORGAN	25	17	1	0	7	0	0	0
	NEWTON	145	50	4	1	89	0	1	0
	OZARK	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	POLK	92	48	6	1	37	0	0	0
	ST CLAIR	7	5	0	0	2	0	0	0
	STONE	39	20	3	0	16	0	0	0
	TANEY	74	37	1	1	35	0	0	0
	VERNON	26	14	1	1	9	1	0	0
	WEBSTER	77	38	2	0	37	0	0	0
	SW TOTAL	2,893	1,477	92	30	1,274	5	10	5
KC REGION	ANDREW	19	10	0	0	9	0	0	0
	BUCHANAN	267	179	8	4	75	0	1	0
	CLAY	605	305	25	15	249	3	7	1
	DE KALB	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
	JACKSON	3,398	2,100	163	122	965	9	24	15
	PLATTE	175	79	16	2	76	1	1	0
	KC TOTAL	4,472	2,673	212	143	1,382	13	33	16
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	336	169	8	3	152	0	4	0
	JEFFERSON	851	462	25	9	352	0	3	0
	ST CHARLES	823	455	28	14	320	0	5	1
	ST LOUIS	5,588	4,216	273	122	911	6	55	5
	ST LOUIS CITY	2,682	2,153	137	91	260	6	26	9
	STL TOTAL	10,280	7,455	471	239	1,995	12	93	15
STATEWIDE		22,777	14,374	919	470	6,768	43	163	40

NOTE: Households include those active & authorized for care at month end, except for Protective Services which are considered single child households active during the month.

Figure 5. Children Served

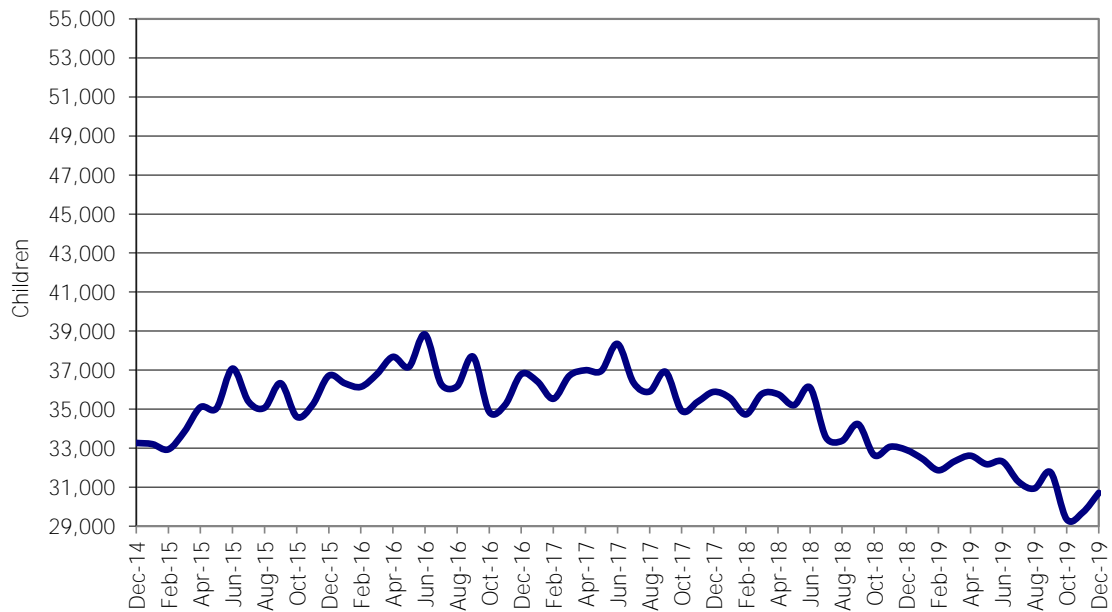


Figure 6. Child Care Payments

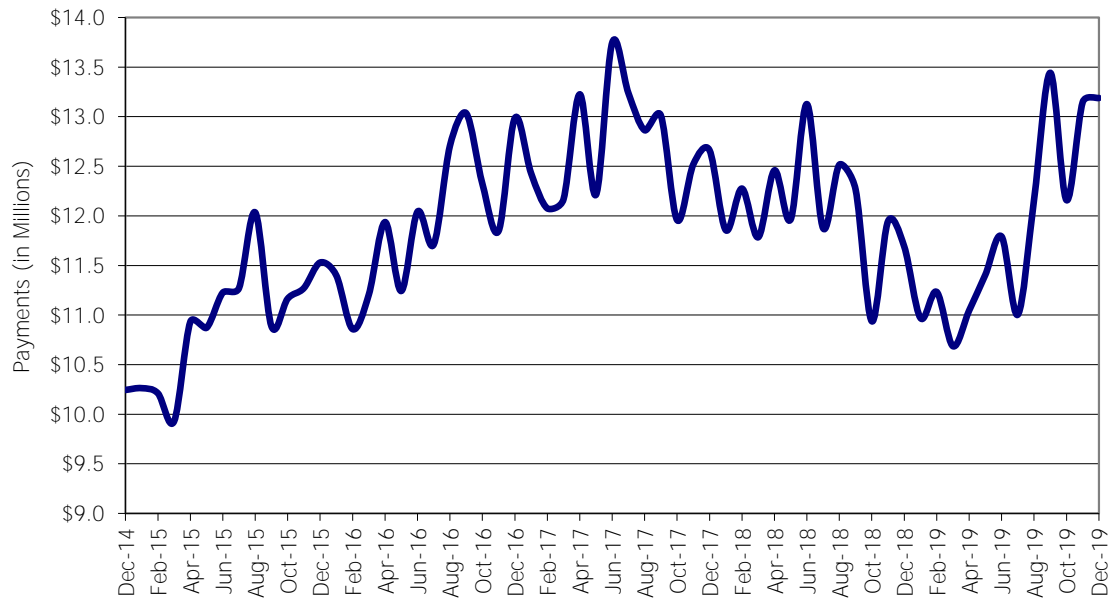
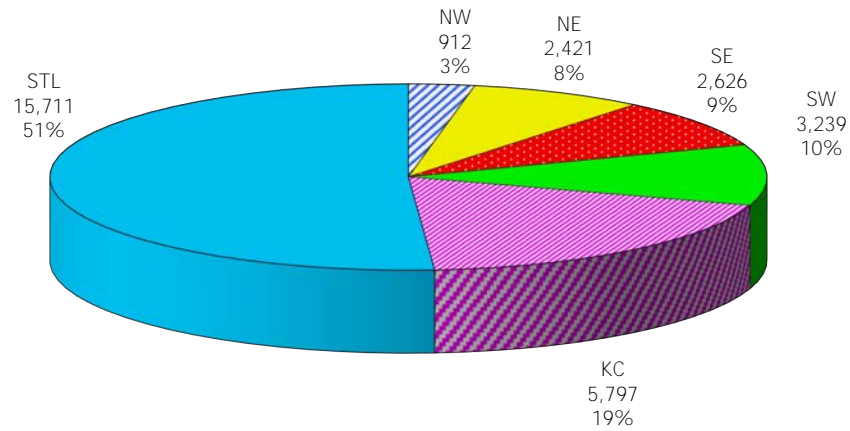
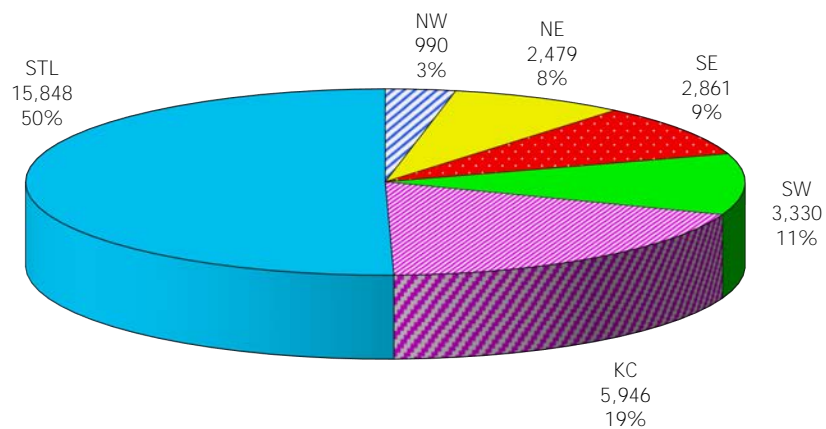


Figure 7. Children Served By Region

December 2019



**12-Month Average
January 2019 - December 2019**



**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
DECEMBER 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
NW REGION	ATCHISON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CALDWELL	2	\$444	0	\$0	3	\$596	5	\$1,039
	CARROLL	0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$104	1	\$104
	CASS	51	\$21,964	69	\$26,430	248	\$75,102	368	\$123,497
	CHARITON	3	\$483	2	\$450	2	\$343	7	\$1,275
	CLINTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	COOPER	7	\$1,840	13	\$2,113	40	\$6,804	60	\$10,757
	DAVIESS	0	\$0	0	\$0	4	\$1,102	4	\$1,102
	GENTRY	6	\$1,877	1	\$391	8	\$1,651	15	\$3,920
	GRUNDY	4	\$980	2	\$614	16	\$2,767	22	\$4,360
	HARRISON	0	\$0	1	\$322	0	\$0	1	\$322
	HOLT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	JOHNSON	30	\$14,539	25	\$7,875	97	\$30,879	152	\$53,293
	LAFAYETTE	15	\$6,855	12	\$4,789	33	\$8,540	60	\$20,183
	LINN	2	\$804	0	\$0	7	\$631	9	\$1,435
	LIVINGSTON	14	\$3,657	6	\$1,587	15	\$2,074	35	\$7,318
	MERCER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NODAWAY	10	\$7,139	0	\$0	8	\$2,684	18	\$9,823
	PETTIS	18	\$6,003	5	\$939	114	\$21,678	137	\$28,620
	PUTNAM	3	\$535	0	\$0	3	\$497	6	\$1,032
	RAY	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$284	2	\$284
	SALINE	1	\$365	3	\$595	6	\$780	10	\$1,740
	SULLIVAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	WORTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	NW TOTAL	166	\$67,484	139	\$46,105	607	\$156,514	912	\$270,104
NE REGION	ADAIR	21	\$11,730	10	\$1,663	39	\$7,102	70	\$20,495
	AUDRAIN	15	\$2,647	14	\$4,173	25	\$4,834	54	\$11,655
	BOONE	147	\$83,221	79	\$39,953	709	\$316,562	935	\$439,736
	CALLAWAY	23	\$8,260	26	\$7,638	111	\$27,426	160	\$43,324
	CLARK	0	\$0	1	\$305	0	\$0	1	\$305
	COLE	72	\$36,298	47	\$16,858	390	\$120,553	509	\$173,708
	GASCONADE	7	\$1,413	8	\$1,764	24	\$4,347	39	\$7,524
	HOWARD	3	\$969	0	\$0	14	\$2,837	17	\$3,806
	KNOX	4	\$941	0	\$0	6	\$1,291	10	\$2,233
	LEWIS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	LINCOLN	40	\$14,473	15	\$3,596	54	\$12,838	109	\$30,906
	MACON	11	\$3,704	1	\$315	33	\$6,711	45	\$10,730
	MARION	18	\$5,831	21	\$6,359	66	\$16,698	103	\$28,888
	MONITEAU	11	\$3,201	3	\$673	32	\$6,466	46	\$10,340
	MONROE	12	\$3,141	5	\$893	16	\$2,385	33	\$6,419
	MONTGOMERY	5	\$1,730	4	\$1,181	4	\$699	13	\$3,610
	OSAGE	8	\$3,793	6	\$2,361	35	\$6,932	49	\$13,087
	PIKE	9	\$2,349	7	\$1,521	43	\$10,353	59	\$14,223
	RALLS	4	\$794	2	\$586	2	\$190	8	\$1,570
	RANDOLPH	36	\$16,399	16	\$4,141	74	\$18,290	126	\$38,830
	SCHUYLER	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$406	2	\$406
	SCOTLAND	5	\$737	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$737
	SHELBY	7	\$2,104	0	\$0	6	\$1,244	13	\$3,347
	WARREN	5	\$1,131	8	\$4,164	2	\$398	15	\$5,692
	NE TOTAL	463	\$204,866	273	\$98,144	1,687	\$568,561	2,421	\$871,571
SE REGION	BOLLINGER	3	\$479	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$479
	BUTLER	80	\$30,515	38	\$11,401	200	\$48,994	318	\$90,910
	CAPE GIRARDEAU	52	\$15,097	34	\$11,777	159	\$32,372	245	\$59,246
	CARTER	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	CRAWFORD	4	\$1,123	3	\$430	27	\$4,774	34	\$6,327
	DENT	12	\$2,609	4	\$979	19	\$2,987	35	\$6,575
	DUNKLIN	37	\$15,464	17	\$5,065	101	\$24,610	155	\$45,140
	HOWELL	40	\$14,795	14	\$4,941	101	\$23,057	155	\$42,793
	IRON	2	\$628	5	\$1,090	12	\$2,019	19	\$3,736
	MADISON	10	\$3,351	11	\$2,544	25	\$5,958	46	\$11,853
	MARIES	2	\$338	0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$338
	MISSISSIPPI	19	\$5,040	1	\$207	11	\$1,866	31	\$7,113

**TABLE 4. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY FUND CATEGORY
DECEMBER 2019**

		FCS/AC/CTS/IIS		ADOPTION SUBSIDY		INCOME ELIGIBLE		TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	
		CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS
	NEW MADRID	13	\$3,322	10	\$2,170	32	\$4,977	55	\$10,469
	OREGON	12	\$2,607	2	\$422	18	\$2,470	32	\$5,499
	PEMISCOT	25	\$6,397	1	\$322	82	\$15,362	108	\$22,080
	PERRY	27	\$7,842	15	\$5,229	39	\$6,763	81	\$19,833
	PHELPS	47	\$17,315	13	\$3,672	36	\$6,787	96	\$27,774
	PULASKI	42	\$14,476	11	\$3,091	39	\$8,551	92	\$26,118
	REYNOLDS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	RIPLEY	12	\$3,301	16	\$3,469	22	\$3,886	50	\$10,656
	ST FRANCOIS	108	\$37,587	62	\$16,344	157	\$32,340	327	\$86,271
	STE GENEVIEVE	10	\$1,897	4	\$882	25	\$3,834	39	\$6,614
	SCOTT	70	\$20,111	15	\$4,921	221	\$41,761	306	\$66,792
	SHANNON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	STODDARD	42	\$9,989	26	\$5,305	64	\$10,178	132	\$25,472
	TEXAS	8	\$1,986	5	\$1,068	30	\$3,576	43	\$6,630
	WASHINGTON	37	\$12,311	19	\$6,569	88	\$19,555	144	\$38,434
	WAYNE	8	\$2,083	2	\$519	24	\$3,219	34	\$5,822
	WRIGHT	21	\$5,309	8	\$1,002	15	\$2,354	44	\$8,665
	SE TOTAL	743	\$235,969	336	\$93,421	1,547	\$312,248	2,626	\$641,638
SW REGION	BARRY	14	\$5,119	6	\$1,013	29	\$3,920	49	\$10,053
	BARTON	7	\$1,849	5	\$1,113	12	\$1,441	24	\$4,403
	BATES	9	\$2,928	1	\$236	7	\$914	17	\$4,077
	BENTON	6	\$1,578	4	\$1,000	32	\$5,937	42	\$8,514
	CAMDEN	39	\$9,821	5	\$1,061	77	\$12,154	121	\$23,036
	CEDAR	1	\$291	2	\$424	12	\$1,862	15	\$2,577
	CHRISTIAN	33	\$15,067	47	\$12,661	144	\$30,550	224	\$58,279
	DADE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
	DALLAS	4	\$1,864	7	\$1,850	24	\$3,956	35	\$7,671
	DOUGLAS	3	\$919	0	\$0	10	\$1,158	13	\$2,077
	GREENE	241	\$162,238	262	\$114,653	934	\$393,377	1,436	\$670,269
	HENRY	16	\$7,680	16	\$5,532	41	\$8,269	73	\$21,481
	HICKORY	0	\$0	2	\$609	4	\$564	6	\$1,173
	JASPER	85	\$37,686	82	\$21,989	255	\$60,181	422	\$119,856
	LACLEDE	41	\$12,746	34	\$10,601	45	\$11,867	120	\$35,214
	LAWRENCE	22	\$7,665	17	\$3,548	22	\$3,278	61	\$14,492
	MCDONALD	9	\$2,339	6	\$677	2	\$465	17	\$3,481
	MILLER	8	\$3,732	1	\$344	32	\$4,790	41	\$8,866
	MORGAN	7	\$1,980	0	\$0	12	\$1,656	19	\$3,636
	NEWTON	40	\$13,663	49	\$15,240	80	\$19,719	169	\$48,623
	OZARK	0	\$0	0	\$0	5	\$507	5	\$507
	POLK	14	\$5,311	29	\$7,470	63	\$18,248	106	\$31,030
	ST CLAIR	2	\$643	0	\$0	2	\$301	4	\$944
	STONE	14	\$4,661	2	\$539	30	\$3,769	46	\$8,969
	TANEY	15	\$4,962	20	\$6,103	41	\$8,372	75	\$19,437
	VERNON	4	\$947	5	\$1,523	13	\$1,626	22	\$4,095
	WEBSTER	17	\$6,088	20	\$4,728	40	\$8,713	77	\$19,528
	SW TOTAL	651	\$311,776	622	\$212,915	1,968	\$607,597	3,239	\$1,132,287
KC REGION	ANDREW	6	\$3,061	3	\$1,325	6	\$1,313	15	\$5,700
	BUCHANAN	40	\$22,924	35	\$17,015	251	\$87,073	326	\$127,012
	CLAY	135	\$90,608	114	\$50,101	393	\$162,133	642	\$302,842
	DE KALB	3	\$528	5	\$884	4	\$357	12	\$1,768
	JACKSON	560	\$341,432	403	\$189,487	3,646	\$1,489,789	4,609	\$2,020,708
	PLATTE	31	\$21,720	45	\$21,941	117	\$53,638	193	\$97,299
	KC TOTAL	775	\$480,273	605	\$280,752	4,417	\$1,794,304	5,797	\$2,555,329
STL REGION	FRANKLIN	90	\$40,333	64	\$23,014	285	\$100,612	439	\$163,958
	JEFFERSON	246	\$133,266	104	\$43,082	685	\$232,352	1,034	\$408,699
	ST CHARLES	192	\$139,513	127	\$77,782	798	\$381,814	1,117	\$599,109
	ST LOUIS COUNTY	638	\$424,941	275	\$149,029	7,168	\$3,352,796	8,081	\$3,926,767
	ST LOUIS CITY	178	\$123,846	81	\$47,399	4,781	\$2,447,648	5,040	\$2,618,893
	STL TOTAL	1,344	\$861,898	651	\$340,306	13,717	\$6,515,222	15,711	\$7,717,425
OUT OF STATE		0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STATEWIDE		4,142	\$2,162,265	2,626	\$1,071,643	23,943	\$9,954,446	30,705	\$13,188,354

NOTE: Children are counted in each county and fund category served. Statewide children are unduplicated by fund category.

Figure 8. Total Children Served By Age Group

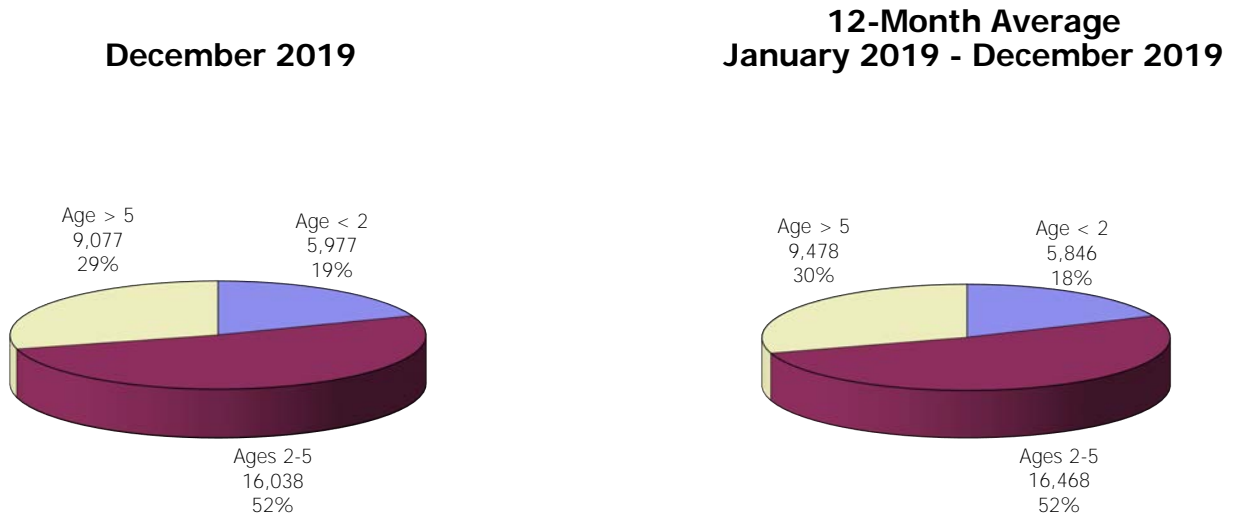


Figure 9. Children Served Age < 2 By Facility

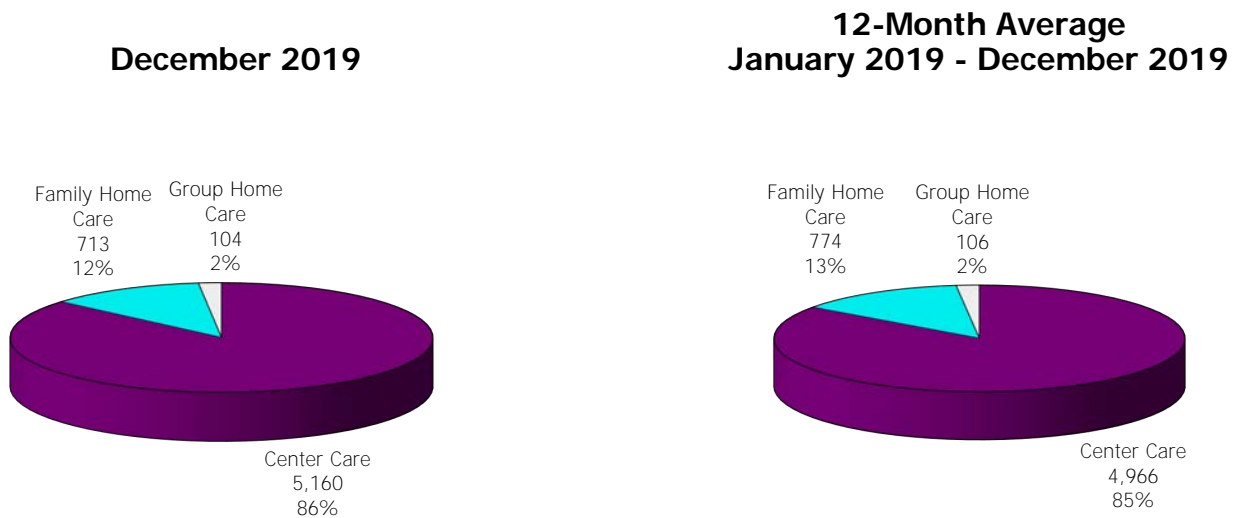


Figure 10. Children Served Ages 2-5 By Facility

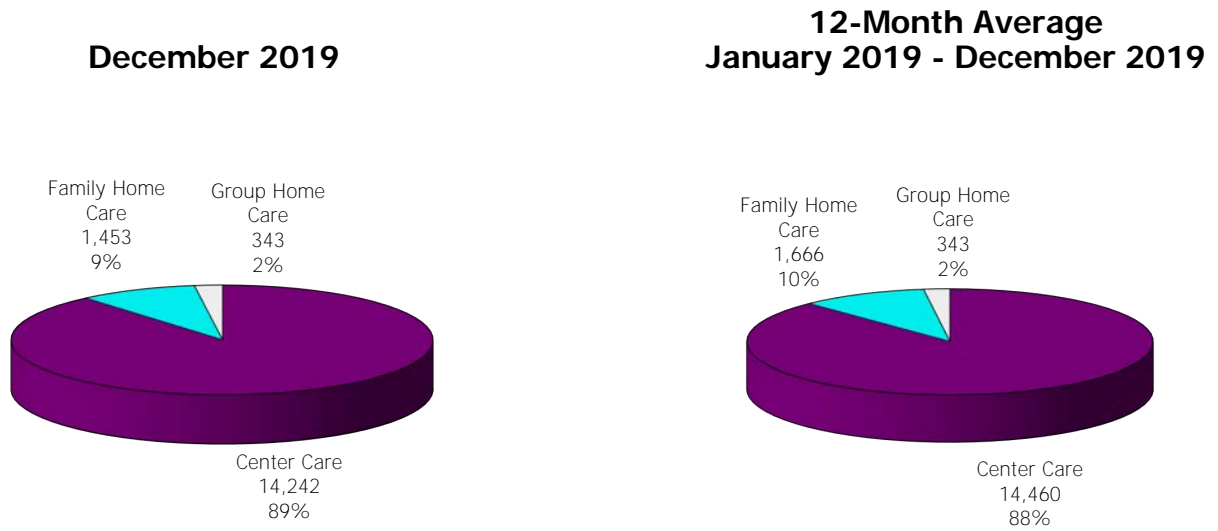


Figure 11. Children Served Ages > 5 By Facility

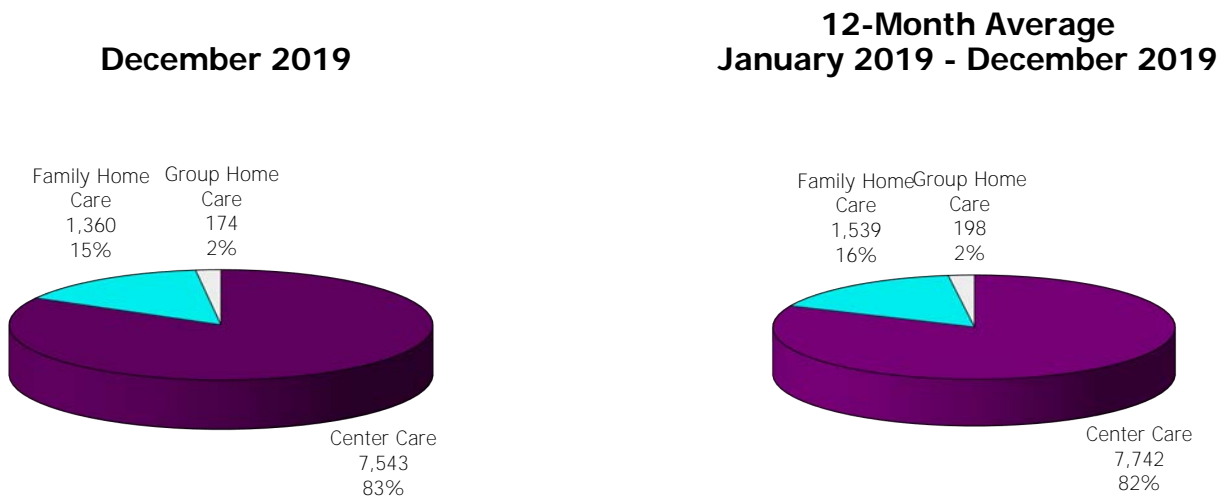


Figure 12. Children Served in Center By Age

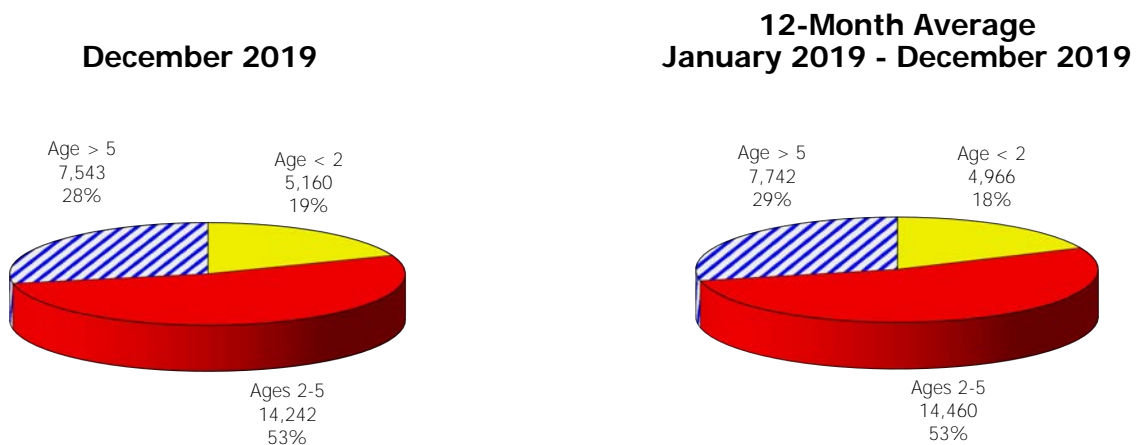


Figure 13. Children Served in Family Home By Age

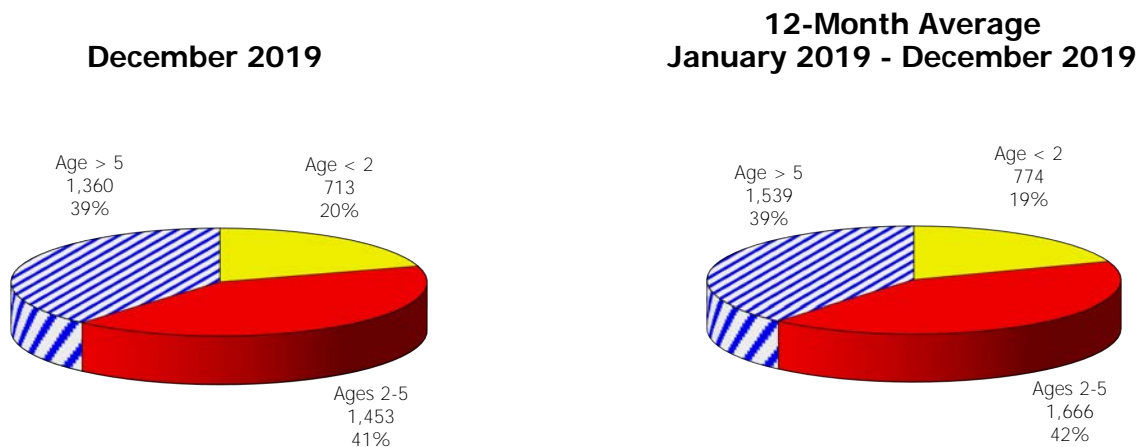
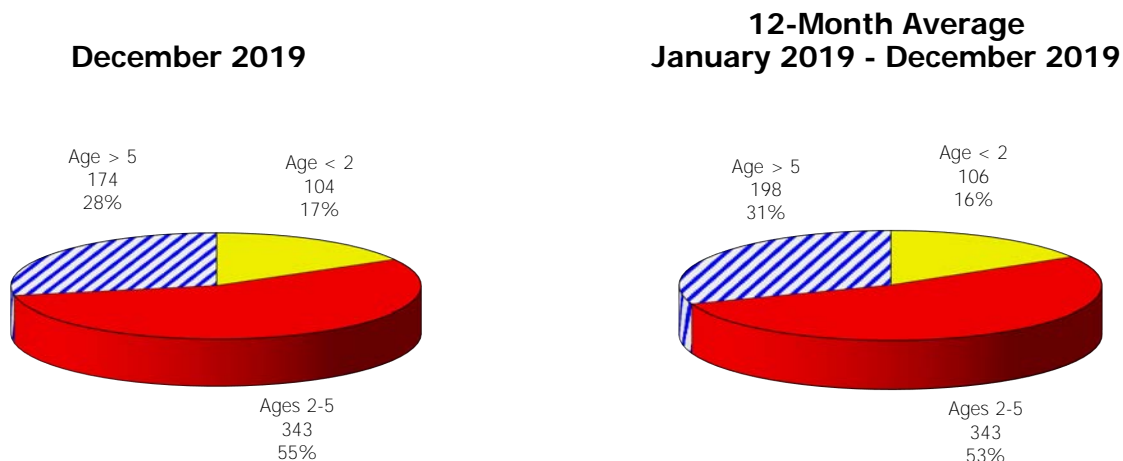


Figure 14. Children Served in Group Home By Age



**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
DECEMBER 2019**

	CHILDREN DEC-2019	CHILDREN DEC-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS DEC-2019	PAYMENTS DEC-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
TOTAL (UNDUPLICATED)	30,705	32,911	-6.7%	\$13,188,354	\$11,690,335	12.8%
CHILDREN BY CHILD AGE*						
UNDER AGE 1	2,236	2,524	-11.4%	\$1,490,121	\$1,519,730	-1.9%
AGE 1	3,713	3,756	-1.1%	\$2,482,548	\$2,278,062	9.0%
AGE 2	4,316	4,642	-7.0%	\$2,033,206	\$1,637,610	24.2%
AGE 3	4,542	4,916	-7.6%	\$2,144,560	\$1,715,607	25.0%
AGE 4	4,394	4,646	-5.4%	\$2,003,653	\$1,578,829	26.9%
AGE 5	2,731	2,908	-6.1%	\$795,490	\$752,015	5.8%
AGE 6	1,986	2,076	-4.3%	\$501,139	\$459,004	9.2%
AGE 7	1,724	1,924	-10.4%	\$415,335	\$421,389	-1.4%
AGE 8	1,572	1,602	-1.9%	\$376,783	\$360,418	4.5%
AGE 9	1,304	1,430	-8.8%	\$312,176	\$321,144	-2.8%
AGE 10	1,097	1,269	-13.6%	\$271,276	\$297,173	-8.7%
AGE 11	777	824	-5.7%	\$192,366	\$191,602	0.4%
AGE 12	442	486	-9.1%	\$122,844	\$115,637	6.2%
AGE 13	98	86	14.0%	\$30,349	\$23,701	28.0%
AGE 14 and over	36	49	-26.5%	\$16,507	\$18,413	-10.4%
CHILDREN BY FACILITY TYPE**						
CENTER	26,718	27,686	-3.5%	\$12,160,206	\$10,395,689	17.0%
FAMILY HOME	3,494	4,654	-24.9%	\$878,479	\$1,126,914	-22.0%
GROUP HOME	618	730	-15.3%	\$149,669	\$167,733	-10.8%
CHILD AGE BY FACILITY TYPE***						
UNDER AGE 1						
CENTER	1,919	2,099	-8.6%	\$1,389,497	\$1,379,182	0.7%
FAMILY HOME	287	394	-27.2%	\$86,838	\$121,835	-28.7%
GROUP HOME	38	45	-15.6%	\$13,786	\$18,712	-26.3%
AGE 1						
CENTER	3,241	3,130	3.5%	\$2,328,243	\$2,077,126	12.1%
FAMILY HOME	426	573	-25.7%	\$130,388	\$173,987	-25.1%
GROUP HOME	66	79	-16.5%	\$23,917	\$26,949	-11.2%
AGE 2						
CENTER	3,791	3,996	-5.1%	\$1,891,368	\$1,480,857	27.7%
FAMILY HOME	434	561	-22.6%	\$113,838	\$133,593	-14.8%
GROUP HOME	106	100	6.0%	\$28,001	\$23,160	20.9%
AGE 3						
CENTER	4,074	4,317	-5.6%	\$2,017,636	\$1,570,562	28.5%
FAMILY HOME	388	515	-24.7%	\$102,044	\$120,663	-15.4%
GROUP HOME	95	106	-10.4%	\$24,880	\$24,381	2.0%
AGE 4						
CENTER	3,959	4,136	-4.3%	\$1,884,915	\$1,453,071	29.7%
FAMILY HOME	378	426	-11.3%	\$99,075	\$102,687	-3.5%
GROUP HOME	76	106	-28.3%	\$19,663	\$23,071	-14.8%
AGE 5						
CENTER	2,418	2,498	-3.2%	\$731,430	\$665,335	9.9%
FAMILY HOME	253	351	-27.9%	\$53,051	\$72,386	-26.7%
GROUP HOME	66	77	-14.3%	\$11,010	\$14,294	-23.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 5. CHILDREN SERVED AND PAYMENTS BY CHILD AGE AND FACILITY
DECEMBER 2019**

	CHILDREN DEC-2019	CHILDREN DEC-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR	PAYMENTS DEC-2019	PAYMENTS DEC-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
AGE 6						
CENTER	1,730	1,724	0.3%	\$448,563	\$387,498	15.8%
FAMILY HOME	219	303	-27.7%	\$45,586	\$61,579	-26.0%
GROUP HOME	48	60	-20.0%	\$6,989	\$9,927	-29.6%
AGE 7						
CENTER	1,482	1,593	-7.0%	\$364,327	\$354,616	2.7%
FAMILY HOME	212	292	-27.4%	\$44,205	\$59,125	-25.2%
GROUP HOME	40	48	-16.7%	\$6,803	\$7,649	-11.1%
AGE 8						
CENTER	1,351	1,329	1.7%	\$334,855	\$302,182	10.8%
FAMILY HOME	202	255	-20.8%	\$38,463	\$53,695	-28.4%
GROUP HOME	22	26	-15.4%	\$3,465	\$4,541	-23.7%
AGE 9						
CENTER	1,097	1,160	-5.4%	\$268,033	\$265,176	1.1%
FAMILY HOME	199	246	-19.1%	\$41,680	\$51,791	-19.5%
GROUP HOME	16	27	-40.7%	\$2,462	\$4,177	-41.1%
AGE 10						
CENTER	930	955	-2.6%	\$236,483	\$227,689	3.9%
FAMILY HOME	154	291	-47.1%	\$31,898	\$64,448	-50.5%
GROUP HOME	17	26	-34.6%	\$2,896	\$5,035	-42.5%
AGE 11						
CENTER	586	581	0.9%	\$150,846	\$137,592	9.6%
FAMILY HOME	178	227	-21.6%	\$38,313	\$50,910	-24.7%
GROUP HOME	16	19	-15.8%	\$3,207	\$3,101	3.4%
AGE 12						
CENTER	292	304	-3.9%	\$86,604	\$75,852	14.2%
FAMILY HOME	139	170	-18.2%	\$34,027	\$37,049	-8.2%
GROUP HOME	13	14	-7.1%	\$2,213	\$2,736	-19.1%
AGE 13						
CENTER	59	47	25.5%	\$19,965	\$13,428	48.7%
FAMILY HOME	37	39	-5.1%	\$10,008	\$10,273	-2.6%
GROUP HOME	2	0	0.0%	\$376	\$0	0.0%
AGE 14 and over						
CENTER	16	15	6.7%	\$7,442	\$5,521	34.8%
FAMILY HOME	20	34	-41.2%	\$9,065	\$12,893	-29.7%
GROUP HOME	0	0	0.0%	\$0	\$0	0.0%

* Age reflects the age of the child when the care was provided, and not when payment was made. A child could be counted in more than one age group if payments were made for multiple service months during the report month.

** A child is counted in each facility type where care was provided.

*** A child is counted in each facility type and age category at the time of service.

**TABLE 6. CHILD CARE DEMOGRAPHICS
DECEMBER 2019**

			DEC-2019	DEC-2018
Race of Children				
	White		41.8%	42.3%
	Black		53.3%	53.1%
	Other		4.9%	4.6%
Hispanic - Children				
	Yes		9.8%	10.2%
	No		90.2%	89.8%
Type of Household				
	One parent		96.0%	96.2%
	Two parent		4.0%	3.8%
Household Size				
	2		28.5%	29.5%
	3		33.3%	33.4%
	4		22.2%	22.0%
	5		10.0%	9.6%
	6		3.8%	3.6%
	7 or more		2.2%	1.9%
Monthly Household Income by Household Size*				
Household Size=2				
	\$545 OR LESS	39% of poverty guidelines	24.1%	22.2%
	\$546-\$654	46% of poverty guidelines	2.4%	2.1%
	\$655-\$763	54% of poverty guidelines	2.8%	2.9%
	\$764-\$872	62% of poverty guidelines	3.4%	3.7%
	\$873-\$981	70% of poverty guidelines	3.7%	3.9%
	\$982-\$1,090	77% of poverty guidelines	4.7%	5.5%
	\$1,091-\$1,199	85% of poverty guidelines	5.0%	5.0%
	\$1,200-\$1,944	138% of poverty guidelines	43.9%	45.2%
	OVER \$1,944	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	10.0%	9.5%
Household Size=3				
	\$674 OR LESS	38% of poverty guidelines	18.6%	17.7%
	\$675-\$808	46% of poverty guidelines	2.1%	2.8%
	\$809-\$943	53% of poverty guidelines	3.2%	3.3%
	\$944-\$1,078	61% of poverty guidelines	3.9%	4.0%
	\$1,079-\$1,212	68% of poverty guidelines	4.7%	5.5%
	\$1,213-\$1,347	76% of poverty guidelines	5.7%	5.9%
	\$1,348-\$1,482	83% of poverty guidelines	6.1%	7.3%
	\$1,483-\$2,454	138% of poverty guidelines	48.8%	46.9%
	OVER \$2,454	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	7.0%	6.5%
Household Size=4				
	\$802 OR LESS	37% of poverty guidelines	18.2%	17.7%
	\$803-\$962	45% of poverty guidelines	3.2%	3.6%
	\$963-\$1,122	52% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	4.2%
	\$1,123-\$1,283	60% of poverty guidelines	5.2%	6.0%
	\$1,284-\$1,443	67% of poverty guidelines	6.3%	7.0%
	\$1,444-\$1,604	75% of poverty guidelines	7.3%	7.3%
	\$1,605-\$1,764	82% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	8.0%
	\$1,765-\$2,961	138% of poverty guidelines	44.3%	42.5%
	OVER \$2,961	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	4.1%	3.6%
Household Size=5				
	0-\$930	37% of poverty guidelines	18.0%	20.4%
	\$931-\$1,116	44% of poverty guidelines	4.9%	4.8%
	\$1,117-\$1,302	52% of poverty guidelines	6.9%	6.1%
	\$1,303-\$1,488	59% of poverty guidelines	5.7%	6.0%
	\$1,489-\$1,674	67% of poverty guidelines	8.2%	8.1%
	\$1,675-\$1,860	74% of poverty guidelines	7.4%	8.5%
	\$1,861-\$2,046	81% of poverty guidelines	7.2%	7.7%
	\$2,047-\$3,469	138% of poverty guidelines	38.5%	36.2%
	OVER \$3,469	Over 138% of poverty guidelines	3.3%	2.2%

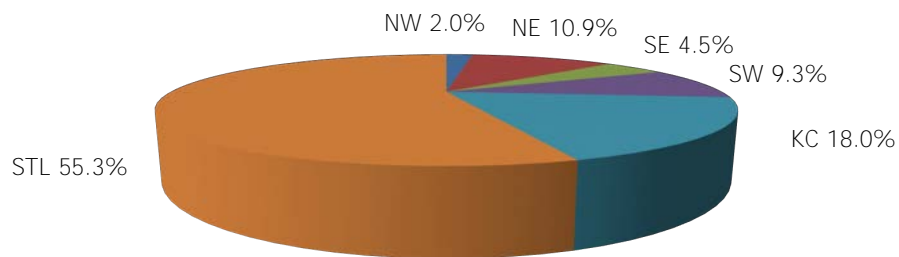
NOTE: Percentages are based on children and households authorized for child care as of the end of the month.

* This table reflects Federal HHS Poverty Guidelines issued January 11, 2019.

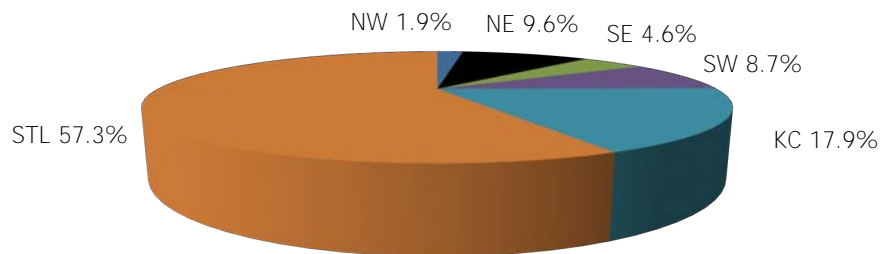
**TABLE 6A. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - SUMMARY
DECEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	14	19	\$2,883	\$206	\$152
NORTHEAST REGION	75	94	\$18,395	\$245	\$196
SOUTHEAST REGION	31	45	\$4,541	\$146	\$101
SOUTHWEST REGION	64	85	\$14,579	\$228	\$172
KANSAS CITY REGION	124	175	\$41,123	\$332	\$235
ST. LOUIS REGION	381	562	\$166,604	\$437	\$296
STATEWIDE	689	980	\$248,125	\$360	\$253

**Figure 15. Transitional Households by Region
December 2019**



**Figure 16. Transitional Children by Region
December 2019**

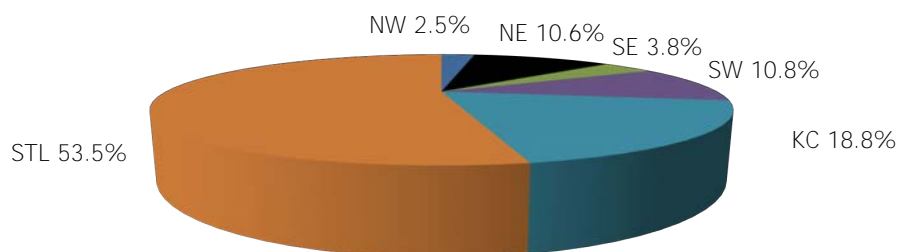


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) benefit is at a reduced rate of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance. The rate depends on the family size and countable income.

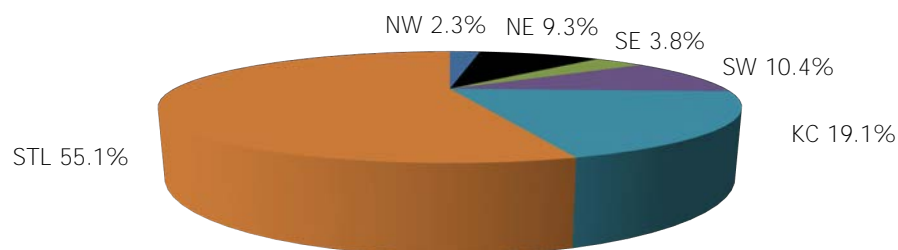
**TABLE 6A1. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 1
DECEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	12	16	\$2,652	\$221	\$166
NORTHEAST REGION	50	64	\$15,127	\$303	\$236
SOUTHEAST REGION	18	26	\$3,289	\$183	\$127
SOUTHWEST REGION	51	72	\$13,400	\$263	\$186
KANSAS CITY REGION	89	132	\$34,776	\$391	\$263
ST. LOUIS REGION	253	380	\$130,060	\$514	\$342
STATEWIDE	473	690	\$199,304	\$421	\$289

**Figure 17. Transitional Households Level 1 by Region
December 2019**



**Figure 18. Transitional Children Level 1 by Region
December 2019**

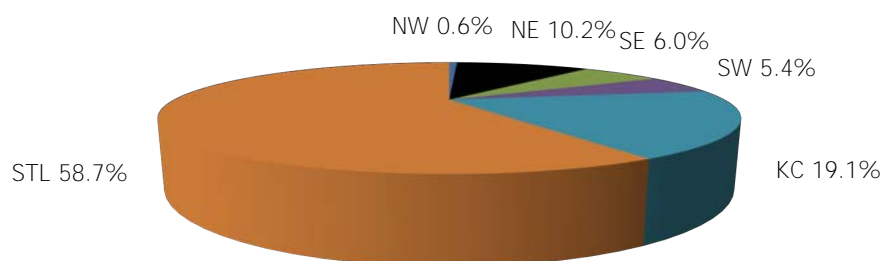


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 1 benefit is at a reduced rate (75%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

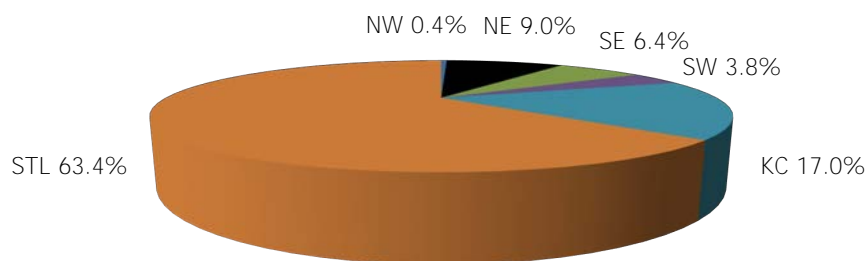
**TABLE 6A2. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 2
DECEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	1	1	\$140	\$140	\$140
NORTHEAST REGION	17	21	\$2,618	\$154	\$125
SOUTHEAST REGION	10	15	\$1,078	\$108	\$72
SOUTHWEST REGION	9	9	\$897	\$100	\$100
KANSAS CITY REGION	32	40	\$6,083	\$190	\$152
ST. LOUIS REGION	98	149	\$31,853	\$325	\$214
STATEWIDE	167	235	\$42,669	\$256	\$182

**Figure 19. Transitional Households Level 2 by Region
December 2019**



**Figure 20. Transitional Children Level 2 by Region
December 2019**

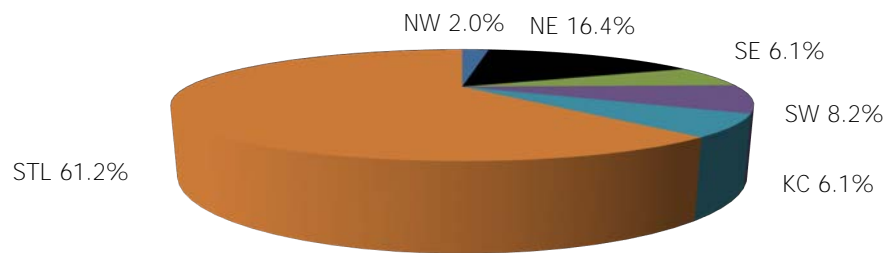


NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 2 benefit is at a reduced rate (50%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

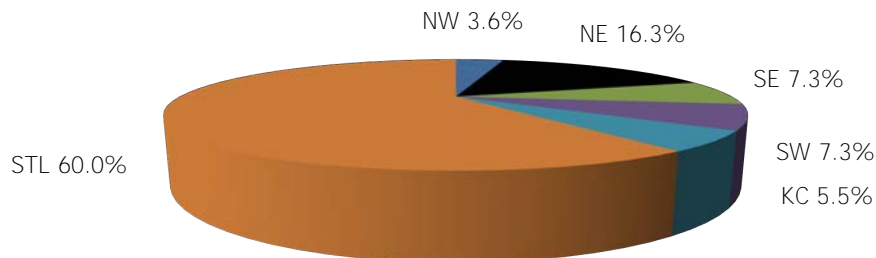
**TABLE 6A3. TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE - LEVEL 3
DECEMBER 2019**

	TRANSITIONAL HOUSEHOLDS	TRANSITIONAL CHILDREN	TRANSITIONAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
NORTHWEST REGION	1	2	\$91	\$91	\$45
NORTHEAST REGION	8	9	\$650	\$81	\$72
SOUTHEAST REGION	3	4	\$174	\$58	\$43
SOUTHWEST REGION	4	4	\$282	\$70	\$70
KANSAS CITY REGION	3	3	\$264	\$88	\$88
ST. LOUIS REGION	30	33	\$4,691	\$156	\$142
STATEWIDE	49	55	\$6,151	\$126	\$112

**Figure 21. Transitional Households Level 3 by Region
December 2019**



**Figure 22. Transitional Children Level 3 by Region
December 2019**



NOTE: The Transitional Child Care (TCC) - Level 3 benefit is at a reduced rate (25%) of the traditional child care benefit, meaning TCC families have an increased responsibility for their child care cost. TCC is only available to current child care families who have an increase in income making them ineligible for traditional child care assistance.

Figure 23. Children Served By Provider Type

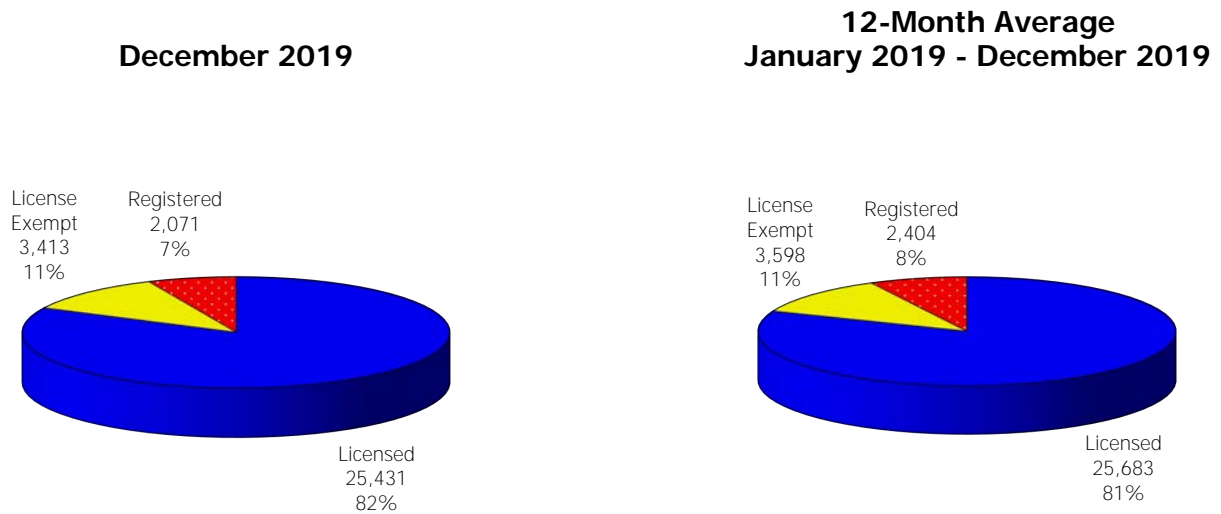
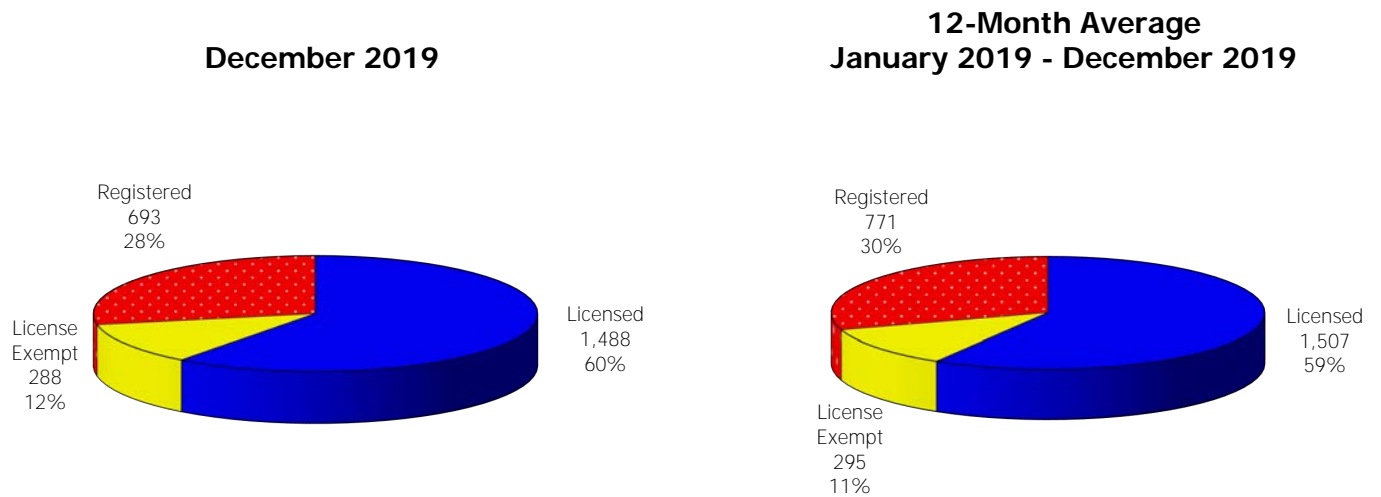


Figure 24. Child Care Providers By Type



**TABLE 7. CHILDREN SERVED, PROVIDERS AND PAYMENTS BY PROVIDER TYPE
DECEMBER 2019**

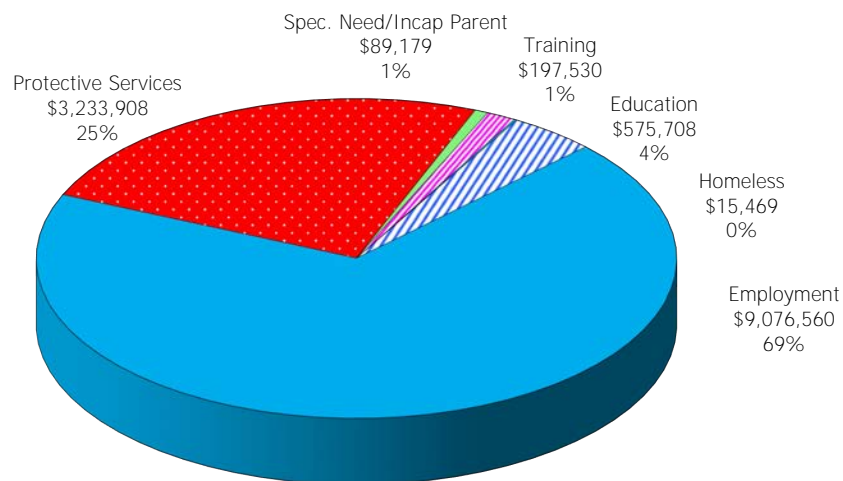
	NUMBER OR AMOUNT DEC-2019	NUMBER OR AMOUNT DEC-2018	CHANGE FROM LAST YEAR
*** TOTAL LICENSED ***			
CHILDREN	25,431	26,367	-3.5%
PROVIDERS	1,488	1,594	-6.6%
PAYMENTS	\$11,463,797	\$9,827,355	16.7%
CENTERS			
CHILDREN	23,285	23,860	-2.4%
PROVIDERS	1,106	1,152	-4.0%
PAYMENTS	\$10,881,637	\$9,193,294	18.4%
FAMILY HOMES			
CHILDREN	1,574	1,851	-15.0%
PROVIDERS	306	363	-15.7%
PAYMENTS	\$432,491	\$466,328	-7.3%
GROUP HOMES			
CHILDREN	618	730	-15.3%
PROVIDERS	76	79	-3.8%
PAYMENTS	\$149,669	\$167,733	-10.8%
*** REGISTERED ***			
CHILDREN	2,071	2,948	-29.7%
PROVIDERS	693	913	-24.1%
PAYMENTS	\$496,308	\$702,275	-29.3%
SIX OR FEWER CHILDREN			
CHILDREN	1,929	2,798	-31.1%
PROVIDERS	617	843	-26.8%
PAYMENTS	\$445,435	\$655,967	-32.1%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSE EXEMPT			
CHILDREN	3	12	-75.0%
PROVIDERS	2	5	-60.0%
PAYMENTS	\$553	\$4,618	-88.0%
OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER LICENSED BY OTHER STATE			
CHILDREN	136	138	-1.4%
PROVIDERS	73	65	12.3%
PAYMENTS	\$48,684	\$41,689	16.8%
MILITARY			
CHILDREN	3	0	100.0%
PROVIDERS	1	0	100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$1,635	\$0	100.0%
*** TOTAL LICENSE EXEMPT ***			
CHILDREN	3,413	3,784	-9.8%
PROVIDERS	288	316	-8.9%
PAYMENTS	\$1,228,249	\$1,160,705	5.8%
SCHOOL			
CHILDREN	856	989	-13.4%
PROVIDERS	139	160	-13.1%
PAYMENTS	\$191,040	\$202,489	-5.7%
BUSINESS			
CHILDREN	4	0	100.0%
PROVIDERS	1	0	100.0%
PAYMENTS	\$951	\$0	100.0%
RELIGIOUS			
CHILDREN	2,545	2,793	-8.9%
PROVIDERS	142	152	-6.6%
PAYMENTS	\$1,032,134	\$953,446	8.3%
SUMMER			
CHILDREN	9	8	12.5%
PROVIDERS	6	4	50.0%
PAYMENTS	\$4,124	\$4,770	-13.5%

**TABLE 8. EXPENDITURES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND CHILDREN BY REASON FOR CARE
DECEMBER 2019**

REASON FOR CARE	EXPENDITURES	HOUSEHOLDS	CHILDREN	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	AVERAGE CHILD EXPENDITURE
EMPLOYMENT	\$9,076,560	12,745	22,183	\$712	\$409
EDUCATION	\$575,708	756	1,187	\$762	\$485
TRAINING	\$197,530	229	376	\$863	\$525
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$3,233,908	6,768	6,768	\$478	\$478
SPECIAL NEEDS	\$17,171	22	31	\$781	\$554
INCAPACITATED PARENT	\$72,008	98	168	\$735	\$429
HOMELESS	\$15,469	19	33	\$814	\$469
STATEWIDE	\$13,188,354	20,637	30,746	\$639	\$429

Figure 25. Expenditures by Reason for Care

December 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.

Figure 26. Households by Reason for Care

December 2019

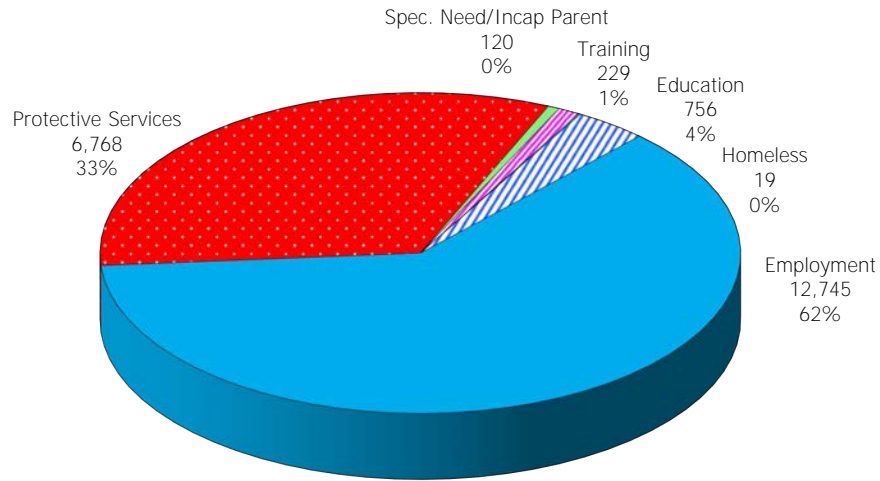
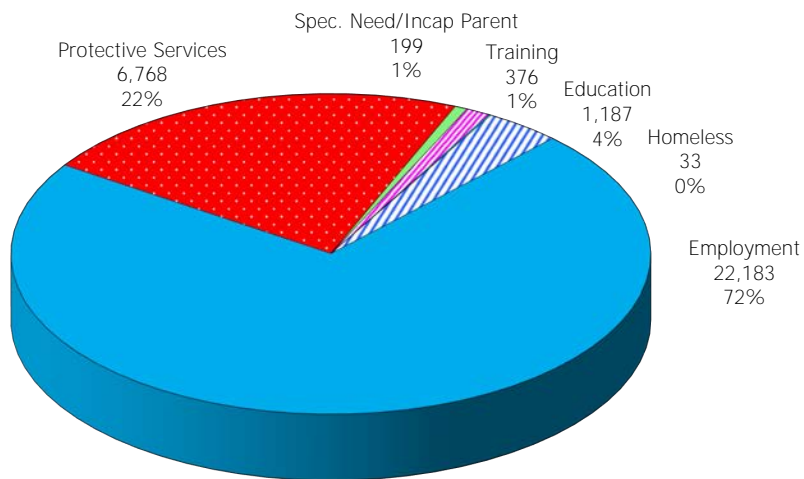


Figure 27. Children by Reason for Care

December 2019



NOTE: Households and children counted once for each reason of care. Protective Services children counted as one household. Household and child counts are based on need for care during the service month paid.